BAC Fireside GROUP

2022

Ruby 30 Direct Vent Insert - See Page 78

MAJESTIC

Quality Distribution For The East Coast ... And Beyond

Phone: 800-873-1330 NY
866-880-3473 NC

Fax: 518-828-5639 NY
800-964-4329 NC

www.BACSales.com

SELKIRK®

Chimney - Pipe - Venting
We Got You Covered!

26,000 Square Foot
Expansion To Better Serve
Our Dealer Network

New York
1871 Route 9H
Hudson, NY 12534
800-873-1330

North Carolina
4013 Atlantic Ave
Raleigh, NC 27604
866-880-3473

DuraVent®

Visit Our NEW Resource Portal!

BAC Fireside Group
Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.
Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GAS - DIRECT VENT

Direct Vent Fireplaces 2-65
Direct Vent Inserts 66-85
Direct Vent Stoves 86-90

VENT FREE

Vent Free Fireplaces 91-106
Vent Free Linear 96-97, 101-105
Vent Free Inserts 107-109
Vent Free Stoves 110

WOOD BURNING

Wood Fireplaces 111-120
Wood Inserts 121-127
Wood Stoves 128-138

PELLET

Pellet Inserts 139
Pellet Stoves 140-145

ELECTRIC

Electric Fireplaces 146-165
Electric Linear 147-149
Electric Built-In 150-153
Electric Mantels / TV Stands ... 159-160

GAS LOGS

Vented Gas Logs 166-172
Vented Gas Burners 173
Remote Controls 174-175
Gas Accessories 176-180
FireGlass 179
Vent Free Burners 180-181
Vent Free Gas Logs 181-190

BOARDS, ENCLOSURES, SURROUNDS

Hearth Stove Boards 191-195
Masonry Glass Enclosures 196-202
Zero Clearance Glass Enclosures ... 203
Deluxe Fronts 204-205
Fireplace Surrounds 206

HEARTH ACCESSORIES

Andirons 236
Ash Hods 231
Bellows 236
Candelabras 237
Cones, Samplers 246-247
Fans 237-238
Fatwood 247
Firestarters 246-248
Firebacks 231
Gloves 235
Grates 232-235
Hearth Centers 220
Hearth Rugs 239-245
Humidifiers 231
Individual Tools 226
Mesh 220
Remote Controls 174-175
Safety Products 247-248
Screens 207-219
Screens - Custom 218-219
Spark Guards 217
Stove Tools 225
Tool Sets 220-225
Tools 226
Wood Holders 220, 227-229
Wood Racks / Log Hoops 229-230

MAINTENANCE

Replacement Brick Panels 249
Vacuums 249
Cleaner / Polish 250-253
Embers / Granules / Sand 250
Silicone Sealant 251
Firebrick 251
Cement 252
Soot Remover 252-253
Gaskets 254-255
Paint 270
Chimney Caps 256-259
Chimney Brushes & Rods 260-269

CHIMNEY, LINING, PIPE

Imperial 271
Gray Metal 272
National Chimney 273-274, 277
HeatFab 275-277
UltimateOne 278-281
Selkirk 282-298
DuraVent 299-320

OUTDOOR LIVING

Burners 317-319
Fire Tables 318
Fire Pit Burners 320-323
Burner Accessories 324-326
Gas Logs 327
Fireplaces 328-337
Fire Pits & Fire Pit Tools 338-341
Heart Accessories 341-343
Log Hoops / Wood Racks 342-343
Grill Mats 343
Big Green Egg 344-355

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Phone: 1-800-873-1330 *(for orders)*
1-518-828-6363

Fax: 1-518-828-5639
24 hours per day/year round

Mail/UPS: BAC Sales, Inc., 1871 Route 9H, Hudson, NY 12534

Office Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am - 4 pm.
Summer Hours: Monday - Thursday 8 am - 4 pm, Friday 8 am - 1 pm.

Have **ITEM NUMBER** and **DESCRIPTION** ready when placing your order. If you have any questions on parts needed, please ask for our technical department and we will help you complete your order.

DISCLOSURES

Possession of this catalog does not constitute an offer of sale. All prices and programs are subject to change without prior notice. Some product lines are restricted. Great care has been taken to assure the accuracy of the information contained in this catalog. However, we cannot be responsible for errors or omissions. We do our best to verify that all dimensions noted in our catalog are correct according to our manufacturers' specifications, however, we cannot be held responsible for misprints or changes. Reproductions of this catalog, or any part of it - without prior approval - is prohibited. We reserve the right to accept or reject any order at the sole discretion of BAC Fireside Group.

Gas Fireplaces - Direct Vent

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

Q1 Show With Optional Victorian Face And Ledgestone Liner

Q1 Direct Vent Fireplace / Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top or Rear Vent With Clean Face Look Includes Log Set, Safety Screen And Steel Painted Liner - LP Conversion Kit Included With Nova Systems
Firebox Size	Rear: 21"W x 25 1/4"H x 13 3/4"D Top: 21"W x 27 1/2"H x 12 3/8"D
Viewing Area	16 1/2"W x 18 3/4"H - 310 Sq In
BTUs	13,400 - 20,000
Heats Up To	1,100 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 74.5%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

Q1 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
Q1L-S3-820	Q1 Clean Face Gas Insert - 820 Nova - Steel Liner	$2,489.99
Q1LI-S3	Q1 Clean Face Gas Insert - IPI Ignition With Remote - Steel Liner	$3,010.99

CHOOSE SURROUND OR FACE - REQUIRED FOR INSERT - OPTIONAL FOR FIREPLACE

50-2928	SURROUND: Q1 Contemporary Surround w/Trimmable Panel - 36"W x 32"H	$264.99
50-2932	SURROUND: Q1 Minimal Surround - 3 Sided - Fireplace Compatible - 22.8"W x 26.4"H	$186.99
50-2933	SURROUND: Q1 Minimal Surround - 4 Sided - Fireplace Compatible - 24.25"W x 27.25"H	$198.99
50-2934	SURROUND: Q1 Modern Surround - Fireplace & Insert Compatible 30"W x 30"H	$234.99
50-2973	PANEL: Q1 Trimmable Panel - Fireplace & Insert Compatible - 36"W x 32"H	$198.99
50-3649	FACE: Q1 Victorian Face - Cast Iron - Insert Compatible - 30.5"W x 30"H	$654.99
50-3738	FACE: Q1 Victorian Face - Cast Iron Antique Bronze - Insert Compatible - 30.5"W x 30"H	$733.99
50-3809	PANEL: Q1 Victorian Depth Reducing - 36"W x 34"H - For Use With 50-3649 & 50-3738	$161.99

OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES

50-2938	LINER: Q1 Ceramic Brick Liner	$223.99
50-2939	LINER: A1 Black Enameled Liner	$338.99
50-2972	LINER: Q1 Ledgestone Liner	$255.99
50-2982	PART: A1 Co-Linear Venting Insert Adapter Kit	$136.99
50-3664	PART: 3-7 Foot Horizontal Vent Kit - Required 50-2982	$230.99
50-3016	PART: Fireplace Floor Protection Pad - 12" x 20"	$87.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included With Unit	$124.99

Q2LI Shown With Optional Forgeworks Face

Q2 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top or Rear Vent With Clean Face Look With Safety Screen, Log Sets include Slim Face Painted Black, LP Conversion Kit Included With Nova Systems
Firebox Size	34 1/4"W x 29 7/8"H x 13"D
Viewing Area	27"W x 22"H
BTUs	8,000 - 24,000
Heats Up To	1,400 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 67%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

Q2 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
Q2L-S2-820	Q2 Fireplace - Log Set - 820 Nova - NO Liner	$2,941.99
Q2LI-S2	Q2 Fireplace - Log Set - IPI Ignition With Remote - NO Liner	$3,842.99
Q2G-S2-820	Q2 Fireplace - Glass Burner - 820 Nova - Black Enameled Steel Liner	$2,299.99
Q2GI-S2	Q2 Fireplace - Glass Burner - IPI With Remote - Black Enameled Steel Liner	$3,204.99

OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES

50-2977	LINER: Q2 Ceramic Brick Liner - For Q2LI	$264.99
50-2932	LINER: Q2 Black Enameled Liner - For Q2LI	$186.99
50-3757	LINER: Q2 Herringbone Liner - For Q2LI	$308.99
50-3972	SURROUND: Q2 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 33 7/8"W x 29 1/4"H	$534.99
50-3314	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set - For Q2GI	$359.99
50-3788	PART: Flex Adapter Collars - Set of 2 - 4" x 7"	$161.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included With Unit	$124.99

Q2GI - Glass Burner / Enameled Liner

Ceramic Brick Liner

Q2LI - Log Burner / Herringbone Liner

Gas Fireplaces - Direct Vent

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

Q3 Show With Optional Ceramic Brick Liner Kit

Q3 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top or Rear Vent With Clean Face Look Includes Log Set, Safety Screen And Steel Slim Face - LP Conversion Kit Included With Nova Systems
Firebox Size	34 7/16"W x 33 3/4"H x 16 1/4"D
Viewing Area	27"W x 29"H
BTUs	38,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 67.3%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

TO COMPLETE UNIT: ORDER BODY AND REQUIRED LINER/SURROUND

Q3 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
Q3L-S-3-820	Q3 Fireplace - 820 Nova - Top/Rear Vent - NO Liner	$3,603.99
Q3LI-S-3	Q3 Fireplace - IPI Ignition with Remote - Top/Rear Vent - NO Liner	$4,034.99
FOR A COMPLETE UNIT SELECT A SURROUND - REQUIRED		
50-3106	LINER: Q3 Ceramic Brick Liner	$283.99
50-3304	LINER: Q3 Ledgestone Liner	$389.99
50-3963	LINER: Q3 Black Enameled Liner With Black Glass Baffle	$511.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
50-3973	SURROUND: Q3 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 35 3/4"W x 32 7/8"H	$579.99
50-3788	PART: Flex Adapter Collars - Set of 2 - 4" x 7"	$161.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99

Q3- Black Enameled Liner

Forgeworks Face

Q3 - Ceramic Brick Liner & Forgeworks Face

G39 Shown With Optional Traditional Split Log Set, And Rustic Brown Brick Liner

G39 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Look With No Louvers
Firebox Size	42"W x 42"H x 18"D
Viewing Area	29 3/4" x 24" - 853 Square Inches
BTUs	10,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To	1,600 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 69.8%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

G39 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
G39LI	G39 Gas Fireplace BODY ONLY - Includes Ember Light Kit And Firebox Light Kit, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$3,215.99
G39GI	G39 Gas Fireplace With Glass - Includes Black Enameled Liner, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$3,093.99

OPTIONAL LINERS, SURROUNDS, AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3534	LOG SET: G39 Birch Split Log Set	$821.99
50-3535	LOG SET: G39 Traditional Split Log Set	$656.99
50-3410	LINER: G39 Brick Liner - Rustic Brown - For Log Set Unit	$389.99
50-3655	LINER: G39 Brick Liner - Painted Black - For Log Set Unit	$400.99
50-3497	LINER: G39 Ledgestone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$616.99
50-3429	LINER: G39 Herringbone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$389.99
50-3498	LINER: G39 Black Enameled Liner- For Log Set Unit	$329.99
50-3431	SURROUND: G39 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Grey - 39" W x 33 3/4" H	$603.99
50-3432	SURROUND: G39 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Silver - 39" W x 33 3/4" H	$616.99
50-3537	SURROUND: G39 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Bronze - 39" W x 33 3/4" H	$616.99
50-3501	SURROUND: G39 Forgeworks Face With Screen - Midnight Bronze - 39" W x 33 3/4" H	$517.99
50-3575	PART: G39 Driftwood Log Set - For Use With Glass Unit	$603.99
50-3565	PART: G39 Andirons	$101.99
50-3564	PART: G39 Ceramic Glass Door Complete	$805.99
50-3499	PART: G39 IPI NG to LP Conversion Kit (IPI only)	$129.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included With Unit	$124.99
50-3788	PART: Flex Vent Adapter Collars (Set of 2) 4" X 7"	$161.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3884	PART: IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Feet Wiring	$1,352.99

G42 Shown With Optional Birch Split Log Set, Rustic Brown Brick Liner, And Forgeworks Face

G42 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Look With No Louvers
Firebox Size	34 7/16"W x 33 3/4"H x 16 1/4"D
Viewing Area	27"W x 29"H
BTUs	38,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 67.3%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

G42 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
G42LI	G42 Gas Fireplace BODY ONLY - Includes Ember Light Kit And Firebox Light Kit, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$4,478.99
G42GI	G42 Gas Fireplace With Glass - Includes Black Enameled Liner, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$4,839.99

OPTIONAL LOG SETS, LINERS SURROUNDS, AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3538	LOG SET: G42 Birch Split Log Set	$828.99
50-3539	LOG SET: G42 Traditional Split Log Set	$736.99
50-3411	LINER: G42 Brick Liner - Rustic Brown - For Log Set Unit	$426.99
50-3656	LINER: G42 Brick Liner - Painted Black - For Log Set Unit	$439.99
50-3435	LINER: G42 Ledgestone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$724.99
50-3436	LINER: G42 Herringbone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$426.99
50-3437	LINER: G42 Black Enameled Liner- For Log Set Unit	$400.99
50-3439	SURROUND: G42 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Grey - 42 1/2" W x 37" H	$686.99
50-3440	SURROUND: G42 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Silver - 42 1/2" W x 37" H	$699.99
50-3541	SURROUND: G42 Slim Face With Screen- Powder Coated Bronze - 42 1/2" W x 37" H	$699.99
50-3441	SURROUND: G42 Forgeworks Face With Screen - Midnight Bronze - 42 1/2" W x 37" H	$628.99
50-3611	PART: G42 / G50 Driftwood Log Set - For Use With Glass Unit	$688.99
50-3533	PART: G42 Andirons	$106.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included With Unit	$124.99
50-3789	PART: Flex Vent Adapter Collars - Set of 2 - 5" X 8"	$170.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3884	PART: IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Feet Wiring - Requires 50-2321 Vent Reducer	$1,352.99
50-2321	PART: Vent Reducer 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" - For Use With 50-3884	$120.99

G50 Shown With Optional Traditional Split Log Set, And Ledgestone Liner

G50 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Look With No Louvers
Firebox Size	55"W x 50"H x 23"D
Viewing Area	47" x 35 1/2" - 1,326 Square Inches
BTUs	13,000 - 48,000
Heats Up To	2,200 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 73.6%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

G50 DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Retail***
G50LI	G50 Gas Fireplace BODY ONLY - Includes Ember Light Kit And Firebox Light Kit, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$6,529.99
G50GI	G50 Gas Fireplace With Glass - Includes Black Enameled Liner, Painted Liner, Slim Face, Cool Surface System, E-Coated Glass, Stone Framing Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote And Fan	$7,373.99

OPTIONAL LOG SETS, LINERS SURROUNDS, AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3542	LOG SET: G50 Birch Split Log Set	$1,329.99
50-3543	LOG SET: G50 Traditional Split Log Set	$1,185.99
50-3412	LINER: G50 Brick Liner - Rustic Brown - For Log Set Unit	$474.99
50-3657	LINER: G50 Brick Liner - Painted Black - For Log Set Unit	$488.99
50-3446	LINER: G50 Ledgestone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$825.99
50-3447	LINER: G50 Herringbone Liner - For Log Set Unit	$474.99
50-3448	LINER: G50 Black Enameled Liner- For Log Set Unit	$624.99
50-3450	SURROUND: G50 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Grey - 50 1/2" W x 39" H	$807.99
50-3451	SURROUND: G50 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Silver - 50 1/2" W x 39" H	$858.99
50-3545	SURROUND: G50 Slim Face With Screen - Powder Coated Bronze - 50 1/2" W x 39" H	$858.99
50-3452	SURROUND: G50 Forgeworks Face With 100Screen - Midnight Bronze - 50 1/2" W x 39" H	$771.99
50-3611	PART: G42 / G50 Driftwood Log Set - For Use With Glass Unit	$688.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included With Unit	$124.99
50-3789	PART: Flex Vent Adapter Collars - Set of 2 - 5" X 8"	$170.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3884	PART: IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Feet Wiring - Requires 50-2321 Vent Reducer	$1,352.99
50-2321	PART: Vent Reducer 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" - For Use With 50-3884	$120.99

C Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

Customizable Linear Fireplaces Ready To Install - Optional Choices Of Liner And Burner Media

C34 Linear Fireplace

C34 Shown With Optional Ledgestone Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Powder Coated Grey Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size	36"W x 17"H x 18"D
Viewing Area	36" x 16 1/2" - 483 Square Inches
BTUs	15,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To	1,100 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.6%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

C44 Linear Fireplace

C44 Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Black Nickel Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size	46"W x 16"H x 18"D
Viewing Area	46 1/4" x 16 1/4" - 623 Square Inches
BTUs	19,000 - 38,000
Heats Up To	1,300 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.5%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

C60 Linear Fireplace

C60 Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Slim Line Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size	36"W x 17"H x 18"D
Viewing Area	62" x 16 1/2" - 483 Square Inches
BTUs	15,000 - 30,000
Heats Up To	1,100 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.6%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

C72 Linear Fireplace

C72 Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Powder Coated Grey Surround

SPECIFICATIONS	
Firebox Size	46"W x 16"H x 18"D
Viewing Area	72" x 16 1/2" - 623 Square Inches
BTUs	19,000 - 38,000
Heats Up To	1,300 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.5%
Venting	6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

C Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

		Retail
C34I-2	C34 Linear Fireplace With Top LED Kit, Steel Liner, Steel Bezel, And Vermiculite - IPI Ignition With Remote	$3,257.99
C44I-2	C44 Linear Fireplace With Top Lighting Kit, Steel Liner, Steel Bezel, And Vermiculite - IPI Ignition With Remote	$3,813.99
C60I-2	C60 Linear Fireplace With Top Lighting Kit, Steel Liner, Steel Bezel, And Vermiculite - IPI Ignition With Remote	$4,565.99
C72I-2	C72 Linear Fireplace With Top Lighting Kit, Steel Liner, Steel Bezel, And Vermiculite - IPI Ignition With Remote	$5,101.99

OPTIONAL LINERS - C34 & C44

50-3326	C34 Fluted Liner	$492.99
50-3328	C34 Ledgestone Liner	$536.99
50-3329	C34 Black Enameled Liner	$248.99
50-3206	C44 Fluted Liner	$616.99
50-3207	C44 Ledgestone Liner	$656.99
50-3208	C44 Black Enameled Liner	$297.99

OPTIONAL LINERS - C60 & C72

50-3338	C60 Fluted Liner	$803.99
50-3339	C60 Ledgestone Liner	$927.99
50-3340	C60 Black Enameled Liner	$393.99
50-3685	C72 Fluted Liner	$991.99
50-3686	C72 Ledgestone Liner	$1,030.99
50-3687	C72 Black Enameled Liner	$476.99

OPTIONAL SURROUNDS - ALL MODELS

50-3325	C34 Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 40 3/4"W x 21 1/2"H	$324.99
50-3417	C34 Surround - Black Nickel - 40 3/4"W x 21 1/2"H	$1,002.99
50-3873	C34 Slim Line Surround 1.75" - 38.4"W x 18.3"H	$150.99
50-3200	C44 Borderview Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 50 3/4"W x 21"H	$402.99
50-3418	C44 Borderview Surround - Black Nickel - 50 3/4"W x 21"H	$1,265.99
50-3874	C44 Slim Line Surround 1.75" - 48.3"W x 18.3"H	$174.99
50-3337	C60 Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 66 3/4"W x 21 1/2"H	$612.99
50-3419	C60 Surround - Black Nickel - 66 3/4"W x 21 1/2"H	$1,700.99
50-3875	C60 Slim Line Surround 1.75" - 66.4"W x 18.3"H	$204.99
50-3692	C72 Borderview Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 78 3/4"W x 21"H	$872.99
50-3876	C72 Slim Line Surround 1.75" - 76.3W x 18.3"H	$227.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50-3838	MEDIA: River Rock Set With Twigs - Order 1 for C34 & C44 - Order 2 for C60 & C72	$458.99
50-3463	PART: Cool Surface System - Front Vent	$462.99
50-3455	PART: Cool Surface System - Side Vent	$462.99
50-3713	PART: C72 Cool Surface System - Front Vent	$462.99
50-3760	PART: IPI Dual Convection Fan Kit - 240 CFM Combined	$515.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3789	PART: C Series Flex Vent Adapter Collars - Set of 2	$170.99
50-3884	PART: C/G Series IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Foot Wiring - Requires 50-2321	$1,352.99

U30 Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, And Driftwood Log Set

U30 Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	30 3/4"W x 40"H x 21"D
Viewing Area	17 3/8"H x 30"W - 1,042 Square Inches
BTUs	22,500
Efficiency	P4: 65.9%
Venting	4" x 6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U30 DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U30I-NG-2	U30 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Steel Bezel, Vermiculite, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$5,439.99
U30I-NG-LED-2	U30 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$5,956.99

U30 Tall Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, Driftwood Log Set, And Shale

U30 Tall Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	30 3/4"W x 55"W x 21"D
Viewing Area	24"H x 30"W - 1,440 Square Inches
BTUs	22,500
Efficiency	P4: 65.9%
Venting	4" x 6 5/8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U30 TALL DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U30I-T-LED	U30 Tall Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, Bezel, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$7,743.99

FOR UB30 AND UB30 TALL OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

U30 URBANA OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL LINERS AND BURNER MEDIA		
50-3810	LINER: U30 Fluted Liner	$340.99
50-3998	LINER: U30 Tall Fluted Liner	$455.99
50-3811	LINER: U30 Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$340.99
50-3999	LINER: U30 Tall Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$455.99
50-3801	LOGS: U30 Driftwood Log Set With Rocks	$483.99
50-3800	LOGS: U30 Traditional Split Log Set	$511.99
50-3838	MEDIA: River Rock Set With Twigs	$458.99
50-3857	MEDIA: U30 Diamond Glass Media - Black	$234.99
50-3851	MEDIA: Shale Media - 3.5 Cups	$60.99
50-3812	BEZEL: U30 Infinity Glass Bezel - Black	$319.99
50-3847	BEZEL: U30 Steel Bezel - Antique Rust	$148.99
OPTIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3805	PART: Urbana WiFi Kit	$189.99
50-4038	PART: U30 Corner Install Kit - Left	$223.99
50-4000	PART: U30 Tall Corner Install Kit - Left	$375.99
50-4039	PART: U30 Corner Install Kit - Right	$223.99
50-4001	PART: U30 Tall Corner Install Kit - Right	$375.99
50-3807	PART: U30 Floating Wall Bracket Kit - Order 1 For U30, 2 for U30 Tall	$76.99
50-3824	PART: Steel Framing Base Kit	$340.99
50-4002	PART: U30 Flush Framing Base Kit	$210.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3883	PART: Urbana IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Foot Wiring	$1,352.99
50-3948	PART: Urbana Floor Vent Kit - L & R Sides - Intake	$200.99
50-3965	PART: U30 Front Vent Kit - Output	$212.99
50-3950	PART: Urbana Side Vent Kit - L & R - Output	$200.99
50-3837	PART: Glass Carrier - Suction Handle -1 Piece	$110.99
50-3958	PART: U30 NA to LP Conversion Kit - No Burner	$159.99

U30 Shown With Optional Floating Install Kit & Traditional Log Set

U30 Shown With Optional Infinity Glass Liner And Black Glass Media

U50 Shown With Optional Fluted Liner, And Driftwood Log Set

U50 Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	50 3/4"W x 40"H x 21"D
Viewing Area	17 3/8"H x 50"W - 1,390 Square Inches
BTUs	38,000
Efficiency	P4: 68.5%
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U50 DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U50I-NG-2	U50 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Steel Bezel, Vermiculite, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$6,863.99
U50I-NG-LED-2	U50 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$7,508.99

U50 Tall Shown As Right Corner Install With Optional Traditional Log Set And Shale

U50 Tall Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	50 3/4"W x 55"D x 21"D
Viewing Area	24"H x 50"W - 1,920 Square Inches
BTUs	38,000
Efficiency	P4: 68.5%
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U50 TALL DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U50I-T-LED	U50 Tall Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, Bezel, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$9,763.99

FOR UB50 AND UB50 TALL OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

U50 URBANA OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL LINERS AND BURNER MEDIA		
50-3818	LINER: U50 Fluted Liner	$690.99
50-4003	LINER: U50 Tall Fluted Liner	$923.99
50-3819	LINER: U50 Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$690.99
50-4004	LINER: U50 Tall Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$923.99
50-3209	LOGS: U50 Driftwood Log Set	$517.99
50-3814	LOGS: U50 Traditional Split Log Set	$586.99
50-3838	MEDIA: River Rock Set With Twigs	$458.99
50-3858	MEDIA: U50 Diamond Glass Media - Black	$368.99
50-3851	MEDIA: Shale Media - 3.5 Cups	$60.99
50-3820	BEZEL: U50 Infinity Glass Bezel - Black	$464.99
50-3848	BEZEL: U50 Steel Bezel - Antique Rust	$234.99
OPTIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3805	PART: Urbana WiFi Kit	$189.99
50-4041	PART: U50 Corner Install Kit - Left	$276.99
50-4005	PART: U50 Tall Corner Install Kit - Left	$428.99
50-4042	PART: U50 Corner Install Kit - Right	$276.99
50-4006	PART: U50 Tall Corner Install Kit - Right	$428.99
50-4043	PART: U50 Single Sided Installation Kit	$338.99
50-4007	PART: U50 Tall Single Sided Installation Kit	$588.99
50-3824	PART: Steel Framing Base Kit	$340.99
50-4008	PART: U50 Flush Framing Base Kit	$246.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3883	PART: Urbana IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Foot Wiring	$1,352.99
50-2321	PART: Vent Reducer 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8"	$120.99
50-3948	PART: Urbana Floor Vent Kit - L & R Sides - Intake	$200.99
50-3966	PART: U50 Front Vent Kit - Output	$234.99
50-3950	PART: Urbana Side Vent Kit - L & R - Output	$200.99
50-3837	PART: Glass Carrier - Suction Handle -1 Piece	$110.99
50-3960	PART: U50 NA to LP Conversion Kit with Burner	$304.99

U70 Shown As Left Corner Install With Optional Driftwood Log Set

U70 Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	70 3/4"W x 40"H x 21"D
Viewing Area	17 3/8"H x 70"W - 1,737 Square Inches
BTUs	52,500
Efficiency	P4: 59.2%
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U70 DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U70I-NG-2	U70 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Steel Bezel, Vermiculite, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$9,321.99
U70I-NG-LED-2	U70 Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$9,970.99

U70 Tall With Optional Driftwood Log Set

U70 Tall Urbana Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	3 Sided Glass to Glass Assembly With Double Glass Safety - No Screen Required
Firebox Size	70 3/4"W x 55"H x 21"D
Viewing Area	24"H x 70"W - 2,400 Square Inches
BTUs	52,500
Efficiency	P4: 59.2%
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

URBANA U70 TALL DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE		***Retail***
U70I-T-LED	U70 Tall Urbana Gas Fireplace With Painted Liner, Ember Bed LED Lighting, Clear Glass, Bezel, And Outer Trim Kit - IPI Ignition With Remote	$12,959.99

FOR UB70 AND UB70 TALL OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

U70 URBANA OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL LINERS AND BURNER MEDIA		
50-3825	LINER: U70 Fluted Liner	$913.99
50-4009	LINER: U70 Tall Fluted Liner	$1,217.99
50-3826	LINER: U70 Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$913.99
50-4010	LINER: U70 Tall Infinity Glass Liner - Black	$1,217.99
50-3347	LOGS: U70 Driftwood Log Set	$722.99
50-3821	LOGS: U70 Traditional Split Log Set	$769.99
50-3838	MEDIA: River Rock Set With Twigs - Order 2 For U70	$458.99
50-3859	MEDIA: U70 Diamond Glass Media - Black	$428.99
50-3851	MEDIA: Shale Media - 3.5 cups	$60.99
50-3827	BEZEL: U70 Infinity Glass Bezel - Black	$579.99
50-3849	BEZEL: U70 Steel Bezel - Antique Rust	$327.99
OPTIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-3805	PART: Urbana WiFi Kit	$189.99
50-4044	PART: U70 Corner Install Kit - Left	$292.99
50-4011	PART: U70 Tall Corner Install Kit - Left	$444.99
50-4045	PART: U70 Corner Install Kit - Right	$292.99
50-4012	PART: U70 Tall Corner Install Kit - Right	$444.99
50-4046	PART: U70 Single Sided Installation Kit	$357.99
50-4130	PART: U70 Tall Single Sided Installation Kit	$609.99
50-3824	PART: Steel Framing Base Kit	$340.99
50-4031	PART: U70 Flush Framing Base Kit	$292.99
50-3813	PART: Chase Comfort Kit	$731.99
50-3883	PART: Urbana IPI Power Vent Kit With 110 Foot Wiring	$1,352.99
50-2321	PART: Vent Reducer 5” x 8” to 4” x 6 5/8”	$120.99
50-3948	PART: Urbana Floor Vent Kit - L & R Sides - Intake	$200.99
50-3967	PART: U70 Front Vent Kit - Output	$264.99
50-3950	PART: Urbana Side Vent Kit - L & R - Output	$200.99
50-3837	PART: Glass Carrier - Suction Handle -1 Piece	$110.99
50-3962	PART: U70 NA to LP Conversion Kit with Burner	$315.99

Mercury Shown With Optional Decorative Face Front

Mercury
Direct Vent Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Compact Design With Realistic Split Logs And Mesh Screen - 6 Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Firebox Size	36"W x 34 3/8"H x 16 5/16"D
BTUs	19,100
Heats Up To	700 Square Feet
Efficiency	AFUE: 50.4% NA / 56.9% LP
Venting	Top Vent: Majestic SLP Direct Vent Pipe Rear Vent: Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe

MERCURY DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Retail
MERC32IN	32" Mercury Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire - Top Or Rear Vent - NA Gas	$1,809.00
MERC32IL	32" Mercury Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire - Top Or Rear Vent - LP Gas	$1,809.00

FOR MERCURY OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

Quartz Shown With Optional Tavern Brown Traditional Interior Panels

Quartz Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Traditional Shallow Depth Fireplace With 8 Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Firebox Size	32": 36"W x 34 3/8"H x 16 5/16"D 36": 41"W x 37 7/8"H x 16 5/16"D 42": 48"W x 39 9/16"H x 16 5/16"D
BTUs	32": 21,000 NA / 18,500 LP 36": 24,000 NA / 20,500 LP 42": 28,500 NA / 36,000 LP
Heats Up To	32": 900 Square Feet 36": 1,100 Square Feet 42": 1,300 Square Feet
Efficiency	32" AFUE: 53.0% NA / 57.7% LP 36" AFUE: 53.0% NA / 54.9% LP 42" AFUE: 60.3% NA / 51.4% LP
Venting	Top Vent: Majestic SLP Direct Vent Pipe Rear Vent: Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe

QUARTZ DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Specify Gas	Retail
QUARTZ32IFTN / IFTL	32" Quartz Direct Vent - IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent	NA / LP	$1,959.00
QUARTZ36IFTN / IFTL	36" Quartz Direct Vent - IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent	NA / LP	$2,329.00
QUARTZ42IFTN / IFTL	42" Quartz Direct Vent - IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent	NA / LP	$2,509.00

FOR QUARTZ OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

MERIDIAN OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MERCURY OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
550-TRIM3-BK-B	TRIM: 32" Trim Kit - 3 Sided - Black	$259.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B	TRIM: 32" Trim Kit - 4 Sided - Black	$309.00
GFK-160A	FAN: 160 CFM Fan Kit With Rheostat And Temperature Sensor	$299.00
RCT-MLT-HHT	REMOTE: Remote Control - On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame, Thermostat & Timer Mode	$379.00
SMART-STAT-HHT	REMOTE: Remote Control - On/Off, Temp Read Out, Thermostat & Timer Mode	$259.00
WSK-21-W	REMOTE: Wall Switch Kit - Includes 20' Of Wire	$35.00

QUARTZ OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

QUARTZ OPTIONAL KITS AND LINERS		
CK32	KIT: 32" Contemporary Conversation Kit - 2 Bags Glass Media And Stones	$319.00
GLQUARTZ32	LINER: 32" Black Glass Interior Panels	$489.00
BRICK32CR	LINER: 32" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$309.00
BRICK32TB	LINER: 32" Brick Interior Panels- Tavern Brown	$309.00
550-TRIM3-BK-B	TRIM: 32" Trim Kit - 3 Sided - Black	$259.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B	TRIM: 32" Trim Kit - 4 Sided - Black	$309.00
CK36	KIT: 36" Contemporary Conversation Kit - 2 Bags Glass Media And Stones	$349.00
GLQUARTZ36	LINER: 36" Black Glass Interior Panels	$539.00
BRICK36CR	LINER: 36" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$349.00
BRICK36TB	LINER: 36" Brick Interior Panels- Tavern Brown	$349.00
750-TRIM3-BK-B	TRIM: 36" Trim Kit - 3 Sided - Black	$269.00
750-TRIM4-BK-B	TRIM: 36" Trim Kit - 4 Sided - Black	$319.00
GLQUARTZ42	LINER: 42" Black Glass Interior Panels	$569.00
BRICK42CR	LINER: 42" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$489.00
BRICK42TB	LINER: 42" Brick Interior Panels- Tavern Brown	$489.00
QUARTZ OPTIONAL BLOWER		
GFK160-A	BLOWER: Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat And Temperature Sensor	$299.00
QUARTZ OPTIONAL GLASS MEDIA OPTIONS		
GLASS-BZ	MEDIA: Bronze Glass - 1 Bag	$65.00
GLASS-SP	MEDIA: Sapphire Glass - 1 Bag	$65.00
GLASS-OY	MEDIA: Onyx Glass - 1 Bag	$65.00
GLASS-DM	MEDIA: Diamond Glass - 1 Bag	$65.00
QUARTZ OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS		
IFT-RC150	REMOTE: IntelliFire Wireless Wall Switch	$106.00
IFT-RC400	REMOTE: IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control With Docking Station	$339.00

Meridian Shown With Optional Tavern Brown Traditional Interior & Decorative Black Mesh Front

Meridian Direct Vent Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Traditional Fireplace With 6 Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Firebox Size	36": 41"W x 40 7/8"H x 21"D 42": 48"W x 42 7/8"H x 21"D
BTUs	36": 30,000 NA / 29,000 LP 42": 35,000 NA / 34,000 LP
Heats Up To	36": 1,200 Square Feet 42": 1,400 Square Feet
Efficiency	36" AFUE: 59.7% NA / 59.7% LP 42" AFUE: 59.3% NA / 60.1% LP
Venting	Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe Approved Use With Majestic SLP DV Pipe

MERIDIAN DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
MERID36IN	36" Meridian Direct Vent Fireplace w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - NA Gas	$2,739.00
MERID36IL	36" Meridian Direct Vent Fireplace w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - LP Gas	$2,739.00
MERID42IN	42" Meridian Direct Vent Fireplace w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - NA Gas	$3,579.00
MERID42IL	42" Meridian Direct Vent Fireplace w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - LP Gas	$3,579.00

Meridian Platinum Shown With Optional Black Glass Interior And Bronze Contemporary Front

Meridian Platinum Direct Vent Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Traditional Fireplace With 6 Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Firebox Size	36": 41"W x 40 7/8"H x 21"D 42": 48"W x 42 7/8"H x 21"D
BTUs	36": 30,000 NA / 29,000 LP 42": 35,000 NA / 34,000 LP
Heats Up To	36": 1,200 Square Feet 42": 1,400 Square Feet
Efficiency	36" AFUE: 58.1% NA / 58.8% LP 42" AFUE: 59.1% NA / 65.1% LP
Venting	Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe Approved Use With Majestic SLP DV Pipe

MERIDIAN PLATINUM DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
MERIDPLA36IN	36" Meridian Platinum Direct Vent w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - NA Gas	$3,209.00
MERIDPLA36IL	36" Meridian Platinum Direct Vent w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - LP Gas	$3,209.00
MERIDPLA42IN	42" Meridian Platinum Direct Vent w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - NA Gas	$3,859.00
MERIDPLA42IL	42" Meridian Platinum Direct Vent w/IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top/Rear Vent - LP Gas	$3,859.00

FOR MERIDIAN & MERIDIAN PLATINUM OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

MERIDIAN OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

MERIDIAN / MERIDIAN PLATINUM FRONTS - NON-OPERABLE - REQUIRED		
CRD36BK	FRONT: 36" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Black	$839.00
CRD36PT	FRONT: 36" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Pewter	$889.00
CRD36BZ	FRONT: 36" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Bronze	$889.00
DBM36BK	FRONT: 36" Decorative Mesh Front - Black	$329.00
CRD42BK	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Black	$909.00
CRD42PT	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Pewter	$949.00
CRD42BZ	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Rectangular Door - Bronze	$949.00
DBM42BK	FRONT: 42" Decorative Mesh Front - Black	$349.00
MERIDIAN / MERIDIAN PLATINUM PANEL OPTIONS - REQUIRED		
BRICK36MERCR	PANEL: 36" Traditional Brick Interior Panel - Cottage Red	$409.00
BRICK36MERTB	PANEL: 36" Traditional Brick Interior Panel - Tavern Brown	$409.00
BRICK36MERTBH	PANEL: 36" Herringbone Brick Interior Panel - Tavern Brown	$469.00
GL36MER	PANEL: 36" Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$619.00
BRICK42MERCR	PANEL: 42" Traditional Brick Interior Panel - Cottage Red	$439.00
BRICK42MERTB	PANEL: 42" Traditional Brick Interior Panel - Tavern Brown	$439.00
BRICK42MERTBH	PANEL: 42" Herringbone Brick Interior Panel - Tavern Brown	$489.00
GL42MER	PANEL: 42" Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$739.00
MERIDIAN / MERIDIAN OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
GFK-160A	FAN: 160 CFM Fan Kit With Rheostat And Temperature Sensor	$319.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	REMOTE: InteliFire Touch Wireless Wall Switch - On/Off	$114.00
IFT-WFM	REMOTE: IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module Works With iOS And Android App	$209.00
IFT-RC400	REMOTE: IntelliFire Touch With Docking Station & Auxiliary Control Module	$369.00

***FOR COMPLETE UNIT:** *Order Fireplace System / Required Non-Operable Front / Required Brick Panel*

HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS		
HEAT-DUCT	PART: Passive Heat Ki Kit For Front Or Top Discharge	$379.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	PART: Heat Out Kit - Termination Cap, 6"x 25' Duct, Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch, Fan	$1,459.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	PART: Heat Zone Kit - Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter - On/Off Control	$539.00

42" Marquis II Shown With Bronze Firescreen Front And Tavern Brown Herringbone Interior Panels

Marquis II Direct Vent Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Masonry Appearance With Large View Of Flames, 7 Piece Ultra-Realistic Split Logs
Firebox Size	36": 61"W x 57 5/8"H x 24"D 42": 67"W x 62 5/8"H x 24"D
BTUs	36": 44,000 NA / 43,500 LP 42": 54,500 NA / 47,000 LP
Heats Up To	36": 2,300 Square Feet 42": 2,900 Square Feet
Efficiency	36" AFUE: 56.7% NA / 51.9% LP 42" AFUE: 57.0% NA / 56.5% LP
Venting	Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe 24" Minimum Vertical Vent Before 90° Elbow

MARQUIS II DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
MARQ36IN-B	36" Marquis II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$5,429.00
MARQ42IN-B	42" Marquis II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$6,029.00
FIRESCREEN FRONTS - NON-OPERABLE - REQUIRED		
FSMQ36CH	FRONT: 36" Firescreen Front - Charcoal	$639.00
FSMQ36BZ	FRONT: 36" Firescreen Front - Bronze	$699.00
FSMQ36PT	FRONT: 36" Firescreen Front - Pewter	$699.00
FSMQ42CH	FRONT: 42" Firescreen Front - Charcoal	$709.00
FSMQ42BZ	FRONT: 42" Firescreen Front - Bronze	$749.00
FSMQ42PT	FRONT: 42" Firescreen Front - Pewter	$749.00
INTERIOR BRICK PANELS - REQUIRED		
BRICKMQ36TB-B	PANEL: 36" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$749.00
BRICKMQ36HB-B	PANEL: 36" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown Herringbone	$769.00
GLMQ36	PANEL: 36" Reflective Black Glass Walls - Requires 2614-053	$929.00
2614-053	PANEL: 36" Hearthbrick & Top For Black Glass Walls - Requires GLMQ36	$349.00
BRICKMQ36TB-B	PANEL: 42" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$749.00
BRICKMQ36HB-B	PANEL: 42" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown Herringbone	$769.00
GLMQ42	PANEL: 42" Reflective Black Glass Walls - Requires 2815-053	$1,049.00
2615-053	PANEL: 42" Hearthbrick & Top For Black Glass Walls - Requires GLMQ42	$349.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
LPKMARQ36	PART: 36" NA To LP Conversion Kit	$95.00
LPKMARQ42	PART: 42" NA To LP Conversion Kit	$95.00
HEAT-DUCT	PART: Home Heat Distribution Kit - Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adapter, Adjustment Control	$379.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	PART: Heat Out Kit - Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch, Fan	$1,459.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	PART: Heat Zone Kit - Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter, On/Off Control	$539.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	REMOTE: InteliFire Touch Wireless Wall Switch - On/Off	$114.00
IFT-WFM	REMOTE: IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module Works With iOS And Android App	$209.00

Jade Shown With Picture Frame Front And Optional Black Glass Panels And LED Accent Lights

Jade Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Contemporary Fire Place With Active Flames, Includes Bronze Glass
Firebox Size	32": 36"W x 38 1/16H x 17 3/4"D 42": 48"W x 33 11/16"H x 17 3/4"D
BTUs	32": 19,000 NA 42": 25,250 NA / 23,500 LP
Heats Up To	36": 700 Square Feet 42": 1,300 Square Feet
Efficiency	36" AFUE: 51.1% NA 42" AFUE: 64.3% NA / 71.1% LP
Venting	Majestic SLP Direct Vent Pipe

JADE DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
JADE32IN-B	32" Jade Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - NA Gas	$2,529.00
JADE42IN-B	42" Jade Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - NA Gas	$3,139.00
JADE42IL-B	42" Jade Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - LP Gas	$3,139.00
JADE - FRONTS - NON-OPERABLE - REQUIRED		
CFTF-32-BK	FRONT: 32" Clean Face Trim - Black	$409.00
PFF-32-CH	FRONT: 32" Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	$709.00
CFTF-42-BK	FRONT: 42" Clean Face Trim - Black	$439.00
CFTF-42-BZ	FRONT: 42" Clean Face Trim - Bronze	$479.00
CFTF-42-PT	FRONT: 42" Clean Face Trim - Pewter	$479.00
PFF-42-CH	FRONT: 42" Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	$729.00
JADE - OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES		
GLASS-32LINEAR	PANELS: 32" Fade Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$509.00
GLASS-42LINEAR	PANELS: 42" Fade Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$549.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	LOGS: Driftwood Log Set	$449.00
STONES-NATURAL	MEDIA: Natural Stones - 1 Bag	$106.00
GLASS-BZ	MEDIA: Bronze Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-SP	MEDIA: Sapphire Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-OY	MEDIA: Onyx Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-DM	MEDIA: Diamond Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
LED-LINEAR	MEDIA: LED Accent Lights	$349.00
LPK-32LINEAR	PART: 32" Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	$95.00
GFK-160A	FAN: 160 CFM Fan Kit With Rheostat And Temperature Sensor	$319.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	REMOTE: InteliFire Touch Wireless Wall Switch - On/Off	$114.00
IFT-RC400	REMOTE: IntelliFire Touch With Docking Station & Auxiliary Control Module	$369.00
LED-SWITCH	REMOTE: Three Toggle Wall Switch Fr Multi-Color Selection	$130.00

SUGGESTED NEED MEDIA GUIDE

ECHELON II SIZE	32"	42"
Glass - Bags	2	3
Natural Stone - Bags	4	6
Stone to use w/Logs	1/2	1

FOR JADE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS SEE MAJESTIC VENTING

48" Echelon II Shown With Bronze Clean Face Trim And Optional Diamond Glass And Stone Media

Echelon II - 36" & 48" Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Contemporary Fire Place With Active Flames, Includes Bronze Glass
Firebox Size	36": 46 3/16"W x 41 3/4"H x 17 1/8"D 48": 58"W x 41 3/4"H x 17 1/8"D
BTUs	36": 30,000 NA / 27,000 LP 48": 40,000 NA / 34,000 LP
Heats Up To	36": 700 Square Feet 42": 1,300 Square Feet
Efficiency	36" AFUE: 44.6% NA / 53.3% LP 48" AFUE: 56.9% NA / 59.9% LP
Venting	Majestic DVP Direct Vent Pipe 18" Minimum Vertical Vent Before 90° Elbow

36"/48" ECHELON II DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
ECHEL36IN-C	36" Echelon II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$4,379.00
ECHEL48IN-C	48" Echelon II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$5,529.00
ECHELON II CONVERSION KITS		
LPK-ECHEL36	PART: 36" NA to LP Conversion Kit	$95.00
LPK-ECHEL48	PART: 48" NA to LP Conversion Kit	$95.00

70" Echelon II Shown With Bronze Clean Face Trim And Optional Diamond Glass Media

Echelon II - 60" & 72" Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Contemporary Fire Place With Active Flames, Includes Bronze Glass
Firebox Size	60": 70"W x 47 3/4"H x 17 1/8"D 72": 82"W x 47 3/4"H x 17 1/8"D
BTUs	60": 50,000 NA / 37,500 LP 72": 58,000 NA / 45,000 LP
Heats Up To	60": 2,150 Square Feet 72": 2,400 Square Feet
Efficiency	60" AFUE: 61.0% NA / 62.8% LP 72" AFUE: 64.4% NA / 64.1% LP
Venting	Majestic DVP DV Pipe - 18" (60") / 30" (72") Minimum Vertical Vent Before 90° Elbow

60"/72" ECHELON II DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Retail
ECHEL60IN-C	60" Echelon II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$7,809.00
ECHEL72IN-C	72" Echelon II Direct Vent Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition - Top Vent - NA Gas	$10,259.00
ECHELON II CONVERSION KITS		
LPK-ECHEL60	PART: 60" NA to LP Conversion Kit	$95.00
LPK-ECHEL72	PART: 72" NA to LP Conversion Kit	$95.00

FOR ECHELON II OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

ECHELON II OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ECHELON II FRONTS - REQUIRED

CFT-36-BK-C	FRONT: 36" Clean Face Trim - Black	$409.00
CFT-36-BZ-C	FRONT: 36" Clean Face Trim - Bronze	$459.00
CFT-36-PT-C	FRONT: 36" Clean Face Trim - Pewter	$459.00
PFF-36-CH-C	FRONT: 36" Picture Face Trim - Charcoal	$709.00
CFT-48-BK-C	FRONT: 48" Clean Face Trim - Black	$439.00
CFT-48-BZ-C	FRONT: 48" Clean Face Trim - Bronze	$479.00
CFT-48-PT-C	FRONT: 48" Clean Face Trim - Pewter	$479.00
PFF-48-CH-C	FRONT: 48" Picture Face Trim - Charcoal	$809.00
CFT-60-BK-C	FRONT: 60" Clean Face Trim - Black	$749.00
CFT-60-BZ-C	FRONT: 60" Clean Face Trim - Bronze	$789.00
CFT-60-PT-C	FRONT: 60" Clean Face Trim - Pewter	$789.00
PFF-60-CH-C	FRONT: 60" Picture Face Trim - Charcoal	$929.00
CFT-72-BK-C	FRONT: 72" Clean Face Trim - Black	$799.00
CFT-72-BZ-C	FRONT: 72" Clean Face Trim - Bronze	$859.00
CFT-72-PT-C	FRONT: 72" Clean Face Trim - Pewter	$859.00

OPTIONAL LINERS, FIRE MEDIA AND REMOTE CONTROLS

BGK-36	LINER: 36" Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$599.00
BGK-48	LINER: 48"Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$719.00
BGK-60	LINER: 60" Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$769.00
BGK-72	LINER: 70"Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$909.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	LOGS: 36" Driftwood Log Set	$369.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	LOGS: 48" Driftwood Log Set	$489.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	LOGS: 60" Driftwood Log Set	$609.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	LOGS: 72" Driftwood Log Set	$729.00
STONES-NATURAL	MEDIA: Natural Stones - 1 Bag	$106.00
GLASS-BZ	MEDIA: Bronze Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-SP	MEDIA: Sapphire Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-OY	MEDIA: Onyx Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-DM	MEDIA: Diamond Glass - 1 Bag	$70.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	REMOTE: InteliFire Touch Wireless Wall Switch - On/Off	$114.00
IFT-RC400	REMOTE: IntelliFire Touch With Docking Station & Auxiliary Control Module	$369.00

SUGGESTED NEED MEDIA GUIDE

ECHELON II SIZE	36"	48"	60"	70"
Glass - Bags	3	4	6	7
Natural Stone - Bags	2	3	3	4
Stone to use w/Logs	1	1	1	1

FOR ECHELON HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS SEE MAJESTIC VENTING

Majestic Heat Management

JADE HEAT MANAGEMENT

HEAT-DUCT	PART: Home Heat Distribution Kit - Fan, 6" x 20' Duct, Vent, Adapter, Adjustment Vontrol	$379.00
PHTRIM-32LINEAR	PART: 32" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$127.00
PHTRIM-42LINEAR	PART: 48" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$149.00
PH-FRT-LINEAR	PART: Passive Heat Kit For Front Or Top Discharge	$159.00
PH-SIDE-LINEAR	PART: Passive Heat Kit For Side Discharge - Includes 2 Side Registers	$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	PART: Heat Out Kit - Termination Cap, 6"x 25' Duct, Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch, Fan	$1,459.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	PART: Heat Zone Kit - Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter - On/Off Control	$539.00
SMART-WALL-B	PART: Smart Wall TV Kit- Fan, 6" X 20' Duct, Register, Remote	$1,049.00

ECHELON II HEAT MANAGEMENT

PH-FRT	PART: Passive Heat Ki Kit For Front Or Top Discharge	$149.00
PHTRIM-36C	PART: 36" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$199.00
PHTRIM-48C	PART: 48" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$199.00
PHTRIM-60C	PART: 60" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$219.00
PHTRIM-72C	PART: 72" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Passive Heat	$219.00
PH-SIDE	PART: Passive Heat Kit For Side Discharge - Includes 2 Side Registers	$219.00
PHTRIM-MCE-36	PART: 36" Ducted Vent Trim For Front Discharge Using Passive Heat - PHRF-MCE-36	$219.00
PHTRIM-PRIMO-48	PART: 48" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Using Passive Heat	$239.00
PHTRIM-PRIMO-60	PART: 60" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Using Passive Heat - PHTRIM-MCE-60 Front	$239.00
PHTRIM-MCE-72	PART: 72" Ducted Vent Trim For Front Discharge Using Passive Heat - PHTRIM-PRIMO-72	$259.00
PHSI-MCE	PART: Ducted Passive Heat Kit For Side Discharge - Includes Duct & 2 Side Registers	$529.00
PHFR-MCE-36	PART: 36" Ducted Passive Heat Kit For Front Discharge - Requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 Front	$589.00
PHFR-MCE-48	PART: 48" Ducted Passive Heat Kit For Front Discharge - Requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 Front	$639.00
PHTRIM-PRIMO-60	PART: 60" Vent Trim For Front Discharge Using Passive Heat	$239.00
PHFR-MCE-72	PART: 72" Ducted Passive Heat Kit For Front Discharge - Requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 Front	$759.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	PART: Heat Out Kit - Termination Cap, 6"x 25' Duct, Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch, Fan	$1,459.00
HZLIN-ADP	PART: Heat Zone Adapter - Must Use With HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$149.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	PART: Heat Zone Kit - Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter - On/Off Control	$539.00

Passive Heat Kit

Allows heat to disperse naturally (no fan) into the room, reducing surface temperatures. Choose side, front or open wall register.
KEY BENEFIT: TV or heat sensitive materials may be placed just 12" above fireplace opening without mantel.

SmartWall TV Kit

Brings warmth from the fireplace to the rest of the home, up to 20 feet away, using a continuously running fan.
KEY BENEFIT: TV or heat sensitive materials may be placed just 12" above fireplace opening without mantel, while utilizing excess heat in other areas of the home.

Heat-Zone Kit

Draw heat from fireplace to another room up to 20 feet away. When run continuously, can redirect up to 25% of the heat, also reducing wall temperatures above the fireplace. Two Heat-Zones run continuously will redirect up to 50% of the total heat output.

Heat-Out Kit

Draw heat from the fireplace and direct it outside, up to 25 feet away. When a Heat-Out kit is run continuously on high, it can redirect up to 40% of the heat off the fireplace, also reducing wall temperatures above the fireplace.

Majestic Direct Vent Pipe

4" X 6 5/8" SLP Direct Vent AND 5" x 8" DVP Direct Vent

	4" X 6 5/8" SLP		5" X 8" SLP	
DIRECT VENT PIPE & COMPONENTS	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
2" - 6" Slip Section To Slide Over Pipe	SLP6A	$59.00		
2" - 12" Slip Section To Slide Over Pipe	SLP12A	$73.00		
3" - 6" Slip Section To Slide Over Pipe			DVP6A	$82.00
3" - 12" Slip Section To Slide Over Pipe			DVP12A	$112.00
4" Pipe Length	SLP4	$62.00	DVP4	$69.00
24" Pipe Length	SLP24	$100.00	DVP24	$114.00
36" Pipe Length	SLP36	$111.00	DVP36	$123.00
48" Pipe Length	SLP48	$146.00	DVP48	$173.00
20" Termination Pipe - Multi-Pack Of 6	SLP-20TPM	$367.00		
9" - 12" Adjustable Termination Pipe - Multi-Pack Of 6	SLP-RVT12AM	$457.00		
45 Degree Elbow	SLP45	$116.00	DVP45	$130.00
90 Degree Elbow	SLP90	$118.00	DVP90ST	$135.00
Ceiling Firestop	SLP-FS	$47.00	DVP-HVS	$44.00
Wall Firestop	SLP-WS	$55.00	DVP-FS	$63.00
Horizontal Vent Support Hanger	SLP-HVS	$59.00	DVP-WS	$86.00
Attic Insulation Shield - Firestop Not Included			UNIV-AS2	$48.00
0/12 - 6/12 Roof Flashing	SLP-RF6	$77.00	RF6	$154.00
7/12 - 12/12 Roof Flashing	SLP-RF12	$118.00	RF12	$190.00
DVP To SLP Adapter Converts 8" - 6-5/8"	DVP-2SL	$94.00	DVP-2SL	$94.00
DVP To SLP 24" Pipe Length Adapter	DVP-SLP24	$111.00	DVP-SLP24	$111.00
SLP To DVP Adapter	SL-2DVP	$137.00	SL-2DVP	$137.00

	4" X 6 5/8" SLP		5" X 8" DVP	
TERMINATION KITS	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
Rear Vent Termination Kit - Termination Cap, 1" Firestop, 9-12" Adjustable Pipe	SLP-RVTK	$293.00	DVP-RVTK	$293.00
Rear Vent Termination - Termination Cap, 1" Firestop - Multi-Pack Of 4	SLP-RVTM	$909.00	DVP-RVTM	$909.00
Horizontal Termination Kit - Cap, 1" & 3" Firestop, 90° Elbow, 9-12" Adj Pipe	SLP-HVTK	$407.00	DVP-HVTK	$407.00
Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Short Flue 3 1/8 - 4 3/4" - Attached Slip & Wall Shield w/Heat Shield	SLP-TRAP1	$293.00	DVP-TRAP1	$293.00
Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Long Flue 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" - Attached Slip & Wall Shield w/Heat Shield	SLP-TRAP2	$293.00	DVP-TRAP2	$293.00
Top Horizontal Kit #1 - Includes TRAP1, Slip Section, Wall Shield, 90°Elbow	SLP-TRAPK1	$397.00	DVP-TRAPK2	$397.00
Top Horizontal Kit #2 - Includes TRAP2, Slip Section, Wall Shield, 90°Elbow	SLP-TRAPK2	$397.00	DVP-TRAPK1	$397.00
Horizontal Termination Kit - Adj Termination Cap, 1" Firestop, Flex & Adapters	SLP-HSFTK	$509.00	DVP-HSFTK	$509.00
Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind - Includes Storm Collar	SLP-TVHW	$185.00	DVP-TVHW	$293.00

39" Bentley Shown With MQLOGF9 Log Set, ZCV39RLH Brick Liner, MQ39DD2BL Designer Door

39" Bentley Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS		
Features	Contemporary Available As Decorative Unit or Higher Efficient Heater Unit	
Firebox Size	39 3/8"W x 37 3/4"H x 18 3/8"D	
BTUs	39N/NE: 25,000 39NH/NHE: 28,000	39LP/LPE: 25,000 39LPH/LPHE: 29,000
Efficiency - FE	39N/NE: 52.35% 39NH/NHE: 63.81%	39LP/LPE: 52.35% 39LPH/LPHE: 66.82%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe	

ZCV39N	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas	$2,763.00
ZCV39LP	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve - LP Gas	$2,858.00
ZCV39NE	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve - NA Gas	$3,148.00
ZCV39LPE	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve - LP Gas	$3,244.00
ZCV39NH	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas	$3,631.00
ZCV39LPH	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve - LP Gas	$3,727.00
ZCV39NHE	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve - NA Gas	$4,020.00
ZCV39LPHE	39" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve - LP Gas	$4,116.00
ZCV39NHE2	39" Bentley DV Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Proflame 2 IPI Valve - Remote - NA Gas	$5,059.00

42" Bentley With MQ42D Log Set, ZCV42GT Glass Tray, ZCV48PL Panel Liner, ZCV42Z1BL Surround

42" Bentley Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS		
Features	Contemporary Available As Decorative Unit or Higher Efficient Heater Unit	
Firebox Size	42 3/8"W x 40 7/8"H x18 3/8"D	
BTUs	42N/NE: 25,000 42NH/NHE: 29,500	42LP/LPE: 25,000 42LPH/LPHE: 29,000
Efficiency - FE	42N/NE: 52.86% 42NH/NHE: 64.53%	42LP/LPE: 52.86% 42LPH/LPHE: 66.65%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe	

ZCV42N	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas	$3,098.00
ZCV42LP	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve - LP Gas	$3,196.00
ZCV42NE	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve - NA Gas	$3,488.00
ZCV42LPE	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve - LP Gas	$3,585.00
ZCV42NH	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas	$4,424.00
ZCV42LPH	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve - LP Gas	$4,521.00
ZCV42NHE	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve - NA Gas	$4,811.00
ZCV42LPHE	42" Bentley Direct Vent Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve - LP Gas	$4,907.00
ZCV42NHE2	42" Bentley DV Fireplace Heater - Ceramic Glass - Proflame 2 IPI Valve - Remote - NA Gas	$5,851.00

BENTLEY LOGS & GLASS TRAYS - ONE REQUIRED PER UNIT

MQLOGF9	MEDIA: Log Set - Oak - Ten Piece - For 39" and 42" Bentley	$690.00
MQLOGF39BW	MEDIA: Log Set - Birch - For 39" and 42" Bentley	$1,130.00
LOGF3	MEDIA: Log Set - Oak - Five Piece - For 39" and 42" Bentley	$409.00
LOGC3	MEDIA: Log Set - Oak - Five Piece - Glo-Cast - For 39" and 42" Bentley	$311.00
ZCV39GT	MEDIA: Glass Tray - Not For Use w/Liners - Requires 15 lbs Glass - For 39" Bentley	$206.00
ZCV42GT	MEDIA: Glass Tray - Not For Use w/Liners - Requires 20 lbs Glass - For 42" Bentley	$217.00
MQ39D	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 4 Pieces - Requires Glass Tray	$441.00
MQ42D	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 6 Pieces - Requires Glass Tray	$690.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS MEDIA: Zircon Glacier Ice Glass Media - 5 lbs	$127.00
MQG5A	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Cobalt Blue Glass Media - 5 lbs	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Black Glass Media - 5 lbs	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Bronze Glass Media - 5 lbs	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" White Glass Media - 5lbs	$127.00

OPTIONAL LINERS / SURROUNDS / DOORS	39" Bentley		42" Bentley	
LINER: 3 Piece Fluted Refractory Fiber Brick Liner	MQZCV39RLF	$558.00	MQZCV42RLF	$608.00
LINER: 3 Piece Traditional Refractory Fiber Brick Liner	ZCV39RLT	$409.00	ZCV42RLT	$446.00
LINER: 3 Piece Herringbone Refractory Fiber Brick Liner	ZCV39RLH	$409.00	ZCV42RLH	$446.00
LINER: 3 Piece Red Herringbone Refractory Fiber Brick Liner	ZCV39RRH	$409.00	ZCV42RRH	$446.00
LINER: 3 Piece Stacked Brick Refractory Fiber Brick Liner	ZCV39RLS	$409.00	ZCV42RLS	$446.00
LINER: 3 Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner	ZCV39PL	$605.00	ZCV42PL	$649.00
SURROUND: Hearth Mount 4" Wide	ZCV39S1BL	$490.00	ZCV42S1BL	$555.00
SURROUND: Picture Frame 4" Wide	ZCV39S1PFBL	$490.00	ZCV42S1PFBL	$555.00
SURROUND: Picture Frame 1 5/8" Wide	ZCV39S2PFBL	$446.00	ZCV42S2PFBL	$490.00
DOOR: Designer Door Series 1 - Black With Safety Screen	MQ39DD1BL	$1,201.00	MQ42DD1BL	$1,257.00
DOOR: Designer Door Series 2 - Black With Safety Screen	MQ39DD2BL	$1,280.00	MQ42DD2BL	$1,346.00
DOOR: Designer Door Series 3 - Black With Safety Screen	MQ39DD3BL	$1,280.00	MQ42DD3BL	$1,346.00

OPTIONAL BENTLEY ACCESSORIES

MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: 80 Piece Set Decorative Stones	$405.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: 10 Piece Set Decorative Stones	$68.00
RBCB1	MEDIA: Cannonballs - Assorted Size And Colors	$446.00
VLBIT4	MEDIA: Log Bits - Large Four Piece Kit	$157.00
VLBIT6	MEDIA: Log Bits - Small Six Piece Kit	$148.00
Z46FK	PART: Fan Kit w/Variable Speed Wall Mount Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00
ULK2	PART: Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps - For Use With Glass Tray	$368.00
ULK2-P2	PART: Universal Light Kit - Two Lamps - For Use With Glass Tray Proflame 2	$368.00

Shown With Black Grill Kit, Rock Support Platform, MQROCK2 Natural Rock Set, Porcelain Liner

33" Solara Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Tub Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen, 4"/7" Sloped Flue
Size	32 3/8"W x 30 1/2"H x 15 3/4"D
BTUs	NA: 12,100 - 19,000 / LP: 11,900 - 18,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 51.72% LP: 55.49% NE: 54.25% LPE: 57.91%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

MQZDV3318N	33" Solara Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$1,708.00
MQZDV3318LP	33" Solara Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$1,776.00
MQZDV3318NE	33" Solara Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$2,050.00
MQZDV3318LPE	33" Solara Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$2,117.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 33" SOLARA

Z33CVCK	KIT: Designer Clean View Circulating Kit - For 33" Solara	$428.00
VI30GBL	KIT: Grill Kit - Black - For 33" Solara	$124.00

Shown With MQLOGC22 Oak Log Set and Metal Brick Liner

36" Solara II Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Tub Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen, 4"/7" Sloped Flue
Size	36"W x 37 1/8"H x 17 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 13,000 - 18,000 / LP: 15,000 - 18,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 60.54% LP: 62.09% NE: 63.46% LPE: 65.09%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

ZCV3622N	36" Solara II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$2,080.00
ZCV3622LP	36" Solara II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$2,168.00
ZCV3622NE	36" Solara II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$2,469.00
ZCV3622LPE	36" Solara II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$2,558.00

FOR SOLARA OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

SOLARA LOG SETS AND ROCK SETS

MQLOGC22	MEDIA: Split Oak Log Set	$272.00
LOGC51	MEDIA: Seven Piece Split Oak Log Set - For 36"	$264.00
MQLOGC23	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set	$301.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQRSP5	MEDIA: Rock Support Platform - Required With Use Of Rock Set	$325.00
VLBIT4	MEDIA: Four Piece Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$157.00
VLBIT6	MEDIA: Six Piece Small Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$148.00

SOLARA SURROUNDS AND LINERS

Z6SBL	SURROUND: 33" Solara Surround - 36 5/8"W x 31 3/16"H - Black	$340.00
ZCV36S1BL	SURROUND: 36" Solara II Surround Hearth Mount - 39"w x 34 1/16" - Black	$340.00
ZCV36SWFBL	SURROUND: 36" Solara II Wall Surround - 40 7/8"W x 37 1/4"H x 3/4"D - Black	$533.00
Z3318PRL	LINER: 33" Solara Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner Kit	$294.00
Z3318ML	LINER: 33" Solara Three Piece Metal Brick Liner Kit	$236.00
ZCV3622PRL	LINER: 36" Solara II Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner Kit	$371.00
ZCV3622ML	LINER: 36" Solara II Three Piece Metal Brick Liner Kit	$275.00

SOLARA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Z33FK	PART: 33" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00
Z36FK	PART: 36" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00
ZCV36LMK	PART: 36" Lower Panel Maget Kit - For Solara II 36" Only	$35.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	33" SOLARA		36" SOLARA II	
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas	3318-CKLP	$94.00	3622-CKLP	$108.00
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - LP to NA Gas	3318-CKNG	$94.00	3622-CKNG	$108.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - NA to LP Gas	3318-CKLPI	$111.00	3622-CKLPI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - LP to NA Gas	3318-CKNGI	$111.00	3622-CKNGI	$127.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS

Z2MT	Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
WMBH	Wall Mount - Battery Backup Holder Ki with 16 Feet Harness - Proflame	$260.00
DCHS	Heat Shield - Required for Millivolt Remote Receivers	$26.00
GFRC	Remote Control - On/Off - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCN	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
GTMRCP	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$523.00
EGTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$435.00
EGTMRCN	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$591.00
EGTMRCP	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$591.00

Shown With MQLOGC45 Oak Log Set, Designer Clean View Circulating Kit, Herringbone Brick Liner

36" Solace Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Dual Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen, 4"/7" Sloped Flue
Size	36"W x 34 13/16"H x 16 7/16" D
BTUs	NA: 20,600 - 30,500 / LP: 22,200 - 29,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 61.98% LP: 67.63% NE: 63.92% LPE: 69.25%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

MQHBZDV3636N	36" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$3,357.00
MQHBZDV3636LP	36" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$3,400.00
MQHBZDV3636NE	36" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$3,744.00
MQHBZDV3636LPE	36" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$3,789.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 36" SOLACE

HB36CVCK	PART: 36" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$488.00
HB36GBL	PART: 36" Grill Kit - Black	$122.00

Shown With LOGF36 Fiber Split Oak Log Set, Black Grill Kit, Traditional Brick Liner

42" Solace Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Dual Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen, 4"/7" Sloped Flue
Size	42"W x 37"H x 16 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 20,600 - 30,500 / LP: 22,200 - 29,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 61.98% LP: 67.63% NE: 63.92% LPE: 69.25%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

MQHBZDV4236N	42" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$4,127.00
MQHBZDV4236LP	42" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$4,193.00
MQHBZDV4236NE	42" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$4,516.00
MQHBZDV4236LPE	42" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$4,582.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 42" SOLACE

HB42CVCK	PART: 42" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$537.00
HB42GBL	PART: 42" Grill Kit - Black	$134.00

FOR SOLACE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

Shown With LOGF36 Split Oak Log Set, VLBIT4 Log Bits, Clean View Kit, Red Herringbone Brick Liner

47" Solace Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Dual Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen, 4"/7" Sloped Flue
Size	47 1/6"W x 43 1/16"H x 19 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 27,000 - 40,000 / LP: 30,200 - 36,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 60.39% LP: 53.79% NE: 61.88% LPE: 54.90%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

HBZDV4736N	47" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$3,467.00
HBZDV4736LP	47" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$3,572.00
HBZDV4736NE	47" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$3,857.00
HBZDV4736LPE	47" Solace Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$3,964.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 47" SOLACE

HB47CVCK	PART: 47" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$605.00
HB47GBL	PART: 47" Grill Kit - Black	$157.00

SOLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL SURROUNDS / LINERS	36" Solace		42" Solace		47" Solace	
Surround - For Louvered Unit Only	HB36SBL	$340.00	HB42SBL	$358.00		
3 Piece Brick Liner Kit - Traditional	HB36RLT	$283.00	HB42RLT	$324.00	HB47RLT	$529.00
3 Piece Brick Liner Kit - Herringbone	HB36RLH	$283.00	HB42RLH	$324.00	HB47RLH	$529.00
3 Piece Liner Kit - Porcelain Reflective	HB36PL	$558.00	HB42PL	$615.00	HB47PL	$871.00
3 Piece Brick Liner Kit - Red Herringbone					HB47RRH	$529.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR SOLACE FIREPLACES

LOGF36	MEDIA: Fiber Split Oak Log Set	$639.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQRSP1	MEDIA: Rock Support Platform - Required With Use Of Rock Set - For Use With 47" Solace	$325.00
MQRSP2	MEDIA: Rock Support Platform - Required With Use Of Rock Set - For Use With 36" & 42" Solace	$325.00
VLBIT4	MEDIA: Four Piece Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$157.00
VLBIT6	MEDIA: Six Piece Small Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$148.00
Z36FK	PART: 36" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	36" Solace		42" Solace		47" Solace	
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas	3632HB-CKLP	$108.00	4232HB-CKLP	$108.00	4740HB-CKLP	$108.00
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - LP to NA Gas	3632HB-CKNG	$108.00	4232HB-CKNG	$108.00	4740HB-CKNG	$108.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - NA to LP Gas	3632HB-CKLPI	$127.00	4232HB-CKLPI	$127.00	4740HB-CKLPI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - LP to NA Gas	3632HB-CKNGI	$127.00	4232HB-CKNGI	$127.00	4740HB-CKNGI	$127.00

Shown With MQLOGC45 Oak Log Set, Designer Clean View Circulating Kit, Herringbone Brick Liner

36" Solace II Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Louvered Framing, Dual Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen
Size	36"W x 34 13/16"H x 16 7/16" D
BTUs	NA: 14,000 - 24,000 / LP: 15,000 - 22,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 50.48% LP: 52.59% NE: 52.30% LPE: 54.24%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

HBZDV3624N	36" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$2,280.00
HBZDV3624LP	36" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$2,381.00
HBZDV3624NE	36" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$2,668.00
HBZDV3624LPE	36" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$2,774.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 36" SOLACE II

HB36CVCK	PART: 36" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$488.00
HB36GBL	PART: 36" Grill Kit - Black	$122.00

Shown With LOGF36 Fiber Split Oak Log Set, Black Grill Kit, Traditional Brick Liner

42" Solace II Zero Clearance Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Louvered Framing, Dual Burner, Wall Switch, Safety Screen
Size	42"W x 37"H x 16 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 14,000 - 24,000 / LP: 15,000 - 22,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 55.69% LP: 57.03% NE: 57.81% LPE: 59.09%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

HBZDV4224N	42" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$2,628.00
HBZDV4224LP	42" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$2,687.00
HBZDV4224NE	42" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$3,018.00
HBZDV4224LPE	42" Solace II Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$3,075.00

GRILL KIT / CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 42" SOLACE II

HB42CVCK	PART: 42" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$537.00
HB42GBL	PART: 42" Grill Kit - Black	$134.00

FOR SOLACE II OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

SOLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR SOLACE II FIREPLACES

HB36SBL	SURROUND: 36" Surround - For Louvered Unit Only - 41 1/8"W X 35 1/2"H - Black	$340.00
HB42SBL	SURROUND: 42" Surround - For Louvered Unit Only - 41 1/8"W X 35 1/2"H - Black	$358.00
HB36RLT	LINER: 36" Three Piece Refractory Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Traditional	$283.00
HB36RLH	LINER: 36" Three Piece Refractory Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Herringbone	$283.00
HB36PL	LINER: 36" Three Piece Liner Kit - Porcelain Reflective	$558.00
HB42RLT	LINER: 42" Three Piece Refractory Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Traditional	$324.00
HB42RLH	LINER: 42" Three Piece Refractory Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Herringbone	$324.00
HB42PL	LINER: 42" Three Piece Liner Kit - Porcelain Reflective	$615.00
LOGC42	MEDIA: Classic Oak Four Piece Log Set	$201.00
LOGC43	MEDIA: Traditional Oak Four Piece Log Set	$240.00
LOGC44	MEDIA: Burnt Oak Eight Piece Log Set	$240.00
MQLOGC45	MEDIA: Burnt Oak Log Set	$373.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQRSP3	MEDIA: Rock Support Platform - Required With Use Of Rock Set	$325.00
VLBIT4	MEDIA: Four Piece Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$157.00
VLBIT6	MEDIA: Six Piece Small Log Bits Kit - For Bottom Of Fireplace	$148.00
Z36FK	PART: 36" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	36" Solace		42" Solace	
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas	3624HB-CKLP	$108.00	4224HB-CKLP	$108.00
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - LP to NA Gas	3624HB-CKNG	$108.00	4224HB-CKNG	$108.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - NA to LP Gas	3624HB-CKLPI	$127.00	4224HB-CKLPI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - LP to NA Gas	3624HB-CKNGI	$127.00	4224HB-CKNGI	$127.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS

Z2MT	Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
WMBH	Wall Mount - Battery Backup Holder Ki with 16 Feet Harness - Proflame	$260.00
DCHS	Heat Shield - Required for Millivolt Remote Receivers	$26.00
GFRC	Remote Control - On/Off - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCN	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
GTMRCP	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$523.00
EGTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$435.00
EGTMRCN	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$591.00
EGTMRCP	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$591.00

Shown With Bronze Glass, Surround Flatt Black, Porcelain Reflective Liner

36" Skyline Zero Clearance Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean View, Linear Burner, Bronze Glass, Wall Switch, Safety Screen
Size	36"W x 37 1/8"H x 17 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 12,000 - 17,500 / LP: 14,000 - 17,500
Efficiency - FE	N: 61.36% LP: 62.72% NE: 65.82% LPE: 64.55%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

ZCVRB3622N	36" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$2,257.00
ZCVRB3622LP	36" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$2,349.00
ZCVRB3622NE	36" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$2,652.00
ZCVRB3622LPE	36" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$2,744.00

Shown With Designer Clean View Circulating Kit, Porcelain Liner, White Ember Glass

42" Skyline Zero Clearance Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean View, Linear Burner, Bronze Glass, Wall Switch, Safety Screen
Size	42"W x 37"H x 16 7/16"D
BTUs	NA: 18,000 - 24,000 / LP: 19,000 - 24,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 54.84% LP: 57.15% NE: 57.05% LPE: 59.13%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

MQRB4236NT	42" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$2,742.00
MQRB4236LPT	42" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$2,840.00
MQRB4236NTE	42" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$3,132.00
MQRB4236LPTE	42" Skyline Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$3,230.00

CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 42" SKYLINE

HB42CVCK	PART: 42" Designer Clean View Circulating Kit	$537.00

FOR SKYLINE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

SKYLINE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR SKYLINE FIREPLACES

ZCVRB36SBL	SURROUND: 36" Wall Surround Kit - 36"W x 22 1/2"H x 1 1/2"W - Black	$483.00
ZCVRB36SSS	SURROUND: 36" Wall Surround Kit - 36"W x 22 1/2"H x 1 1/2"W - Stainless Steel	$804.00
ZCVRB36SWFBL	SURROUND: 36" Flatt Wall Surround - 45 3/4"W x 34 5/8"H x 3/4"D - Black	$533.00
Z3622PRL	LINER: 36" Skyline Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner Kit	$371.00
MQRBD1	MEDIA: Drift Wood And Rocks Log Set - 4 Piece	$406.00
MQRBD4	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces	$285.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Decorative Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQG5A	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice	$127.00
Z36FK	PART: 36" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	36" Skyline		42" Skyline	
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas	3622RB-CKLP	$108.00	4236RBT-CKLP	$108.00
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - LP to NA Gas	3622RB-CKNG	$108.00	4236RBT-CKNG	$108.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - NA to LP Gas	3622RB-CKLPI	$127.00	4236RBT-CKLPI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - LP to NA Gas	3622RB-CKNGI	$127.00	4236RBT-CKNGI	$127.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS

Z2MT	Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
WMBH	Wall Mount - Battery Backup Holder Ki with 16 Feet Harness - Proflame	$260.00
DCHS	Heat Shield - Required for Millivolt Remote Receivers	$26.00
GFRC	Remote Control - On/Off - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCN	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
GTMRCP	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$523.00
EGTRC	Remote Control - Millivolt - Thermostat	$435.00
EGTMRCN	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$591.00
EGTMRCP	Remote Control - IPI - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$591.00

Shown With Stainless Steel Surround, MORBRW Birch Log Set, Porcelain Liners, MQSTONES10 Stones

47" Serene Zero Clearance Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Burner, Bronze Glass, Top Flue, Tempered Glass, Safety Screen
Size	40 5/8" W x 13 7/8" H
BTUs	NA: 16,500 - 24,500 / LP: 20,500 - 24,500
Efficiency - FE	N: 55.62% LP: 50.01% NE: 57.31% LPE: 57.10%
Venting	4"/7" Flex or 4"x 6 5/8"Hard Pipe

ZCVRB47N	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$4,326.00
ZCVRB47LP	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$4,397.00
ZCVRB47NE	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$4,703.00
ZCVRB47LPE	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$4,773.00
ZCVRB47NE2	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$5,404.00
ZCVRB47LPE2	47" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$5,496.00

CLEAN VIEW KIT - ONE REQUIRED FOR 42" SKYLINE

VLBGCK	47" Serene Corner Conversion Kit - Ons Small And Large Side Open	$281.00

Shown With Stainless Steel Surround, Ember Chunks, MQRBD3 Drift Wood Log Set, Stacked Brick Liner

60" Serene Zero Clearance Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Burner, Bronze Glass, Top Flue, Tempered Glass, Safety Screen
Size	66 3/16" x 39 9/16" x 19 3/8"
BTUs	NA: 23,000 - 35,000 / LP: 28,000 - 35,000
Efficiency - FE	N: 55.27% LP: 55.27% NE: 56.66% LPE: 56.66%
Venting	4" Flex or 8"Hard Pipe

ZCVRB60N	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	NA	$5,309.00
ZCVRB60LP	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Millivolt Valve	LP	$5,389.00
ZCVRB60NE	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	NA	$5,675.00
ZCVRB60LPE	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - IPI Valve	LP	$5,743.00
ZCVRB60NE2	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$6,097.00
ZCVRB60LPE2	60" Serene Linear Direct Vent - Tempered Glass - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$6,161.00

FOR SERENE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

OPTIONAL GRILLS FOR VENTILATING ENCLOSURE - SERENE

VL60EGS	PART: Grill Enclosure Sides - Pair - Unfinished - 15 1/4"W x 6 5/8"H - For 47" & 60" Serene	$420.00
V46EG	PART: 47" Grill - Front For Enclosure - Unfinished - 46 9/16"W x 2 1/2"H - For 47" Serene	$247.00
VL60EG	PART: 60" Grill - Front For Enclosure - Unfinished - 60 5/8"W x 3 5/8"H - For 60" Serene	$386.00
Z36FK	PART: 36" Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$380.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - SERENE

ZCVRB47S1BL	SURROUND: Wall Surround Trim Kit - 44 5/8"W x 17 3/4"H x 1 1/2"H - Black	$483.00
ZCVRB47S1SS	SURROUND: Wall Surround Trim Kit - 44 5/8"W x 17 3/4"H x 1 1/2"H - Stainless Steel	$804.00
ZCVRB60S1BL	SURROUND: Wall Surround Trim Kit - 64"W x 23"H x 1 1/2"H - Black	$866.00
ZCVRB60S1SS	SURROUND: Wall Surround Trim Kit - 64"W x 23"H x 1 1/2"H - Stainless Steel	$1,196.00
MQZCVRB47RLF	LINER: 47" 3 Piece Fluted Refractory Liner	$608.00
ZCVRB47PL	LINER: 47" 3 Piece Porcelain Reflective Liner	$513.00
MQRB60RLS	LINER: 60" 3 Piece Stacked Brick Refractory Liner	$1,191.00
ZCVRB60PL	LINER: 60" 3 Piece Porcelain Reflective Liner	$639.00
MQRBD1	MEDIA: Drift Wood And Rocks Log Set - 4 Piece	$406.00
MQRBD3	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Pieces	$444.00
MQRBD4	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces	$285.00
MQ46D	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 4 Piece	$409.00
MQRBRW	MEDIA: Birch Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$533.00
RBCB1	MEDIA: Cannonballs - Assorted Sizes And Colors - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Decorative Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQG5A	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice	$127.00
Z46FK	PART: Fan Kit With Variable Wall Mount Speed Control - Temperature Sensing	$434.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	47" Serene		60" Serene	
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas	46ZRB-CKLP	$108.00	60ZCVRB-CKLP	$108.00
Conversion Kit - Millivolt - LP to NA Gas	46ZRB-CKNG	$108.00	60ZCVRB-CKNG	$108.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - NA to LP Gas	46ZRB-CKLPI	$127.00	60ZCVRB-CKLPI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI - LP to NA Gas	46ZRB-CKNGI	$127.00	60ZCVRB-CKNGI	$127.00
Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - NA to LP Gas	46VRB-CKLP2	$235.00	60ZCVRB-CKLP2	$235.00
Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - LP to NA Gas	46VRB-CKNG2	$235.00	60ZCVRB-CKNG2	$235.00

Shown With Back Shield Kit (Single Sided), Porcelain Liner Back, Porcelain Liner Ends

35" Infinite Linear Multi-Sided Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Burner With Two Sides Open, Ember Glass Media, Ceramic Glass, Safety Screen
Size	46 1/8"W x 37 5/8"H x 16 1/2"D
BTUs	NA: 22,500 - 31,500 / LP: 23,000 - 31,000
Efficiency - FE	NA: 54.87% LP: 54.87%
Venting	5/7" Flex or Power Vent

MQRB4436NE2	35" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve	NA	$5,959.00
MQRB4436LPE2	35" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve	LP	$6,046.00

VIEW KITS - ONE REQUIRED FOR EACH FIREPLACE

MQRB44BK	35" Infinite Back Shield Kit - Single Side Shield & Cover, False Bottom, Access Panel	$413.00
MQRB44SK	35" Infinite See-Through Kit - Glass, Screen, False Bottom, Access Panel, Filler Posts	$2,104.00

Shown With See-Through Kit, Porcelain Liner Ends, Stainless Steel Surround Trim, Blue Glass Media

42" Infinite Linear Multi-Sided Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Burner With Two Sides Open, Ember Glass Media, Ceramic Glass, Safety Screen
Size	53 1/8"W x 37 5/8"H x 16 1/2"D
BTUs	NA: 22,500 - 38,500 / LP: 29,500 - 38,000
Efficiency - FE	NA: 59.94% LP: 59.94%
Venting	5/7" Flex or Power Vent

MQRB5143NE2	42" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve	NA	$6,675.00
MQRB5143LPE2	42" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve	LP	$6,761.00

VIEW KITS - ONE REQUIRED FOR EACH FIREPLACE

MQRB51BK	42" Infinite Back Shield Kit - Single Side Shield & Cover, False Bottom, Access Panel	$467.00
MQRB51SK	42" Infinite See-Through Kit - Glass, Screen, False Bottom, Access Panel, Filler Posts	$2,450.00

FOR INFINITE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - INFINITE FIREPLACES

MQRB4419SBL	SURROUND: 35" Surround Trim Kit -1 1/2" Wide - Black	$483.00
MQRB4419SSS	SURROUND: 35" Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" Wide - Stainless Steel	$802.00
MQRB4424SBL	SURROUND: 35" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Black	$740.00
MQRB4424SSS	SURROUND: 35" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Stainless Steel	$1,388.00
MQRB5019SBL	SURROUND: 42" Surround Trim Kit -1 1/2" Wide - Black	$524.00
MQRB5019SSS	SURROUND: 42" Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" Wide - Stainless Steel	$871.00
MQRB5624SBL	SURROUND: 42" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Black	$817.00
MQRB5624SSS	SURROUND: 42" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Stainless Steel	$1,519.00
MQRB44RLF	LINER: 35" Refractory Liner - Fluted - For Single Side Unit Only	$523.00
MQRB4436PLB	LINER: 35" Porcelain Liner - Back - For Single Side Unit Only	$301.00
MQRB5143PLE	LINER: 35" Porcelain Liner - Ends - See Through or Single Side	$337.00
MQRB44RLF	LINER: 35" Refractory Liner - Fluted - For Single Side Unit Only	$523.00
MQRB4436PLB	LINER: 35" Porcelain Liner - Back - For Single Side Unit Only	$301.00
MQRB5143PLE	LINER: 35" & 42" Porcelain Liner - Ends - See Through or Single Side	$337.00
MQRB51RLF	LINER: 42" Refractory Liner - Fluted - For Single Side Unit Only	$696.00
MQRB5143PLB	LINER: 42" Porcelain Liner - Back - For Single Side Unit Only	$319.00
MQRB5143PLE	LINER: 35" & 42" Porcelain Liner - Ends - See Through or Single Side	$337.00
MQRBD1	MEDIA: Drift Wood And Rocks Log Set - 4 Piece	$406.00
MQRBD3	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Pieces	$444.00
MQRBD4	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces	$285.00
MQ46D	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 4 Piece	$409.00
MQRBRW	MEDIA: Birch Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$533.00
RBCB1	MEDIA: Cannonballs - Assorted Sizes And Colors - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Decorative Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQG5A	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice	$127.00
Z36FK2	PART: Fan Kit For Proflame 2 - Single Sided Installation Only	$405.00

OPTIONAL CONVERSION KITS	35" Infinite		42" Infinite	
Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - NA to LP Gas	4436MQ-CKLP2	$235.00	5143MQ-CKLP2	$235.00
Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - LP to NA Gas	4436MQ-CKNG2	$235.00	5143MQ-CKNG2	$235.00

Shown With Back Shield Kit (Single Sided), Driftwood Branches, Rock Set, Ember Glass Media

60" Grand Infinite Linear Multi-Sided Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Burner With Two Sides Open, Ember Glass Media, Ceramic Glass, Safety Screen
Size	72"W x 45 3/8"H x 20 1/2"D
BTUs	NA: 42,500 - 59,000 / LP: 46,000 - 58,500
Efficiency - FE	NA: 53.21% LP: 53.21%
Venting	7/10" Flex or Power Vent

MQRB6961NE2	60" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve - Remote	NA	$8,659.00
MQRB6961LPE2	60" Infinite Linear Direct Vent - Ceramic Glass - IPI Proflame 2 Valve - Remote	LP	$8,747.00

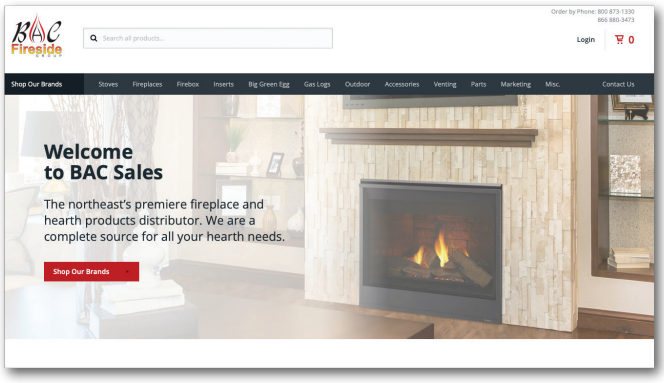
VIEW KITS - ONE REQUIRED FOR EACH FIREPLACE

MQRB69BK	60" Infinite Back Shield Kit - Single Side Shield & Cover, False Bottom, Access Panel	$762.00
MQRB69SK	60" Infinite See-Through Kit - Glass, Screen, False Bottom, Access Panel, Filler Posts	$3,249.00

FOR GRAND INFINITE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

Visit Us Online!

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



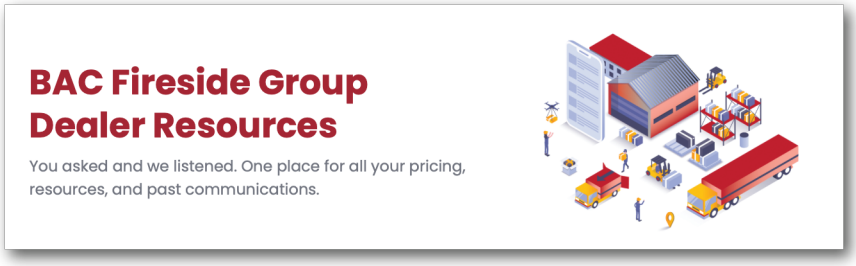
BACSales.com

SweepsAmerica.com

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - GRAND INFINITE FIREPLACES

MQRB6919SBL	SURROUND: 60" Surround Trim Kit -1 1/2" Wide - Black	$871.00
MQRB6919SSS	SURROUND: 60" Surround Trim Kit - 1 1/2" Wide - Stainless Steel	$1,216.00
MQRB6924SBL	SURROUND: 60" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Black	$1,216.00
MQRB6924SSS	SURROUND: 60" Surround Trim Kit - 4" Wide - Stainless Steel	$1,908.00
MQRB69RLF	LINER: 60" Refractory Liner - Fluted - For Single Side Unit Only	$696.00
MQRB6961PLB	LINER: 60" Porcelain Liner - Back - For Single Side Unit Only	$650.00
MQRB6961PLE	LINER: 60" Porcelain Liner - Ends - See Through or Single Side	$376.00
MQRBD1	MEDIA: Drift Wood And Rocks Log Set - 4 Piece	$406.00
MQRBD3	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Pieces	$444.00
MQRBD4	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces	$285.00
MQ46D	MEDIA: Drift Wood Log Set - 4 Piece	$409.00
MQRBRW	MEDIA: Birch Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$533.00
RBCB1	MEDIA: Cannonballs - Assorted Sizes And Colors - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Decorative Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQG5A	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice	$127.00
Z36FK2	PART: Fan Kit For Proflame 2 - Single Sided Installation Only	$405.00
6961MQ-CKLP2	PART: 60" Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - NA to LP Gas	$235.00
6961MQ-CKNG2	PART: 60" Conversion Kit - IPI Proflame 2 - LP to NA Gas	$235.00

Have You Seen Our New Resource Portal?



BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.
Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Enclave Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

Bay / Peninsula Or Corner Linear Fireplaces

NOTE: Ventilation Required - Enclave Chase MUST Be Vented Both Above & Below Unit

48" Enclave Bay/Peninsula Shown With Corner Conversion Kit And MQSTONE Decorative Stones

48" Enclave Direct Vent

SPECIFICATIONS	
Size	54 15/16"W x 36 5/16"H x 18 13/16"D
Viewing Area	54 15/16"W x 15 1/4"H
BTUs	25,000 - 35,000
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

		Gas	Retail
MQVL48NE2	48" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$7,807.00
MQVL48LPE2	48" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$7,906.00
MQVLBG48NE2	48" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$9,405.00
MQVLBG48LPE2	48" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$9,502.00

60" Enclave Bay/Peninsula Shown With Clear Glass Media

60" Enclave Direct Vent

SPECIFICATIONS	
Size	66 11/16"W x 36 5/16"H x 20 1/16"D
Viewing Area	60"W x 15 1/4"H
BTUs	32,000 - 45,000
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

		Gas	Retail
MQVL60NE2	60" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$10,151.00
MQVL60PE2	60" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$10,291.00
MQVLBG60NE2	60" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$11,929.00
MQVLBG60LPE2	60" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$12,027.00

72" Enclave Single Sided Shown With Clear Glass Media

72" Enclave Direct Vent

SPECIFICATIONS	
Size	78 5/8"W x 36 5/16"H x 18 13/16"D
Viewing Area	72"W x 15 1/4"H
BTUs	34,000 - 50,000
Venting	5" x 8" Rigid Direct Vent Pipe

		Gas	Retail
MQVL72NE2	72" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$11,028.00
MQVL72PE2	72" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Single Sided - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$11,095.00
MQVLBG72NE2	72" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	NA	$13,286.00
MQVLBG72LPE2	72" Enclave Direct Vent Linear - Bay/Peninsula - Proflame 2 IPI With Remote	LP	$13,382.00

ENCLAVE - CHOOSE GRILL FOR VENTILATION

VL60EGS	PART: 48" and 560" Grill Enclosure Side - Pair - Unfinished	$368.00
VL48EG	PART: 48" Grill Enclosure Front -Unfinished	$246.00
VL60EG	PART: 60" Grill Enclosure Front -Unfinished	$338.00
V72EGS	PART: 72" Grill Enclosure Side - Pair - Unfinished	$380.00
VL72EG	PART: 72" Grill Enclosure Front -Unfinished	$380.00

ENCLAVE - CHOOSE GLASS MEDIA - REQUIRED - 10lbs NA / 5lbs LP

MQG5ZG	GLASS MEDIA: Zircon Glacier Ice Glass Media - 5 lbs	$111.00
MQG5A	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Cobalt Blue Glass Media - 5 lbs	$111.00
MQG5B	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Black Glass Media - 5 lbs	$111.00
MQG5C	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" Bronze Glass Media - 5 lbs	$111.00
MQG5W	GLASS MEDIA: 1/2" White Glass Media - 5lbs	$111.00

CORNER CONVERSION KIT - CONVERT BAY/PENINSULA TO CORNER UNIT

VLBGCK	PART: Corner Conversion Kit - One Small and Large Side Open	$246.00

OPTIONAL SURROUNDS / LINERS	48" Enclave		60" Enclave		72" Enclave	
SURROUND: 1 1/2"W Trim Kit - Black	MQVL48S1BL	$817.00	VL60S1BL	$1,049.00	VL72S1BL	$1,151.00
SURROUND: 1 1/2"W Trim Kit - Stainless Steel	MQVL48S1SS	$1,519.00	VL60S1SS	$1,607.00	VL72S1SS	$1,636.00
SURROUND: Side Extension Panels - Black	MQVL48SEP	$352.00	MQVL48SEP	$352.00	MQVL48SEP	$352.00
LINER: Fluted - Back	MQVL48RLFB2	$491.00	MQVL60RLFB2	$999.00	MQVL72RLFB2	$1,191.00
LINER: Fluted - Ends	MQVL60RLFE2	$352.00	MQVL60RLFE2	$352.00	MQVL60RLFE2	$352.00
LINER: Stacked Brick - Back	MQVL48RLSB	$600.00	MQVL60RLSB	$999.00	MQVL72RLSB	$1,191.00
LINER: Stacked Brick - Ends	MQVL48RLSE	$476.00	MQVL48RLSE	$476.00	MQVL48RLSE	$476.00
LINER: Reflective Glass - Back	MQVL48RGB	$1,049.00	MQVL60RGB	$1,229.00	MQVL72RGB	$1,323.00
LINER: Reflective Glass - Ends	MQVL48RGE	$540.00	MQVL48RGE	$540.00	MQVL72RGE	$540.00

OPTIONAL ENCLAVE ACCESSORIES

MQRBD1	MEDIA: 4 Pieces Drift Wood, 4 Rocks	$406.00
MQRBD2	MEDIA: 3 Piece Drift Wood Branch Set	$405.00
MQRBD3	MEDIA: 5 Piece Drift Wood Log Set	$444.00
MQRBD4	MEDIA: 3 Piece Drift Wood Set	$285.00
MQRBRW	MEDIA: 5 PIECE Birch Wood Log Set	$533.00
MQ46D	MEDIA: 48" Drift Wood Log Set - For Single Sided Unit Only	$409.00
MQLOGF48D	MEDIA: 48" Drift Wood Log Set	$1,151.00
RBCB1	MEDIA: Cannonballs - Assorted Size And Colors	$446.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQEMBER	MEDIA: Ember Chunks - 2 Bags	$127.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: 80 Piece Set Decorative Stones	$405.00
MQSTONE10	MEDIA: 10 Piece Set Decorative Stones	$68.00

Kingsman / Marquis Direct Vent Fireplace Venting

HORIZONTAL STARTER KITS

ZDVHSK	4/7" Horizontal Round Termination Starter Kit - 3 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$344.00
ZDVHSKSQ	4/7" Horizontal Square Termination Starter Kit - 3 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$406.00
ZDVHSK5	4/7" Horizontal Round Termination Starter Kit - 5 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$426.00
ZDVHSKSQ5	4/7" Horizontal Square Termination Starter Kit - 5 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$491.00
Z57HSK5	5/7" Horizontal Termination Vent Starter Kit - 5 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$479.00
Z710HSK5	7/10" Horizontal Termination Vent Starter Kit - 5 Feet Flex, Wall Thimble, Screws, Mill Pac	$786.00

MARQUIS / KINGSMAN VENTING	4/7" Venting		5/7" Venting		7/10" Venting	
Horizontal Round Vent Termination	FDVHT	$234.00	Z57HT	$234.00	Z710HT	$347.00
Horizontal Square Vent Termination	FDVHSQ	$290.00				
Horizontal Safety Cage	FDVHSCU	$152.00	FDVHSCU	$152.00	Z710HSC	$412.00
Snorkel Termination - 24"	Z47ST24	$861.00	Z57ST24	$861.00		
Snorkel Termination - 36"	Z47ST36	$923.00	Z57ST36	$923.00		
Snorkel Safety Cage	Z57STSC	$240.00	Z57STSC	$240.00		
Horizontal Wall Thimble	ZDVWT	$117.00	ZDVWT	$117.00	Z710WT	$211.00
Siding Shield - Heat Deflector For Round Term	ZDVSS	$37.00	ZDVSS	$37.00	Z710SS	$67.00
Siding Shield - Large Return - Square & Round Term	ZDVSSLR	$89.00	ZDVSSLR	$89.00		
Vertical Vent Term	FDVVT40	$252.00	Z57VT	$259.00	Z710VT	$371.00
Attic Insulation Shield	ZDVAIS	$126.00	ZDVAIS	$126.00	Z710AIS	$141.00
Offset Support	ZDVVOS	$53.00	ZDVVOS	$53.00	ZDVVOS	$53.00
Firestop Spacer	ZDVFS	$53.00	ZDVFS	$53.00	Z710FS	$77.00
Roof Support	ZDVRS	$77.00	ZDVRS	$77.00	Z710RS	$129.00
Galvanized Pipe - 36" (Vertical Installations)	Z47GP36	$248.00	Z57GP36	$274.00	Z710GP36	$339.00
Galvanized Pipe - 48" (Vertical Installations)	Z47GP48	$260.00				
Flashing with Storm Collar - 1/12 - 7-12	ZDVAAF	$107.00	ZDVAAF	$107.00	Z710F	$342.00
Flashing with Storm Collar - 8/12 - 12/12	ZDVAF2	$144.00	ZDVAF2	$144.00	Z710F2	$496.00
Flashing with Storm Collar - Flat	ZDVAF3	$138.00	ZDVAF3	$138.00	Z710F3	$342.00
Storm Collar	ZDV7SC	$28.00	ZDV7SC	$28.00	Z710SC	$79.00
5 Foot Flex Kit - Springs, Screws, Mill Pac	ZDVFK5	$233.00	Z57FK5	$219.00	Z710FK5	$402.00
8 Foot Flex Kit - Springs, Screws, Mill Pac	ZDVFK8	$328.00	Z57FK8	$309.00	Z710FK8	$548.00
20 Foot Flex Kit - Springs, Screws, Mill Pac	ZDVFK20	$621.00	Z57FK20	$594.00	Z710FK20	$1,143.00
4" Flex Connector	ZDV4FC	$26.00				
5" Flex Connector			ZDV5FC	$32.00		
7" Flex Connector	ZDV7FC	$38.00	ZDV7FC	$38.00	ZDV7FC	$38.00
10" Flex Connector					ZDV10FC	$51.00
Spring Standoff Spacer	ZDV4SS	$20.00	ZDV5SS	$20.00	ZDV4SS	$20.00
4"x7" to 4"x6 5/8" Fireplace Adapter - Sloped Flue	ZDVDFA	$148.00				
4"x7" to 4"x6 5/8" Stove Adapter - Flat	ZDVDKA	$95.00				
5"x7" to 5"x8" Hard Pipe Adapter - Sloped Flue			Z58DFA	$187.00		

With Optional Oak Log Set (Required) And Blended Brown Liner (Required)

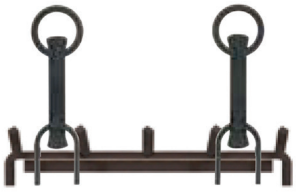
DRT 6300 Series Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Large Fireplace With Available Split Oak Logs, Ceramic Glass, And Remote Control
BTUs	40": 26,500-50,000 45": 35,000-57,000
Framing	40" 50 3/4"W x 45"H x 26"D 45" 56 7/8"W x 50"H x 26"D
Venting	8" / 11" Rigid Direct Vent Components

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Below

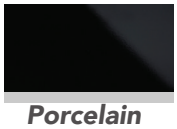
DRT 6300 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
DRT6340TEN	40" DRT 6300 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Louverless - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA	$6,099.00
DRT6345TEN	45" DRT 6300 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Louverless - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA	$6,699.00
LOG SET - REQUIRED			
LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	MEDIA: 40" Oak Log Set		$529.00
LINER KIT - REQUIRED			
LKP-BK-MDLX40	LINER: 40" DRT6300 Porcelain Liner Kit - Black		$449.00
LKP-BK-MDLX45	LINER: 45" DRT6300 Porcelain Liner Kit - Black		$549.00
BLKH-LSM40	LINER: 40" DRT6300 Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone		$459.00
BLKH-LSM45	LINER: 45" DRT6300 Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone		$529.00
LKC-BFRS-MDLX40	LINER: 40" DRT6300 Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Rustic		$449.00
LKC-BFRS-MDLX45	LINER: 45" DRT6300 Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Rustic		$499.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
AKM-LSM	PART: Mission Andiron Kit		$369.00
AKC-LSM	PART: Classic Andiron Kit		$369.00
GCK-MDLX40NP	PART: Conversion Kit For DRT6340 - NA to LP Gas		$119.00
GCK-MDLX40LP	PART: Conversion Kit For DRT6340 - LP to NA Gas		$119.00

Oak Log Set



Mission Andiron Kit

Classic Andiron Kit



Porcelain

Buff Herringbone

Buff Rustic

DRT 4200 Series Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Large Fireplace With High Definition Logs, Interior Lighting, And Ceramic Glass
BTUs	40": 24,000-36,000NA 21,000-36,000LP 45": 25,000-42,000NA 22,000-41,000LP
Framing	40" 40 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 23"D 45" 45 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 23"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Below

With Optional Blended Brown Liner - Liner Required

DRT 4200 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT4240DEN-C / P-C	40" DRT 4200 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$4,099.00
DRT4245TEN-C / P-C	45" DRT 4200 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$4,699.00

DRT 4000 Series Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Large Fireplace With High Definition Logs, Interior Lighting, And Ceramic Glass
BTUs	40": 20,000-28,000NA 18,000-25,000LP 45": 21,000-31,000NA 20,000-31,000LP
Framing	40" 40 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 23"D 45" 45 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 23"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Below

With Optional Greystone Liner - Liner Required

DRT 4000 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT4040DEN-C / P-C	40" DRT 4000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$3,049.00
DRT4045DEN-C / P-C	45" DRT 4000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$3,499.00

FOR DRT 4000 / DRT 4200 OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

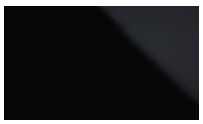
OPTIONS FOR DRT4000 DRT4200 SERIES FIREPLACES

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kits

Blackstone

Greystone

Blended Brown


Porcelain

DRT SERIES CERAMIC FIBER BRICK LINER KITS

BPLK40-DVA	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain	$499.00
FLK4040BLK	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blackstone Stacked	$349.00
FLK4040GREY	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Greystone Stacked	$349.00
FLK4040BB	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blended Brown Stacked	$349.00
BPLK45-DVA	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain	$599.00
FLK4045BLK	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blackstone Stacked	$399.00
FLK4045GREY	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Greystone Stacked	$399.00
FLK4045BB	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blended Brown Stacked	$399.00

4 Piece Surround

3 Piece Surround

FBK-100

FBK-250

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRT4000/4200 SERIES FIREPLACES

SURR40-SS45-B	SURROUND: 40" 4 Piece Decorative Face Surround - Stainless Steel	$586.00
SURR40-SS3S-B	SURROUND: 40" 3 Piece Decorative Face Surround - Stainless Steel	$599.00
SURR45-SS45-B	SURROUND: 45" 4 Piece Decorative Face Surround - Stainless Steel	$677.00
SURR45-SS3S-B	SURROUND: 45" 3 Piece Decorative Face Surround - Stainless Steel	$749.00
GCKSIT4045ENP	PART: Conversion Kit For 4000 Series NA to LP Gas	$119.00
GCKSIT4045EPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 4000 Series LP to NA Gas	$119.00
GCKSIT4245ENP	PART: Conversion Kit For 4200 Series NA to LP Gas	$119.00
GCKSIT4245EPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 4200 Series LP to NA Gas	$119.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM - For 4000 Series	$349.00
FBK-250	PART: Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch - For 4000 Series	$499.00
RC-S-1	PART: On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control - For 4000 Series	$281.00
RC-S-STAT	PART: On/Off Hand Held Remote Control - For 4000 Series	$376.00
FRS	PART: Wall Unit Mountable Rocker Switch - For 4000 Series	$19.00
WS	PART: Surface Mount Wall Switch - For 4000 Series	$30.00
WS-S-TMR	PART: Wall Switch With Timer - For 4000 Series	$113.00

DRT 2000 Series DV Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Circulating With Barrier Screen Includes Aged Oak Logs
BTUs	**33":** 10,000 - 12,000 **35":** 17,000 - 17,000 **40":** 18,500 - 20,000 **45":** 21,000 - 22,000
Framing	**33":** 33 7/8"W x 34 1/4"H x 14 1/2"D **35":** 35 7/8"W x 36 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D **40":** 40 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D **45":** 45 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Shown With Optional Blended Brown Liner

DRT2033TEN / P	33" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$1,749.00
DRT2033REN / P	33" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$1,749.00
DRT2035TMN-C / P-C	35" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$1,799.00
DRT2035TEN-C / P-C	35" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$1,899.00
DRT2035RMN-C / P-C	35" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$1,799.00
DRT2035REN-C / P-C	35" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$1,899.00
DRT2040TMN-C / P-C	40" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,049.00
DRT2040TEN-C / P-C	40" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,149.00
DRT2040RMN-C / P-C	40" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,049.00
DRT2040REN-C / P-C	40" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,149.00
DRT2045DMN-C / P-C	45" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,499.00
DRT2045DEN-C / P-C	45" DRT 2000 Direct Vent - Dual Rear/Top Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,599.00

DRT 3000 Series DV Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Circulating With Barrier Screen Includes Rugged Ash Oak Logs
BTUs	35": 17,000NA 20,000LP 40": 24,000NA 24,000LP 45": 27,000NA 28,000LP
Framing	35": 35 7/8"W x 36 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D 40": 40 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D 45": 45 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Next Page

Shown With Blackstone Liner - Liner Required

DRT3035DMN-C / P-C	35" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,099.00
DRT3035DEN-C / P-C	35" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,249.00
DRT3040DMN-C / P-C	40" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,349.00
DRT3040DEN-C / P-C	40" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,549.00
DRT3045DMN-C / P-C	45" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Millivolt - No Remote	NA / LP	$2,799.00
DRT3045DEN-C / P-C	45" DRT 3000 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic Ignition	NA / LP	$2,999.00

FOR DRT 2000 / DRT 3000 OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

With Greystone Liner - Liner Required

DRT 3500 Series DV Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Circulating With Barrier Screen Includes Rugged Ash Oak Logs
BTUs	35": 23,000NA 26,000LP 40": 27,000NA 33,000LP 45": 30,000NA 35,000LP
Framing	35": 35 7/8"W x 36 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D 40": 40 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D 45": 45 7/8"W x 41 1/4"H x 18 1/2"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Below

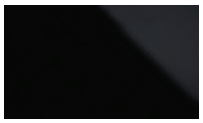
DRT 3500 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT3535DEN-C / P-C	35" DRT 3500 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$3,049.00
DRT3540DEN-C / P-C	40" DRT 3500 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$3,349.00
DRT3545DEN-C / P-C	45" DRT 3500 Direct Vent - Top/Rear Vent - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA / LP	$3,799.00

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kits - DRT2000/3000/3500

Blackstone

Greystone

Blended Brown



Porcelain

DRT SERIES CERAMIC FIBER BRICK LINER KITS		
FLK35BLK	LINER: 35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blackstone Stacked	$229.00
FLK35GREY	LINER: 35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Greystone Stacked	$229.00
FLK35BB	LINER: 35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blended Brown Stacked	$229.00
35LKDV2BP	LINER: 35" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain	$319.00
FLK40BLK	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blackstone Stacked	$279.00
FLK40GREY	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Greystone Stacked	$279.00
FLK40BB	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blended Brown Stacked	$279.00
40LKDV2BP	LINER: 40" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain	$329.00
FLK45BLK	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blackstone Stacked	$329.00
FLK45GREY	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Greystone Stacked	$329.00
FLK45BB	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Blended Brown Stacked	$329.00
45LKDV2BP	LINER: 45" DRT Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain	$349.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRT200/3000/3500 SERIES FIREPLACES		
FBK-100	Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM - For DRT2000 & DRT3000 Series Only	$349.00
FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch - For DRT2000 & DRT3000 Series Only	$499.00
3301	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	$229.00
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	$166.00
FRS	Wall Unit Mountable Rocker Switch	$19.00
WS	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$30.00

DRT35PF With Buff Stacked Liner

DRT35 Series Direct Vent Multi-Sided Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face See Through & Peninsula Models With Aged Oak Log Set
BTUs	NA: 30,000 LP: 22,000
Framing	Peninsula: 38 3/4"W x 37 3/16"H x 20 3/4"D See Thru: 39 7/8"W x 37 3/16"H x 20 3/4"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

DRT35 MULTI-SIDED SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT35STDEN	35" DRT35 See Thur Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$4,799.00
DRT35PFDEN	35" DRT35 Peninsula Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$4,999.00

OPTIONAL LINER KIT		
MBLK-35ST	LINER: DRT35 Series Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit - Buff Traditional	$249.00

DRT40CL Corner With Buff Stacked Liner

DRT40 Series Direct Vent Multi-Sided Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face See Through, Peninsula, And Corner Models With Aged Oak Log Set
BTUs	See Thur & Peninsula: 27,000 - 37,000 Corner: 22,000 - 31,000
Framing	Peninsula: 43 5/8"W x 41 1/2"H x 22 3/4"D See Thru: 48 1/2"W x 41 1/2"H x 23 3/4"D Corner: 43 5/8"W x 41 1/2"H x 24"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

DRT40 MULTI-SIDED SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT40STDEN	40" DRT40 See Thur Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$5,499.00
DRT40PFDEN	40" DRT40 Peninsula Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$5,649.00
DRT40CLDEN	40" DRT40 Corner - Left - Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$5,499.00
DRT40CRDEN	40" DRT40 Corner - Right - Direct Vent - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$5,499.00

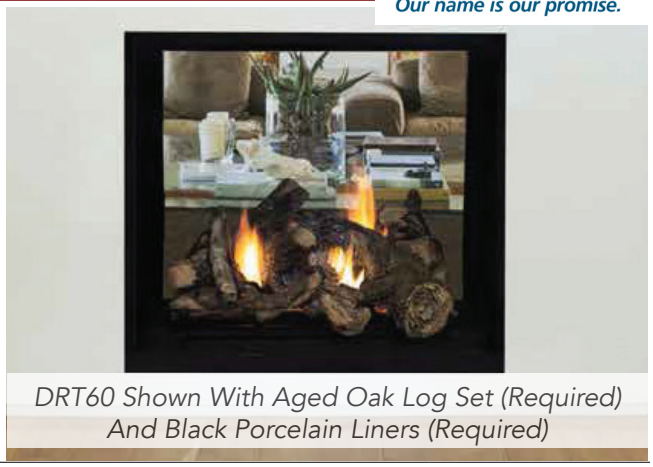
OPTIONAL LINER KITS		
EBLK-ST	LINER: DRT40 See Thru Liner - Buff Rustic	$299.00
EBLK-PF	LINER: DRT40 Peninsula Liner - Buff Rustic	$249.00
EBLK-CL	LINER: DRT40 Corner - Left Open Liner - Buff Rustic	$346.00
EBLK-CR	LINER: DRT40 Corner - Right Open Liner - Buff Rustic	$349.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRT4000/4200 SERIES FIREPLACES		
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	$349.00
FBK-200	PART: Variable Speed Blower with Wall Switch	$449.00
FBK-250	PART: Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch	$499.00
GCK-35STENP	PART: Conversion Kit - For See Thru Only - NA to LP Gas	$119.00
GCK-40STPFENP	PART: Conversion Kit - For Peninsula Only - NA to LP Gas	$119.00

DRT63 Series Direct Vent See Thur Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face See Through With Aged Oak Log Set, Grate, Ceramic Glass, Remote
BTUs	37,000 - 57,000
Framing	52 1/16"W x 47 5/16"H x 26 5/16"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner Kit **Required** - See Below



DRT60 Shown With Aged Oak Log Set (Required) And Black Porcelain Liners (Required)

DRT63 SEE THUR SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
DRT63STTEN-B	63" DRT63 See Thur Direct Vent - Electronic Ignition With Remote	NA	$8,849.00
LINER KITS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
BLKR-LSM40ST	LINER: DRT63 Ceramic Liner Kit - Buff Rustic		$329.00
BLKH-LSM40ST	LINER: DRT63 Ceramic Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone		$329.00
BLK-BP-LSM40ST	LINER: DRT63 Ceramic Liner Kit - Black Reflective Porcelain		$449.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
LSM40ST-ODKSG	OUTDOOR: Window Kit - Light Tinted Tempered Glass With Outdoor Barrier		$1,399.00
LSM40ST-ODKTSG	OUTDOOR: Window Kit - Dark Tinted Tempered Glass With Outdoor Barrier		$1,399.00
GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	PART: Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas - Includes Burner Assembly		$299.00
GCK-E-MONT-B-PN	PART: Conversion Kit - LP to NA Gas - Includes Burner Assembly		$299.00

DRL 4543 Series Linear Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	See Thur Available With Electronic Ignition System, Ceramic Glass, Clear Glass Pebbles, Remote Control
BTUs	NA: 22,000 - 35,000 LP: 24,000 - 33,000
Framing	53 1/4"W x 38"H x 17 1/2"D 53 1/4"W x 38"H x 15 1/2"D - See Thru
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Direct Vent Pipe Only

DRL4543 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES		Gas	Retail
DRL4543TEN	43" DRL 4543 Direct Vent - Black Porcelain Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$4,899.00
DRL4543TEP	43" DRL 4543 Direct Vent - Black Porcelain Interior - Electronic Ignition	LP	$4,899.00

SMOOTH GLASS PEBBLES - 6lb Bags		
GP43A	MEDIA: Smooth Glass Pebble - Amber	$49.00
GP43B	MEDIA: Smooth Glass Pebble - Blue	$49.00
GP43C	MEDIA: Smooth Glass Pebble - Clear	$49.00
GP43G	MEDIA: Smooth Glass Pebble - Green	$45.00

DECORATIVE FACE TRIM		
DS-BLK-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim - Black	$629.00
DS-AC-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim - Aged Silver	$629.00
DS-AS-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim - Aged Copper	$629.00

LDSTIB	PART: See Thru Conversion Kit - For Indoor Use	$1,999.00
LSDSTOB	PART: Outdoor See Thru Upgrade - For Outdoor Use	$999.00
WS	PART: Surface Mount Wall Switch - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$30.00

DRL 2000 Series Shown With Optional Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media

DRL 2000 Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	For Smaller Spaces - Linear, Black Painted Interior, Reflective Black Glass, Tempered Glass
BTUs	35": 13,000 - 15,000 45": 14,000 - 18,000 55": 19,000 - 23,000
Framing	35": 35 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D 45": 45 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D 55": 55 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Superior Secure Vent DV Pipe Only

DRL2000 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES		Gas	Retail
DRL2035TEN	35" DRT20000 Direct Vent - Black Glass, Black Painted Interior, Electronic Ignition	NA	$2,349.00
DRL2045TEN	45" DRT20000 Direct Vent - Black Glass, Black Painted Interior, Electronic Ignition	NA	$2,699.00
DRL2055TEN	55" DRT20000 Direct Vent - Black Glass, Black Painted Interior, Electronic Ignition	NA	$3,249.00

DRL 2000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
DS-BLK-RNCL35	SURROUND: 35" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$299.00
DS-SS-RNCL35	SURROUND: 35" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$499.00
DS-BLK-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$349.00
DS-SS-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$549.00
DS-BLK-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$399.00
DS-SS-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$599.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL35	LINER: 35" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$299.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL45	LINER: 45" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$349.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL55	LINER: 55" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$399.00
CRSHGL-RBLK	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Black - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-RBLU	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Blue - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-P	MEDIA: Glass Media - Platinum - 5lb Bag	$73.00
DWLS-RNCL35	MEDIA: 35" Driftwood Log Set	$305.00
RIVROCK-25PK	MEDIA: 25 Piece River Rock Kit	$199.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	$349.00
FBK-200	PART: Variable Speed Blower with Wall Switch	$449.00
FBK-250	PART: Variable Speed Blower with Thermo Snap Switch	$499.00
RC-S-STAT	REMOTE: Remote Control With LCD-Stat - Thermostat - On/Off	$376.00
RC-S-1	REMOTE: Remote Control - Two Button With Timer, On/Off, Or Time Mode	$281.00
WS	REMOTE: Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$30.00

3500 Series Shown With Optional Stainless Steel Trim, Clear Glass Media, Driftwood Log Set

DRL 3500 Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear, Black Painted Interior, Platinum Glass, Variable Speed Blower, Remote
BTUs	35": 18,000 NA / 12,000 LP 45": 23,000 NA / 16,000 LP 55": 28,000 NA / 19,000 LP
Framing	35": 35 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D 45": 45 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D 55": 55 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D
Venting	4.5" / 7.5" Superior Secure Vent DV Pipe Only

DRL3500 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES		Gas	Retail
DRL3535TEN	35" DRT3500 Direct Vent - Platinum Glass, Black Painted Interior, Blower, Remote	NA	$3,549.00
DRL3545TEN	45" DRT3500 Direct Vent - Platinum Glass, Black Painted Interior, Blower, Remote	NA	$3,999.00
DRL3555TEN	55" DRT3500 Direct Vent - Platinum Glass, Black Painted Interior, Blower, Remote	NA	$4,549.00

DRL 3500 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DS-BLK-RNCL35	SURROUND: 35" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$299.00
DS-SS-RNCL35	SURROUND: 35" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$499.00
DS-BLK-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$349.00
DS-SS-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$549.00
DS-BLK-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$399.00
DS-SS-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$599.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL35	LINER: 35" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$299.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL45	LINER: 45" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$349.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL55	LINER: 55" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$399.00
CRSHGL-RBLK	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Black - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-RBLU	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Blue - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-P	MEDIA: Glass Media - Platinum - 5lb Bag	$73.00
DWLS-RNCL35	MEDIA: 35" Driftwood Log Set	$305.00
DWLS-RNCL45	MEDIA: 45" Driftwood Log Set	$365.00
DWLS-RNCL55	MEDIA: 55" Driftwood Log Set	$427.00
RIVROCK-25PK	MEDIA: 25 Piece River Rock Kit	$199.00
GCK-S-L3535NP	PART: Conversion Kit For 3535 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-S-L3535PN	PART: Conversion Kit For 3535 - LP to NA	$119.00
GCK-S-L3545NP	PART: Conversion Kit For 3540 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-S-L3545PN	PART: Conversion Kit For 3540 - LP to NA	$119.00
GCK-S-L3555NP	PART: Conversion Kit For 3555 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-S-L3555PN	PART: Conversion Kit For 3555- LP to NA	$119.00

DRL 4000 Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear, Black Painted Interior, Reflective Black Glass Media, Ceramic Glass And Screen Barrier
BTUs	60": 28,000-40,000 NA / 30,000-40,000 LP 72": 31,500-45,000 NA / 32,250-43,000 LP 84": 35,000-50,000 NA / 35,250-74,000 LP
Framing	60": 74 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D 72": 86 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D 84": 98 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2 "D
Venting	6" / 9" DVL Rigid Direct Vent Components

4000 Series Shown With Optional See Thru Conversion Kit

DRL4000 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES		Gas	Retail
DRL4060TEN-B	60" DRL 4000 Direct Vent - Black Painted Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$6,449.00
DRL4072TEN	72" DRL 4000 Direct Vent - Black Painted Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$8,299.00
DRL4084TEN	84" DRL 4000 Direct Vent - Black Painted Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$11,199.00

DRL 6000 Series Linear Direct Vent Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear, Black Porcelain Interior, Platinum Glass Media, Floor Lighting, Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Glass And Screen Barrier, Remote
BTUs	60": 28,000-40,000 NA / 30,000-40,000 LP 72": 31,500-45,000 NA / 32,250-43,000 LP 84": 35,000-50,000 NA / 35,250-74,000 LP
Framing	60": 74 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D 72": 86 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2"D 84": 98 1/4"W x 48 1/2"H x 19 1/2 "D
Venting	6" / 9" DVL Rigid Direct Vent Components

6000 Series Shown With Optional Driftwood Log Set

DRL6000 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACES		Gas	Retail
DRL6060TEN-B	60" DRL 6000 Direct Vent - Black Porcelain Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$8,449.00
DRL6072TEN	72" DRL 6000 Direct Vent - Black Porcelain Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$10,299.00
DRL6084TEN	84" DRL 6000 Direct Vent - Black Porcelain Interior - Electronic Ignition	NA	$13,199.00

FOR DRL 4000 / DRL 6000 OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

ACCESSORIES FOR DRL 4000 / DRL 6000 LINEAR FIREPLACES

	60" LINEAR ACCESSORIES - DRL4060 AND DRL6060	
TRMK-BLK-LIN60	TRIM: 60" Linear Trim Kit - Black	$499.00
CGLK-BLK-LIN60	LINER: 60" Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$799.00
DRFTWD-LOG60	MEDIA: 60" Driftwood Log Set	$639.00
STK-LIN60-B	PART: 60" Linear See Thru Conversion Kit - 4060 ONLY	$2,799.00
GCK-M-4060BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 4060 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-M-4060BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 4060 - LP to NA	$119.00
GCK-SM-6060BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 6060 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-SM-6060BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 6060 - LP to NA	$119.00
	72" LINEAR ACCESSORIES - DRL4072 AND DRL6072	
TRMK-BLK-LIN72	TRIM: 72" Linear Trim Kit - Black	$599.00
CGLK-BLK-LIN72	LINER: 72" Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$899.00
DRFTWD-LOG72	MEDIA: 72" Driftwood Log Set	$737.00
STK-LIN72-B	PART: 72" Linear See Thru Conversion Kit - 4072 ONLY	$2,320.00
GCK-M-4072BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 4072 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-M-4072BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 4072 - LP to NA	$119.00
GCK-SM-6072BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 6072 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-SM-6072BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 6072 - LP to NA	$119.00
	84" LINEAR ACCESSORIES - DRL4084 AND DRL6084	
TRMK-BLK-LIN84	TRIM: 84" Linear Trim Kit - Black	$699.00
CGLK-BLK-LIN84	LINER: 84" Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$999.00
DRFTWD-LOG84	MEDIA: 84" Driftwood Log Set	$737.00
STK-LIN84-B	PART: 84" Linear See Thru Conversion Kit - 4084 ONLY	$2,742.00
GCK-M-4084BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 4084 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-M-4084BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 4084- LP to NA	$119.00
GCK-SM-6084BNP	PART: Conversion Kit For 6084 - NA to LP	$119.00
GCK-SM-6084BPN	PART: Conversion Kit For 6084- LP to NA	$119.00

	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
CRSHGL-RBLK	MEDIA: Reflective Black Glass - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-RBLU	MEDIA: Reflective Blue Glass - 5lb Bag	$73.00
CRSHGL-P	MEDIA: Platinum Glass - 5lb Bag	$73.00
RIVROCK-1PK	MEDIA: 25 Piece River Rock Kit	$199.00
FBK-LIN-B	PART: Blower Kit - Variable Speed - Heat Activated - 2 Piece	$599.00

IHP SV4.5 Pipe For Direct Vent Fireplaces

SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	$79.00
SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	$89.00
SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	$119.00
SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	$149.00
SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	$189.00
SV4.5LA	2-7.5" Adjustable Length Slip Section	$89.00
SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	$119.00
SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	$129.00
SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	$151.00
SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	$186.00
SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	$151.00
SV4.5SC-1	Storm Collars	$29.83
SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Spacer Rigid	$59.00
SV4.5VFS	Vertical Firestop Rigid	$69.00

SV4.5SP	Support Plate	$149.00
SV4.5SU	Support Strap	$79.00
SV4.5TWSK	Through Wall Shield	$44.90
SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	$229.00
SV4.5HGS-1	Square Termination Guard	$149.00
SV4.5HGS	Square Termination Guard Kit	$249.00
SV4.5HRK14	Horizontal Riser Kit - 14"	$649.00
SV4.5HRK36	Horizontal Riser Kit - 36"	$949.00
SFMP	Mil Pack	$59.00
SF-GC4.6	Gear Clamp - 4.5" Flex	$59.00
SF-GC7.6	Gear Clamp - 7.5" Flex	$89.00
SV4.5-HTSK	Shroud Kit - Horizontal Termination	$149.00
SV4.5HGS	Termination Guard Kit	$249.00
SV4.5HGS-1	Termination Guard Kit	$149.00

SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop	$279.00
SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit Includes: 90° Elbow, Round Termination, Adapter, Firestop	$379.00
SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Square Termination Kit Includes: 90° Elbow, Square Termination, Adapter, Firestop	$329.00
SV4.5GV-1	Vertical High Wind Termination Kit Includes: Round Termination, Adapter And Firestop	$279.00
SV4.5GV-1-SC	Vertical High Wind Termination Kit Includes: Round Term, Adapter, Storm Collar, Firestop	$236.00
SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Square Termination Cap	$229.00
SV4.5-20SSWSK	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square Term, Adapter, Firestop, 20" Slip Section	$349.00

OUTDOOR FIREPLACE PLACES

For Outdoor Fire Places Check Out The Outdoor Living Section
Outdoor Burners, Fire Pits, Direct Vents, Vent Free, And More

Superior FIREPLACES

VRE 6000 Outdoor Masonry Vent Free

TC42 Outdoor Direct Vent

TOWN & COUNTRY LUXURY FIREPLACES

With Hearthwood Burner And Manhattan Panels

TC30 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	27,000 - 35,000
Efficiency	34.5%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Framing Kit And Finishing Touch Trim Kit

TC30 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030003	TC30 Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$3,990.96
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150004	BURNER: TC30 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$1,620.81
22150010	BURNER: TC30 Tranquility Series D		$1,620.81
22150002	BURNER: TC30 Tranquility Series D CB Brown		$1,620.81
22150007	BURNER: TC30 Country Home Series D - NA Gas Only		$1,620.81
22150009	BURNER: TC30 Heartwood Series D		$1,620.81
22150005	BURNER: TC30 Chalet Series D		$1,620.81
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200009	PANEL: TC30 Park Avenue Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200006	PANEL: TC30 Manhattan Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200008	PANEL: TC30 Mt Vernon Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200005	PANEL: TC30 Madison Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200003	PANEL: TC30 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200001	PANEL: TC30 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200002	PANEL: TC30 Copper Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200004	PANEL: TC30 Titanium Firebox Panel		$748.31
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22490001	MEDIA: TC30 10" Classic Andirons		$156.28
22180002	PART: TC30 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$123.17

Diamond

Tranquility

Country Home

Heartwood

Chalet

TC36 Traditional Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	35,000 - 47,000
Efficiency	26.8%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Framing Kit And Finishing Touch Trim Kit

With Chalet Burner And Black Porcelain Panels

TC36 SERIES TRADITIONAL DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
22030004	TC36 Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$4,492.94

TC36 Arch Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Arch Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	35,000 - 47,000
Efficiency	26.8%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Framing Kit And Finishing Touch Trim Kit

With Heartwood Burner And Mt Vernon Panels

TC36 SERIES ARCH DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
22030017	TC36 Arch Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$5,238.14

TC36 See Thru Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	See Thru Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	46,200 - 61,000
Efficiency	36.3%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Framing Kit And Finishing Touch Trim Kit

With Diamond Burner And Black Porcelain Panels

TC36 SERIES SEE THRU DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		Gas	Retail
22030018	TC36 See Thru Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$6,112.71

TC36 TRADITIONAL AND TC36 ARCH SERIES - BURNERS & PANELS

TC36 AND TC36 ARCH BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE

22150014	TC36 Diamond - Includes Black Glass - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150020	TC36 Tranquility - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150012	TC36 Tranquility CB Brown - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150017	TC36 Country Home - NA Gas Only - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150019	TC36 Heartwood - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150015	TC36 Chalet - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15
22150065	TC36 Birchwood - For TC36 Traditional And TC36 Arch	$1,808.15

TC36 PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE 1

22200018	TC36 **Traditional** Park Avenue Panel	$559.94
22200015	TC36 **Traditional** Manhattan Panel	$559.94
22200017	TC36 **Traditional** Mt Vernon Panel	$559.94
22200014	TC36 **Traditional** Madison Panel	$559.94
22200012	TC36 **Traditional** Black Porcelain Panel	$748.31
22200010	TC36 **Traditional** Coffee Bean Brown	$748.31
22200011	TC36 **Traditional** Copper Panel	$748.31
22200013	TC36 **Traditional** Titanium Panel	$748.31

TC36 ARCH PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE 1

22200027	TC36 **Arch** Park Avenue Panel	$559.94
22200024	TC36 **Arch** Manhattan Panel	$559.94
22200026	TC36 **Arch** Mt Vernon Panel	$559.94
22200023	TC36 **Arch** Madison Panel	$559.94
22200021	TC36 **Arch** Black Porcelain Panel	$748.31
22200019	TC36 **Arch** Coffee Bean Brown Panel	$748.31
22200020	TC36 **Arch** Copper Panel	$748.31
22200022	TC36 **Arch** Titanium Panel	$748.31

TC36 SEE THRU SERIES - BURNER & PANELS

BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE

22150024	TC36 See Thru Diamond - Black Glass	$1,994.45
22150029	TC36 See Thru Tranquility	$1,994.45
22150022	TC36 See Thru Tranquility CB Brown	$1,994.45
22150055	TC36 See Thru Chalet	$1,994.45
22150064	TC36 See Thru Lodgewood	$2,244.92

PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE

22200037	See Thru Park Avenue Panel	$559.94
22200010	See Thru Manhattan Panel	$559.94
22200011	See Thru Mt Vernon Panel	$559.94
22200013	See Thru Black Porcelain Panel	$748.31
22200027	See Thru Coffee Bean Brown Panel	$748.31
22200024	See Thru Copper Panel	$748.31
22200026	See Thru Titanium Panel	$748.31

TC36 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$2,095.88
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$105.57
22490002	MEDIA: 12" Classic Andirons	$175.95
22180004	PART: TC36 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	$748.31
22180005	PART: TC36 See Thru Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	$123.17

Diamond

Tranquility

Country Home

Heartwood

Chalet

Birchwood

TC42 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	46,200 - 61,000
Efficiency	34.2%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Optional Heat Transfer Cool Wall System Available

With Chalet Burner And Park Avenue Panels

TC42 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030009	TC42 Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$5,238.14
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150035	BURNER: TC42 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$1,994.45
22150039	BURNER: TC42 Tranquility Series D		$1,994.45
22150034	BURNER: TC42 Tranquility Series D CB Brown		$1,994.45
22150037	BURNER: TC42 Country Home Series D - NA Gas Only		$1,994.45
22150038	BURNER: TC42 Heartwood Series D		$1,994.45
22150036	BURNER: TC42 Chalet Series D		$1,994.45
22150068	BURNER: TC42 Birchwood Series D		$2,255.27
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200050	PANEL: TC42 Park Avenue Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200047	PANEL: TC42 Manhattan Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200049	PANEL: TC42 Mt Vernon Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200046	PANEL: TC42 Madison Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200044	PANEL: TC42 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200042	PANEL: TC42 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200043	PANEL: TC42 Copper Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200045	PANEL: TC42 Titanium Firebox Panel		$748.31
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22490002	MEDIA: 12" Classic Andirons		$175.95
22490003	MEDIA: 15" Classic Andirons		$200.79
22180008	PART: TC42 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$123.17
22270020	PART: TC42 Cool Touch Wall Kit		$669.65

Country Home Burner And Black Porcelain Panels

TC54 Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	59,000 - 84,000
Efficiency	38.5%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Framing Kit And Finishing Touch Trim Kit

TC54 SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030019	TC54 Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$9,601.70
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150048	BURNER: TC54 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$2,992.19
22150049	BURNER: TC54 Tranquility Series D		$2,992.19
22150046	BURNER: TC54 Tranquility Series D CB Brown		$2,992.19
22150054	BURNER: TC54 Country Home Series D - NA Gas Only		$2,992.19
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200059	PANEL: TC54 Park Avenue Firebox Panel		$1,122.98
22200056	PANEL: TC54 Manhattan Firebox Panel		$1,122.98
22200058	PANEL: TC54 Mt Vernon Firebox Panel		$1,122.98
22200055	PANEL: TC54 Madison Firebox Panel		$1,122.98
22200053	PANEL: TC54 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$1,496.61
22200051	PANEL: TC54 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$1,496.61
22200052	PANEL: TC54 Copper Firebox Panel		$1,496.61
22200054	PANEL: TC54 Titanium Firebox Panel		$1,496.61
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22490003	MEDIA: 15" Classic Andirons		$200.79
22180009	PART: TC54 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$123.17

TC42 AND TC54 BURNER OPTIONS

Diamond

Tranquility

Country Home

Heartwood TC42 ONLY

Chalet TC42 ONLY

Birchwood TC42 ONLY

TCWS38 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Linear With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	35,000 - 47,000
Efficiency	38.4%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes Interior Lighting

With Diamond Burner And Graphite Surround

TCWS38 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030008	TCWS38 Drect Vent Linear Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$4,743.41
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150032	BURNER: TCWS38 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$1,620.81
22150033	BURNER: TCWS38 Reflections Series D - Includes River Rock & Twilight Glass		$1,620.81
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200040	PANEL: TCWS38 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200038	PANEL: TCWS38 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200039	PANEL: TCWS38 Copper Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200041	PANEL: TCWS38 Titanium Firebox Panel		$748.31
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS			
22250003	SURROUND: TCWS38 Graphite Surround		$748.31
22250001	SURROUND: TCWS38 Copper Surround		$748.31
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160002	MEDIA: TCWS38 Metro Rocks - Black		$281.52
22160003	MEDIA: TCWS38 Metro Rocks - Grey		$281.52
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific DiamoZnd Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160013	MEDIA: TCWS38 Diamond Burner Media Tray Extension		$23.81
22180006	PART: TCWS38 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$123.17

Rocks Black Rocks Grey

Desert Pacific Twilight Black

Reflections Burner

Graphite Surround

Copper Surround

TCWS54 With Diamond Burner

TCWS54 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Linear With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	46,200 - 54,900
Efficiency	26.3%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Includes All Season Comfort Year Round Temp Control

TCWS54 SERIES LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030020	TCWS54 Drect Vent Linear Fireplace Body Series D With Remote	NA	$6,234.84
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150050	BURNER: TCWS54 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$2,369.12
22150051	BURNER: TCWS54 Tranquility Series D - Includes River Rock & White Sand		$2,369.12
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200062	PANEL: TCWS54 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200060	PANEL: TCWS54 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200061	PANEL: TCWS54 Copper Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200063	PANEL: TCWS54 Titanium Firebox Panel		$934.61
OPTIONAL SUROUNDS			
22250007	SURROUND: TCWS54 Graphite Surround		$874.58
22250005	SURROUND: TCWS54 Copper Surround		$874.58
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160004	MEDIA: TCWS54 Metro Rocks - Black		$435.74
22160005	MEDIA: TCWS54 Metro Rocks - Grey		$435.74
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 2 Needed		$105.57
22160012	MEDIA: TCWS54 Diamond Burner Media Tray Extension		$25.88
22180010	PART: TCWS54 Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$123.17

Tranquility Burner

Graphite Surround

Copper Surround

TCWS54 Linear See Thru Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Linear With Ceramic Glass, Electronic Ignition Converts To Standing Pilot, Smart Home Control System Compatible
BTUs	46,200 - 54,900
Efficiency	26.3%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

Requires Power Vent

TCWS54 See Thru With Diamond Burner

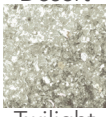
TCWS54 SERIES SEE THRU LINEAR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030016	TCWS54 See Thru Direct Vent Linear Fireplace Body Series D	NA	$7,235.69
22030013	TCWS54 See Thru Indoor/Outdoor Direct Vent Linear Fireplace Body Series D	NA	$11,099.34
BURNERS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22150052	BURNER: TCWS54 See Thru Diamond Series D - Includes Twilight Glass		$2,369.12
22150053	BURNER: TCWS54 See Thru Tranquility Series D - Includes River Rock & White Sand		$2,369.12
PANELS - REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE			
22200066	PANEL: TCWS54 See Thru Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200064	PANEL: TCWS54 See Thru Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200065	PANEL: TCWS54 See Thru Copper Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200067	PANEL: TCWS54 See Thru Titanium Firebox Panel		$748.31
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS			
22250007	SURROUND: TCWS54 Graphite Surround		$874.58
22250005	SURROUND: TCWS54 Copper Surround		$874.58
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
22160008	MEDIA: TCWS54 See Thru Long Beach Logs - For Use With Diamond Burner Only		$997.74
22160006	MEDIA: TCWS54 See Thru Metro Rocks - Black		$435.74
22160007	MEDIA: TCWS54 See Thru Metro Rocks - Grey		$435.74
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 3 Needed		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 3 Needed		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs - 3 Needed		$105.57
22180011	PART: TCWS54 See Thru Series D Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP		$123.65

Rocks Black

Rocks Grey

Desert

Pacific



Twilight

Black

Tranquility Burner

Graphite Surround

Copper Surround

Town & Country Direct Vent Fireplaces Venting

8" x 11" Direct Vent - Venting

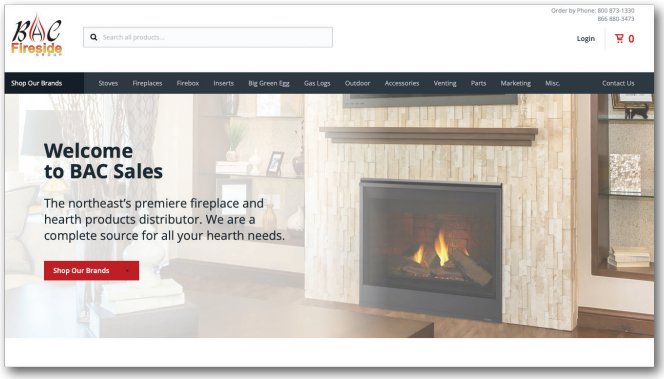
22220006	8x11 Pipe: 12" Length	$106.61
22220005	8x11 Pipe: 12" Adjustable	$131.45
22220007	8x11 Pipe: 18" Length	$131.45
22220008	8x11 Pipe: 24" Length	$148.01
22220010	8x11 Pipe: 48" Length	$198.72
22220009	8x11 Elbow: 45 Degrees	$131.45
22220011	8x11 Elbow: 90 Degrees	$171.81
22220002	8x11 Flashing: Adjustable	$98.33
22220003	8x11 Flashing: Flat	$99.36
22220004	8x11 Flashing: Steep	$140.76
22220012	8x11 Flashing: Offset Support	$100.40
22270011	Vent Component - Wall Thimble	$63.14
22270012	Wall Termination - Uses 8 x 1 Venting	$497.84
22270010	Roof Termination - Uses 8 x 11 Venting	$559.94

Town & Country Power Vent

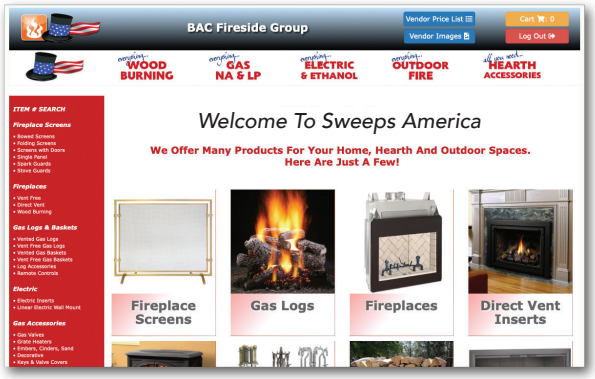
POWER VENT - USES 5" X 8" VENTING		
22270003	Power Vent: 1' to 25' - Uses 5x8 Venting - Adapter Required - Not For TC54 / TCWS54	$934.61
22270004	Power Vent: 7' to 110' - Uses 5x8 Venting - Adapter Required - Not For TC54	$934.61
22270013	Power Vent: Vertical - Uses 5x8 Venting - Adapter Required - Not For TC54	$1,037.07
22270005	Power Vent: Adapter - Required For All Units Except TC54 And TCWS54	$311.54
POWER VENT - USES TC 8" X 11" VENTING		
22270007	Power Vent: High Capacity - Uses 8x11 Venting - For TC54 Horizontal	$1,496.61

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



BACSales.com



SweepsAmerica.com

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Gas Fireplace Inserts - Direct Vent

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

E20 Show With Optional Fluted Liner And Contemporary Surround

E20 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen
Min Install	24 1/4"W x 18 1/4"H x 14"D
Viewing Area	16 1/2" x 18 3/4" - 300 Square Inch
BTUs	7,700 - 23,000
Heats Up To	1,200 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 66.45%
Coaxial Venting	2" & 3" - Includes Coupler

E20 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERT		***Retail***
E20I-S2	E20 Gas Insert With Log Set And Steel Liner - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$2,525.99

CHOOSE SURROUND OR FACE - REQUIRED FOR INSERT - OPTIONAL FOR FIREPLACE		
50-2252	SURROUND: E20 Contemporary Surround Panel - 35 3/8" W x 23 7/8" H	$274.99
50-2560	SURROUND: E20 Over Size Contemporary Surround Panel - 37 3/8" W x 26 7/8" H	$313.99
50-3153	SURROUND: E20 Modern Surround Panel - 35 3/8" W x 23 7/8" H	$274.99
50-3226	SURROUND: E20 Slim Surround - 29 3/4" W x 21" H	$216.99
CP-001	SURROUND: E20 Custom Slim Face - Contact BAC Fireside	$458.99
50-2255	SURROUND: E20 Trimmable Filler Panel - 41 4/5" W x 28 4/5" H - For Use With Contemporary Surrounds	$274.99

OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-2256	LINER: E20 Brick Liner	$204.99
50-2361	LINER: E20 Fluted Liner	$204.99
50-2366	LINER: E20 Black Enameled Liner Set	$322.99
50-2367	MEDIA: E20 Glass Tray with Clear Glass	$281.99
50-2369	MEDIA: E20 Glass Tray with Black Glass	$289.99
50-2381	MEDIA: E20 Rock Set - Includes 8 Pieces	$148.99
50-1487	PART: E20 Vertical Vent Cap	$200.99
50-1512	PART: E20 15 Foot' 2" & 3" Flex Vent	$240.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99

E25 Show With Optional Brick Liner

E25 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Enviro's Smallest Install Depth - Only 13 3/4" No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen
Min Install	27 7/8"W x 19 3/4"H x 13"D
Viewing Area	26" x 18" - 420 Square Inch
BTUs	14,000 - 28,000
Heats Up To	1,600 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 63.9%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

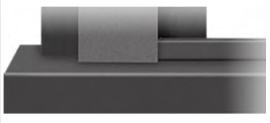
MODELS	Description	Retail
E25-820	E25 Gas Insert With Log Set, Steel Liner, Surround - 820 Nova With Conversion Kit	$2,295.99
E25I	E25 Gas Insert With Log Set, Steel Liner, Surround - IPI Ignition With Fan And Remote	$2,723.99

OPTIONS	Description	Retail
50-3844	LINER: E25 Brick Liner	$174.99
50-4051	LINER: E25 Trimmable Filler Panel - 46" W x 38" H	$248.99
CP-007	SURROUND: E25 Custom Slim Face	$458.99
50-3846	PART: E25 Fan Kit 110 CM - For Use Wit Nova	$227.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3196	PART: Hearth Riser - Painted Black - 43.5"W. 3.125"D x 2"H	$138.99

E20 & E25 SERIES OPTIONS

E20 Shown With Optional Contemporary Surround And Brick Liner

Fluted Liner


E25 Hearth Riser

E20 Shown With Optional Black Enameled Liner And Glass Tray

Gas Fireplace Inserts - Direct Vent

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

E30 Show With Black Enameled Liner, Glass Tray And Contemporary Surround

E30 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	27 7/8" x 19 7/8" x 16"D
Viewing Area	24 1/4" x 14" - 420 Square Inch
BTUs	11,800 - 33,000
Heats Up To	1,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 71.4%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

E30 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS

		Retail
E30-S3-820	E30 Gas Insert With Painted Steel Liner - NO Log Set - 820 Nova With Conversion Kit	$2,118.99
E30I-S3	E30 Gas Insert With Painted Steel Liner - NO Log Set - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$2,592.99
E30GI-S3	E30 Gas Insert With Glass And Black Enameled Liner - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$3,148.99

EX32 Show With Optional Fluted Liner And Cast Plus Surround

EX32 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Firebox & Ember Bed Lighting, Ultra High Def Logs - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	27 7/8"W x 19 7/8"H x 16"D
Viewing Area	25 5/16" x 14 3/4" - 420 Sq In
BTUs	21,775 - 32,500
Heats Up To	1,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 74.97%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

EX32 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS

		Retail
EX32I-2	EX32 Gas Insert With Steel Liner And High Definition Log Set - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$3,643.99

FOR COMPLETE E30 / EX32 UNIT - SEE OPTIONS NEXT PAGE

E30 / EX32 SERIES OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

CHOOSE A LOG SET - REQUIRED FOR E30-S3 AND E30I-S3 ONLY		***Retail***
50-3627	E30/E33 Traditional Split Log Set - For E30-S3 AND E30I-S3 Units	$686.99
50-3628	E30/E33 Birch Split Log Set - For E30-S3 AND E30I-S3 Units	$821.99
CHOOSE A SURROUND - REQUIRED		
50-3413	E30/EX32 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 40" W x 26 1/8" H	$778.99
50-2419	E30/EX32 Contemporary Surround Panel - 39 3/4" W x 25" H	$359.99
50-3227	E30/EX32 Slim Surround - 33 1/4" W x 22"H	$232.99
CP-002	E30/EX32 Custom Slim Face - Contact BAC Fireside	$458.99
50-2422	E30/EX32 Trimmable Filler Panel 46" W x 38" H	$248.99
50-3154	E30 Modern Surround Panel - 39 3/4" W x 25" H	$244.99
50-2484	E30/EX32 4-Sided Extruded Surround Panel - 39 3/4" W x 31 1/2" H	$345.99
50-2558	E30/EX32 Oversized Contemporary Surround Panel - 39 7/8" W x 29" H	$402.99
50-2559	E30/EX32 Oversized Extruded Surround Panel - 39 3/4" W x 29" H	$426.99
50-3166	E30/EX32 Borderview Surround Panel – Powder Coated Grey - 40" W x 26 1/8" H	$641.99
50-3194	E30/EX32 Borderview Plus 4 Sided Surround Panel - Powder Coated Grey - 40" W x 31" H	$671.99
50-3491	E30/EX32 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 38 5/8" W x 24 1/2" H	$641.99
50-3490	E30/EX32 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Silver - 38 5/8" W x 24 1/2" H	$641.99
50-3492	E30/EX32 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Bronze - 38 5/8" W x 24 1/2" H	$641.99
CP-005	E30/EX32 Custom Designer Surround - Contact BAC Fireside	$458.99
50-3560	E30/EX32 Cast Plus Surround - 39 3/8" W x 24 3/4" H	$769.99
50-3746	E30/EX32 Cast Plus Surround O/S - 50" W x 30" H	$777.00
OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-2509	LINER: E30/EX32 Brick Liner - For Use With Log Set Unit	$216.99
50-3457	LINER: E30/EX32 Graphite Grey Brick Liner - For Use With Log Set Unit	$216.99
50-3150	LINER: E30/EX32 Fluted Liner - For Use With Log Set Unit	$216.99
50-2774	LINER: E30/EX32 Ledgestone Liner - For Use With Log Set Unit	$281.99
50-2427	LINER: E30/EX32 Black enameled Liner Set - For Use With Log Set Unit	$304.99
50-3661	LINER: E30/EX32 Herringbone Liner - For Use With Log Set Unit	$216.99
50-3314	MEDIA: Driftwood Lo Set - For Use With Gass Burner Unit	$359.99
50-3196**	PART: E30/EX32 2" Hearth Riser - Painted Black	$138.99
50-3356**	PART: E30/EX32 Adjustable Hearth Riser - 46 3/4" W x 3 5/8" D x 3 1/2 "- 6" H	$136.99
50-2424**	PART: E30/EX32 Base Shelf 41 5/8" W x 4 7/8" D x 1 5/8" H	$163.99
50-2425**	PART: E30/EX32 Base Shelf Riser 40 1/4" W x 3 11/16" D x 2 1/8" H	$115.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3664	PART: 3-7 Feet Horizontal Vent Kit	$230.99

***NOTE:** Not For Use With Designer Or Cast Plus Surrounds*
****NOTE:** Not For Use With 4-Sided Surround Panels*

Gas Fireplace Inserts - Direct Vent

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

E33 Show With Black Enameled Liner, Glass Tray And Optional Contemporary Surround

E33 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	27 7/8" x 19 7/8" x 16"D
Viewing Area	27" x 16 1/2" - 513 Square Inch
BTUs	12,100 - 34,000
Heats Up To	1,800 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 71.1%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

E33 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS

		Retail
E33-S3-820	E33 Gas Insert With Painted Steel Liner - NO Log Set - 820 Nova With Conversion Kit	$2,364.99
E33I-S3	E33 Gas Insert With Painted Steel Liner - NO Log Set - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$2,741.99
E33GI-S3	E33 Gas Insert With Glass And Black Enameled Liner - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$3,314.99

EX35 Show With Optional Black Liner And Designer Surround In Powder Coated Grey

EX35 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Firebox & Ember Bed Lighting, Ultra High Def Logs - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	27 7/8"W x 19 7/8"H x 16"D
Viewing Area	27 3/4" x 16 3/4" - 513 Square Inch
BTUs	23,450 - 35,000
Heats Up To	1,900 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 74.11%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

EX35 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS

		Retail
EX35I-2	EX35 Gas Insert With Steel Liner And High Definition Log Set - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$3,793.99

FOR COMPLETE E33 / EX35 UNIT - SEE OPTIONS NEXT PAGE

E33 / EX35 SERIES OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

CHOOSE A LOG SET - REQUIRED FOR E30-S3 AND E30I-S3 ONLY		***Retail***
50-3627	E30/E33 Traditional Split Log Set - For E33-S3 AND E33I-S3 Units	$686.99
50-3628	E30/E33 Birch Split Log Set - For E33-S3 AND E33I-S3 Units	$821.99
CHOOSE A SURROUND - REQUIRED		
50-3414	E33/EX35 Forgeworks Face - Midnight Bronze - 42" W x 25 1/8" H	$778.99
50-3155	E33 Modern Surround Panel - 43 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H	$308.99
50-2429	E33/EX35 Contemporary Surround Panel - 44 1/8" W x 26 1/2" H	$364.99
50-3228	E33/EX35 Slim Surround - 36" W x 22 1/4" H	$255.99
CP-003	E33/EX35 Custom Slim Face - Contact BAC Fireside	$458.99
50-2556	E33/EX35 Oversize Contemporary Surround Panel - 44 1/8" W x 29" H	$455.99
50-3149	E33I/E33GI/EX35 Four Sided Contemporary - Trimmable Surround - 46" W x 38" H	$375.99
50-2557	E33 Oversize Extruded Panel - 44 1/8" W x 29" H	$490.99
50-2432*	E33 Trimmable Filler Panel - 46" W x 38" H	$269.99
50-3494*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Silver - 41 3/4" W x 25" H	$622.65
50-3495*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Grey - 41 3/4" W x 25" H	$622.65
50-3496*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Designer Surround - Powder Coated Bronze - 41 3/4" W x 25" H	$622.65
CP-006*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Custom Designer Surround - Contact BAC Fireside	$431.55
50-3561*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Cast Plus Surround - 42 1/4" W x 25 1/4" H	$760.20
50-3747*	E33(IPI)/EX35 Cast Plus Surround Oversize - 51 3/4" W x 30" H	$795.90
OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES		
50-2525	LINER: E33/EX35 Brick Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$255.99
50-3458	LINER: E33/EX35 Graphite Grey Brick Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$255.99
50-3151	LINER: E33/EX35 Fluted Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$255.99
50-3486	LINER: E33/EX35 Ledgestone Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$294.99
50-2437	LINER: E33/EX35 Black Enameled Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$343.99
50-3662	LINER: E33/EX35 Herringbone Liner - For UseWith Log Set Unit	$255.99
50-3838	MEDIA: Urbana River Rock Set With Twigs - For Use With Glass Burner Unit	$458.99
50-3314	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set - For Use With Glass Burner Unit	$359.99
50-2587	MEDIA: Clear Glass Media - 5 lbs.	$115.99
50-3197**	PART: E33/EX35 2" Hearth Riser - Painted Black	$138.99
50-3356**	PART: E33/EX35 Adjustable Hearth Riser - 46 3/4" W x 3 5/8" D x 3 1/2 "- 6" H	$136.99
50-2434**	PART: E33/EX35 Base Shelf - 45 1/2" W x 4 7/8" D x 1 5/8" H	$159.99
50-2435**	PART: E33/EX35 Base Shelf Riser - 44" W x 3 11/16" D x 2 1/8" H	$115.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3664	PART: 3-7 Feet Horizontal Vent Kit	$230.99

***NOTE:** Not For Use With Designer Or Cast Plus Surrounds*
***NOTE:** Not For Use With 4-Sided Surround Panels*

E44 Show With Optional Brick Liner And Contemporary Surround

E44 Direct Vent Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	27 7/8" x 19 7/8" x 16"D
Viewing Area	27" x 16 1/2" - 513 Square Inch
BTUs	12,100 - 34,000
Heats Up To	1,800 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 71.1%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

E44 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS

		Retail
E44I-S3	E44 Gas Insert With Painted Steel Liner - NO Log Set - IPI Ignition With Fan & Remote	$3,015.99

CHOOSE A LOG SET - REQUIRED

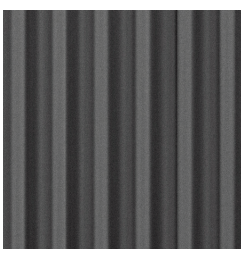
50-3633	LOG SET: E44 Traditional Split Log Set	$1,030.99
50-3634	LOG SET: E44 Birch Split Log Set	$1,191.99

CHOOSE A SURROUND - REQUIRED

50-2566	SURROUND: E44 Contemporary Surround Panel - 45" W x 30 1/8" H	$405.99
50-3156	SURROUND: E44 Modern Surround Panel - 45" W x 30 1/8" H	$212.99
CP-004	SURROUND: E44 Custom Slim Face - Contact BAC Fireside	$458.99

OPTIONAL LINERS AND ACCESSORIES

50-3310	LINER: E44 Fluted Liner	$292.99
50-2577	LINER: E44 Black Enameled Liner Set	$464.99
50-2664	LINER: E44 Brick Liner	$366.99
50-2665	LINER: E44 Ledgestone Liner	$292.99
50-3663	LINER: E44 Herringbone Liner	$366.99
50-2569	PART: E44 Base Shelf - 46.33" W x 4.42" D x 1.56" H	$161.99
50-2570	PART: E44 Base Shelf Riser - 44.90" W x 3.70" D x 2.13" H	$108.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99



Ravenna With Required Panel Kit, Face, Surround Panels And Surround Trim

Ravenna Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance, Ceramic Glass, Blower, Remote, And Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Min Install	31 1/2"W x 19 1/2"H x 16"D
BTUs	24,000 - 33,000
Efficiency	P4: 66.6%
Coaxial Venting	3" Flex Liner

RAVENNA DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		***Gas***	***Retail***
RDV-TCC	Ravenna Series Direct Vent Insert - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$3,899.00
PANEL KIT - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			***Retail***
RDV-BCK-STD	PANEL: Ravena Tan Brick Panel Kit		$249.00
CONTEMPORARY FACE - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			
RDV-CONTF-BLK	FRONT: Ravenna Contemporary Face - Black		$499.00
SURROUND PANELS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			
RDV-DBV-FP2941-D1	SURROUND: Ravenna Black One Piece Surround - 29 x 41		$449.00
RDV-DBV-FP2941-D	SURROUND: Ravenna Black Surround With Trim - 29 x 41		$325.00
RDV-DBV-FP2948-D	SURROUND: Ravenna Black Surround With Trim - 29 x 48		$349.00
RDV-DBV-FP3341-D	SURROUND: Ravenna Black Surround With Trim - 33 x 41		$349.00
RDV-DBV-FP3348-D	SURROUND: Ravenna Black Surround With Trim - 33 x 48		$349.00
SURROUND TRIM - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			
GFT2941-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 29 x 41		$139.00
GFT2948-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 29 x 48		$139.00
GFT3341-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 33 x 41		$139.00
GFT3348-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 33 x 48		$139.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
RDV-DBV ZC STD SPPT	PART: ZC Lower Finish Panel / Regular Face Support		$266.00
GFHKET-B	PART: Front Support Ext Trim - Black		$132.00
RDV-CK-TCC-LP to NG	PART: TCC Conversion Kit LP to NA Gas		$119.00
RDV-CK-TCC-NG to LP	PART: TCC Conversion Kit NA to LP Gas		$119.00

Small Madison Park Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Zero Clearance Insert Includes Blower, Ceramic Glass, Fiber Log Set, Remote
Min Install	27" x 18" x 15"D
BTUs	18,000 - 25,000
Heats Up To	1,625 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 73%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

Small 27" Madison Park Shown With Full Face Facade, Red Liner, And Iron Rail Trim

SMALL MADISON PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
MPI27-B	Small Madison Park Direct Vent Insert - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$2,699.00
MPI27CD	Small Madison Park Contemporary Insert - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$2,699.00

Medium Madison Park Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	32"W x 19 1/2"H x 16"D
BTUs	23,000 - 34,000
Heats Up To	1,750 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 65%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

Medium 32" Madison Park Shown With Contemporary Facade, Red Liner, Frontier Trim

MEDIUM MADISON PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
MPI32	Medium Madison Park Direct Vent Insert - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$3,199.00
MPI32CD	Medium Madison Park Contemporary - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$3,199.00

Large Madison Park Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look, No Louvers - Clear View Safety Screen - Cast Iron Heat Exchanger
Min Install	34"W x 24"H x 16"D
BTUs	25,000 - 38,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 66%
Coaxial Venting	3" & 3"

Large 34" Madison Park Shown With Full Face Facade And Red Liner

LARGE MADISON PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
MPDVI34	Large Madison Park Direct Vent Insert - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$3,499.00
MPDVICD34	Large Madison Park Contemporary - Electronic Ignition - Total Comfort Control	NA	$3,499.00

MADISON PARK SERIES - OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

FOR COMPLETE UNIT: Order Insert, Facade, Liner Kit, Surround Panel
FOR CONTEMPORARY INSERT - Glass Media Also Required

	Small Madison		Medium Madison		Large Madison	
FACADES - REQUIRED						
Full View Facade	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	$449.00	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	$499.00	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	$499.00
Full View Contemporary Facade	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI27	$449.00	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	$499.00	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	$499.00
Full View Deco Facade	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI27	$649.00	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI32	$749.00	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34	$749.00
LINER KITS - REQUIRED						
Liner Kit - Black Paint	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	$199.00	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	$149.00	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	$249.00
Liner Kit - Black Enamel	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	$299.00	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	$349.00	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	$399.00
TRIM - AGED SILVER						
Frontier Decorative Accent Trim	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	$249.00	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	$279.00	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	$299.00
Highliner Decorative Accent Trim	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	$249.00	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	$279.00	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	$299.00
Iron Rail Decorative Accent Trim	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	$299.00	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	$339.00	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	$369.00
CONVERSION KITS						
Conversion Kit - LP to NA Gas	BI27-CK-LP to NG	$119.00	BI32-CK-LP to NG	$119.00		
Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	BI27-CK-NG to LP	$119.00	BI32-CK-NG to LP	$119.00		

SURROUND PANELS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE		
FP2637-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Three Sided Flange - 26 x 37	$339.00
FP2641-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Three Sided Flange - 26 x 41	$339.00
FP3037-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Three Sided Flange - 30 x 37	$339.00
FP3041-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Three Sided Flange - 30 x 41	$339.00
FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Trimmable 4 Sided Surround - For Medium Front Only	$339.00
FP4126-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Three Sided Flange - 41 X 26	$339.00
FP4133-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Three Sided Flange - 41 X 33	$339.00
FP4626-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Three Sided Flange - 46 X 26	$339.00
FP4633-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Three Sided Flange - 46 X 33	$339.00
FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Trimmable 4 Sided Surround - 46 X 38	$339.00
FP3141-MPDVI34	SURROUND: 34" Three Sided Flange - 31 X 41	$339.00
FP3146-MPDVI34	SURROUND: 34" Three Sided Flange - 31 X 46	$339.00
FP3441-MPDVI34	SURROUND: 34" Three Sided Flange - 34 X 41	$339.00
FP3446-MPDVI34	SURROUND: 34" Three Sided Flange - 34 X 46	$339.00
FP3846-4S-MPDVI34	SURROUND: 34" Trimmable 4 Sided Surround - 38 X 46	$339.00
GLASS MEDIA KITS - REQUIRED FOR MADISON PARK CONTEMPORARY ONLY		
GB-MIDNIGHT	MEDIA: Glass Media Disk - Cloud - 5 lbs.	$69.00
GB-CLOUD	MEDIA: Glass Media Disk - Midnight - 5 lbs.	$69.00

DRI 2000 Series Direct Vent Gas Insert

DRI 2000 Series Shown With Optional Front Facade Surround

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features	For Zero Clearance And Masonry Fireplaces With IPI Ignition, Pan Burner, Black Interior Panels, Detailed Ceramic Fiber Logs And Ceramic Glass		
Min Install	32"FW x 22"BW x 19 1/2"H x 16"D	***Viewing Area***	25 3/4"W x 15 3/8"H
BTUs	16,000-28,000 NA / 14,000-25,000LP	***Venting***	Use 46DVA-CL33

For Complete Unit, Choose Insert, Log/Glass Media, Front

DRI 2000 SERIES DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		***Gas***	***Retail***
DRI2027TEN	27" DRI 2000 Series Insert - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA	$2,599.00
DRI2032TEN	32" DRI 2000 Series Insert - Electronic IPI Ignition	NA	$2,849.00
FULL FRONT FACADES - REQUIRED			
FPMD-BDVI27	FRONT: 27" Medium Full Front Facade - 3 Sided - 26" x 37"		$499.00
FPLG-BDVI27	FRONT: 27" Large Full Front Facade - 3 Sided - 30" x 41"		$499.00
FP4125-BDVI32	FRONT: 32" Medium Full Front Facade - 3 Sided - 41" x 25"		$499.00
FP4332-BDVI32	FRONT: 32" Full Front Facade Surround - 3 Sided - 43"W x 32"H		$499.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	SURROUND: 27" Trimmable 4 Sided Surround - For Medium Front Only		$339.00
FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	SURROUND: 32" Trimmable 4 Sided Surround - 46 X 38		$339.00
EF-BRCK	REMOTE: Eco-Flow On/Off Electronic Remote Control		$149.00
EF-WWRCK	REMOTE: Eco-Flow On/Off Electronic Wireless Wall Mount		$149.00
BI27-CK-NG	PART: 27" Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$119.00
BI32-CK-NG	PART: 32" Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas		$119.00

Jasper Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look With Split Wood Log Set, Available Remote Control
Min Install	31 5/8"FW x 20 1/8"BW x 21"H x 15"D
BTUs	30,000
Efficiency	67.7%
Viewing Area	27 1/2" x 15 15/16"
Venting	Direct Vent Insert Kit Required

Jasper Shown With Clean Screen Front, Metal Surround, Cottage Red Brick Interior Panels

JASPER DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		***Gas***	***Retail***
JASPER30IN	30" Jasper Direct Vent Gas Insert With IPI Ignition System	NA	$2,049.00
FRONT, NON OPERABLE - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			
CSFI30BK	FRONT: 30" Clean Screen Front - Non Operable - Black		$389.00
CSFI30BZ	FRONT: 30" Clean Screen Front - Non Operable - Bronze		$409.00
CASFI30BK	FRONT: 30" Contemporary Arch Front - Non Operable - Black		$429.00
CASFI30BZ	FRONT: 30" Contemporary Arch Front - Non Operable - Bronze		$449.00
INFIT-30-BK	FRONT: 30" Inset Fit Screen Front - Non Operable - Black		$339.00
METAL SURROUNDS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE TO COMPLETE			
MI30-4027-BK	SURROUND: 30" Small Metal Surround - 40" x 27" - Black		$349.00
MI30-4027-BZ	SURROUND: 30" Small Metal Surround - 40" x 27" - Bronze		$389.00
MI30-4230-BK	SURROUND: 30" Medium Metal Surround - 42" x 30" - Black		$379.00
MI30-4230D-BK	SURROUND: 30" Medium Metal Surround - 42" x 30" X 2" Deep - Black		$379.00
MI30-4230-BZ	SURROUND: 30" Medium Metal Surround - 42" x 30" - Bronze		$409.00
MI30-4432-BK	SURROUND: 30" Large Metal Surround - 44" x 32" - Black		$399.00
MI30-4432-BZ	SURROUND: 30" Large Metal Surround - 44" x 32" - Bronze		$439.00
MI30-5040CS-BK	SURROUND: 30" Custom - 50"W x 40"H - 4 Sided With 5" Bottom - Trim 3 Sided		$459.00
CUST-SRND-MI	SURROUND: 25" Custom Metal Surround - Order Form Required		$819.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
BRICKMI30TB	PANEL: 30" Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown		$269.00
BRICKMI30CR	PANEL: 30" Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red		$269.00
GFK-160A	PART: Fan Kit - 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat And Temperature Sensor		$319.00
SMART-STAT-HHT	REMOTE: On / Off IPI Remote with Temp Readout, Timer		$279.00
VENTING - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT			
LINK-DV4-30B	VENTING: DV Insert Kit - One 4 Liner, One 30Liner, Termination Cap Components		$539.00
LINK-DV30B	VENTING: DV Insert Kit - Two 30" Liner, Termination Cap Components		$629.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	VENTING: DV Insert Kit - One 4 Liner, One 30" Liner, Black Term Cap Components		$629.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	VENTING: DV Insert Kit - One 4 Liner, One 30" Liner, Black Term Cap Components		$629.00
LINKSQC-DV30	VENTING: DV Insert Kit - To 30" Liners, Copper Termination Cap Components		$769.00

Ruby Small Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look With Split Wood Log Set, Dual Fan - Available IntelliFire Remote and App
Min Install	26 5/8"FW x 15 1/8"BW x 17 5/16"H x 15"D
BTUs	27,000
Efficiency	68%
Viewing Area	22 1/2" x 12 7/16"
Venting	Direct Vent Insert Kit Required

Small 25" Ruby Shown With Inside Fit Front And Trimmable Custom Surround

SMALL RUBY PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
RUBY25IN / IL	25" Ruby Direct Vent Gas Insert With IntelliFire Touch Ignition System	NA / LP	$2,599.00

Ruby Medium Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look With Split Wood Log Set, Dual Fan - Available IntelliFire Remote and App
Min Install	31 5/8"FW x 20 1/8"BW x 21"H x 15"D
BTUs	32,700
Efficiency	70.9%
Viewing Area	27 1/2" x 15 15/16"
Venting	Direct Vent Insert Kit Required

Medium 30" Ruby With Contemporary Conversion Kit, Clean Screen Front, Surround, Driftwood logs

MEDIUM RUBY PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
RUBY30IN / IL	30" Ruby Direct Vent Gas Insert With IntelliFire Touch Ignition System	NA / LP	$2,749.00

Ruby Large Gas Inserts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Look With Split Wood Log Set, Dual Fan - Available IntelliFire Remote and App
Min Install	36 5/8"FW x 25 1/8"BW x 24 1/4"H x 15"D
BTUs	35,000
Efficiency	71.6%
Viewing Area	32 1/2" x 19 3/8"
Venting	Direct Vent Insert Kit Required

Large 35" Ruby With Contemporary Arch Front, Bronze Surround, Tavern Brown Interior

LARGE RUBY PARK DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
RUBY35IN / IL	35" Ruby Direct Vent Gas Insert With IntelliFire Touch Ignition System	NA / LP	$2,879.00

RUBY INTELLIFIRE SERIES OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

FRONTS - REQUIRED	25" Ruby		30" Ruby		35" Ruby	
Clean Screen Front - Black	CSFI25BK	$369.00	CSFI30BK	$389.00	CSFI35BK	$409.00
Clean Screen Front - Bronze	CSFI25BZ	$389.00	CSFI30BZ	$409.00	CSFI35BZ	$439.00
Contemporary Arch Front - Black	CASFI25BK	$399.00	CASFI30BK	$429.00	CASFI35BK	$449.00
Contemporary Arch Front - Bronze	CASFI25BZ	$429.00	CASFI30BZ	$449.00	CASFI35BZ	$469.00
Inset Fit Screen Front - Black	INFIT-25-BK	$319.00	INFIT-30-BK	$339.00	INFIT-35-BK	$369.00
METAL SURROUNDS - REQUIRED						
Small Metal Surround - 35" x 23" - Black	MI25-3523-BK	$329.00	MI30-4027-BK	$349.00	MI35-4229-BK	$379.00
Small Metal Surround - 35" x 23" - Bronze	MI25-3523-BZ	$369.00	MI30-4027-BZ	$389.00	MI35-4229-BZ	$409.00
Medium Metal Surround - 37" x 26" - Black	MI25-3726-BK	$349.00	MI30-4230-BK	$379.00	MI35-4432-BK	$399.00
Medium Metal Surround - 37" x 26" - Bronze	MI25-3726-BZ	$389.00	MI30-4230D-BK	$379.00	MI35-4432D-BK	$399.00
Large Metal Surround - 39" x 28" - Black	MI25-3928-BK	$379.00	MI30-4230-BZ	$409.00	MI35-4432-BZ	$439.00
Large Metal Surround - 39" x 28" - Bronze	MI25-3928-BZ	$409.00	MI30-4432-BK	$399.00	MI35-4832-BK	$429.00
Custom Trimmable Surround* - 50"W x 40"H	MI25-5040CS-BK	$439.00	MI30-5040CS-BK	$459.00	MI35-5040CS-BK	$479.00
Custom Surround** - Order Form Required	CUST-SRND-MI	$819.00	CUST-SRND-MI	$819.00	CUST-SRND-MI	$819.00

*Custom Metal Surround - 50"W x 40"H - 4 Sided With 5" Bottom - Can Be Trimmed To 3 Sided
**Custom Metal Surround Inserts - Order Form Required

OPTIONAL REFLECTIVE BLACK LINERS

LINER-BK-25	25" Reflective Black Liner - Traditional	$439.00
LINER-BK-30	30" Reflective Black Liner - Traditional	$469.00
LINER-MOD30-BK	30" Reflective Black Liner - Contemporary	$469.00
LINER-BK-35	35" Reflective Black Liner - Traditional	$499.00
LINER-MOD35-BK	35" Reflective Black Liner - Contemporary	$589.00

OPTIONAL BRICK INTERIOR PANELS

BRICKMI25CR	25" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$259.00
BRICKMI25TB	25" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$259.00
BRICKMI30CR	30" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$269.00
BRICKMI30TB	30" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$269.00
BRICKMI35CR	35" Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$279.00
BRICKMI35TB	35" Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$279.00

RUBY GAS INSERTS - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CKRUBY30	MEDIA: 30" Contemporary Conversion Kit - 1 Bag Onyx, 1 Bag Diamond Media	$469.00
CKRUBY35	MEDIA: 35" Contemporary Conversion Kit - 1 Bag Onyx, 1 Bag Diamond Media	$589.00
DWLG-MI-MAJ	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set - Requires CKRUBY Conversion Kit	$239.00
GLASS-BZ	MEDIA: Glass - Bronze - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-SP	MEDIA: Glass - Sapphire - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-OY	MEDIA: Glass - Onyx - 1 Bag	$70.00
GLASS-DM	MEDIA: Glass - Diamond - 1 Bag	$70.00
STONES-NATURAL	MEDIA: Natural Stones - 1 Bag - For 35" Ruby	$106.00
MI-ALK	LIGHTING: Ambient Light Kit For 30" & 35" Ruby Insert	$469.00
IFT-WFM	REMOTE: IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module Works With iOS And Android App	$209.00
IFT-RC400	REMOTE: IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control With Docking Station	$369.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	REMOTE: IntelliFire Wireless Wall Switch	$114.00
SMART-STAT-HHT	REMOTE: On / Off IPI Remote with Temp Readout, Timer	$279.00

For Required Venting - See Jasper Gas Insert

Capella 26 Direct Vent Gas Insert

Capella Shown With Fiber Split Oak Log Set, Clean View Front in Black
Black Surround Black, Refractory Brick Liner

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features	Dual Burner With Piezo Ignition, Glowing Embers, Ceramic Glass Blower, Safety Screen		
Min Install	28" W x 19 1/2" H x 14 1/8"D	***Viewing Area***	27 1/2"W x 17 1/4" H
BTUs	21,000 - 30,000	***Venting***	Direct Vent Insert Kit Required

For Complete Unit, Choose Insert, Log/Glass Media, Front

CAPELLA DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		***Gas***	***Retail***
IDV26N	26" Capella Direct Vent Gas Insert - Millivolt	NA	$3,148.00
IDV26LP	26" Capella Direct Vent Gas Insert - Millivolt	LP	$3,231.00
IDV26NE2	26" Capella Direct Vent Gas Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	NA	$4,134.00
IDV26LPE2	26" Capella Direct Vent Gas Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	NA	$4,215.00
CONVERSION KITS			
26IDV-CKLP	PART: Capella 26 Conversion Kit - Millivolt - NA to LP Gas		$108.00
26IDV-CKLP2	PART: Capella 26 Conversion Kit - IPV Proflame II - NA to LP Gas		$235.00

For Required Options And Accessories - See Next Page

CAPELLA 26 REQUIRED OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

LOG SET OR SUPPORT PLATFORM WITH MEDIA - REQUIRED		
MQLOGF26	MEDIA: Split Oak Log Set - 7 Pieces	$598.00
LOGF27	MEDIA: Fiber Split Oak Log Set	$543.00
MQG5A	MEDIA: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue	$127.00
MQG5B	MEDIA: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black	$127.00
MQG5C	MEDIA: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze	$127.00
MQG5W	MEDIA: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White	$127.00
MQG5ZG	MEDIA: Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice	$127.00
MQRSP8	PLATFORM: Glass Support Platform	$353.00
RSP10	MEDIA: Glass Support Platform Includes 15lbs Of Bronze Glass	$682.00
MQEMBER3	MEDIA: Decorative Ember Chunks - 3 Bags	$178.00
MQSTONE	MEDIA: Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQROCK2	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	MEDIA: Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Colored	$349.00
MQRSP4	PLATFORM: Rock Support Platform	$325.00
FRONTS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE		
I26CV1BL	FRONT: Clean View Front - Slim - Black - 1 3/4" Depth	$353.00
I26CV3BL	FRONT: Clean View Front - Slim - Black - 3 1/2" Depth	$410.00
I26CVPF1BL	FRONT: Clean View Front - Slim - Picture Frame - Black	$467.00
I26CVPF2BL	FRONT: Clean View Front - Wide - Picture Frame - Black	$532.00
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS		
I26S1BL	SURROUND: Slim - Black - 42" W x 27 1/2"H	$235.00
I26SPF1BL	SURROUND: Picture Frame - Slim - Black - 39 3/8"W x 29 3/4" H	$317.00
I26SUBL	SURROUND: Universal - Black	$336.00
I33R40	SURROUND: Riser For Surround - 2 1/2" - For Use On I26CV1, I26CV3	$194.00
I33R44	SURROUND: Riser For Surround - 2 1/2" - For Use On I26S1	$194.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
IDV26RL	LINER: 26" Three Piece Traditional Brick Liner	$378.00
IDV26PRL	LINER: 26" Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner	$444.00
I33CS	PART: Mantel Clearance Shield	$51.00
Z2MT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
GFRC	REMOTE: On/Off Control - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	REMOTE: Millivolt Control - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCN	REMOTE: Millivolt Control - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
VENTING		
IDVVT36	VENTING: Vertical Termination - 3 x 3", Mill Pac, Screws	$247.00
IDVFK25	VENTING: Flex Pipe Kit - 2 x 3" Diameter x 25' Gas Flex Liner	$539.00
IDVLCP	VENTING: Block Off Plate - For Lower Chase - 11 3/4" x 14 3/4"	$50.00
ZDV3FC	VENTING: Flex Connector 3" Diameter	$26.00
46DVA-CL33	VENTING: 3" Co-Linear Kit - High Wind Cap & Two 35' Length Flex	$476.69

Capri 34 Direct Vent Gas Insert

Capri 34 With MQ34CV3BL Clean View, MQ34DD1BL Designer Door, MQLOGF34 Split Oak Log Set, IDV33RL Refractory Brick Liner

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features	Dual Burner With Piezo Ignition, Glowing Embers, Heat Activated Blower, Heat Radiating Glass		
Min Install	28 5/8" W x 21 3/8" H x 18 1/4" D	**Viewing Area**	25 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H
BTUs	20,900 - 31,000	**Venting**	3 / 3" Flex

For Complete Unit, Choose Insert, Log/Glass Media, Front

CAPRI 34 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
IDV34N	Capri 34 Direct Vent Insert - Millivolt Control	NA	$2,730.00
IDV34LP	Capri 34 Direct Vent Insert - Millivolt Control	LP	$2,800.00
IDV34NE2	Capri 34 Direct Vent Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	NA	$3,715.00
IDV34LPE2	Capri 34 Direct Vent Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	LP	$3,784.00
CLEAN VIEW KITS - REQUIRED			
I34CV1BL	Clean View Kit - Black - 35 1/4" W x 24 3/16" H x 13/16" D		$614.00
MQ34CV2BL	Clean View Kit - Black - 35 3/4"W x 24 11/16"H x 1 3/4"D		$614.00
MQ34CV3BL	Clean View Kit - Screen Door / Designer Frame - Black 37 1/8"W x 25 3/16"H x 1 7/16"D		$629.00
MQ34DD1BL	Clean View Designer Door - For Use With MQ34CV3BL And MQ34CV4PFBL		$859.00
MQ34SF1BL	Clean View Frame - For Use With MQ34CV3BL And MQ34CV4PFBL		$479.00
MQ34CV4PFBL	Clean View Picture Frame - Black - 37 1/8"W x 27 3/8"H x 1 7/16"D		$674.00
I34CV6BL	Clean View Kit With Backer Surround - Black - 37 5/8"W x 26 15/16"H x 2 3/4"D		$857.00

For Required Options And Accessories - See Next Page

CAPRI 34 REQUIRED OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

LOG SET OR SUPPORT PLATFORM WITH MEDIA - REQUIRED		
MQLOGF34	Oak Split Log Set	$613.00
LOGF35	Fiber Split Oak Log Set	$479.00
MQLOGF33	Driftwood Log Set - Requires MQRSP11	$724.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces - Requires MQRSP11 And 15lbs. Glass Media	$285.00
MQRBRW	Birch Wood Log Set - 5 Piece - Requires MQRSP11 And 15lbs. Glass Media	$533.00
MQRSP11	Driftwood Support Platform - Required For MQLOGF33, MQRBD4, MQRBRW	$240.00
MQG5A	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5B	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5C	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5W	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5ZG	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQRSP8	Glass Support Platform - Required When Using Glass Media	$353.00
MQEMBER3	Decorative Ember Chunks - 3 Bags - Requires MQRSP4	$178.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone Set - 80 Pieces - Requires MQRSP4	$405.00
MQSTONE10	Decorative Stone Set - 10 Pieces - Requires MQRSP4	$68.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Naturals - Requires MQRSP4	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Coloreds - Requires MQRSP4	$349.00
MQRSP4	Rock Support Platform - Required When Using Stone Rock Media	$325.00
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS AND ACCESSORIES		
I34S3927BL	SURROUND: Black - 39" W x 27 5/16" H	$232.00
I34SPF4131BL	SURROUND: Picture Frame - Black - 41 1/8"W x 31 3/8"H	$299.00
I34SU4541BL	SURROUND: Universal - Black - 45"W x 41"H	$247.00
I34R40	PART: Riser For Surround - 2 1/2" x 40"W	$194.00
I44R45	PART: Riser For Surround - 2 1/2" x 45"W	$194.00
IDV33RL	LINER: Three Piece Traditional Brick Liner	$223.00
MQ33RLF	LINER: Three Piece Fluted Brick Liner	$515.00
IDV33PRL	LINER: Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner	$518.00
Z2MT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
GFRC	REMOTE: On/Off - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCP	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$523.00
GTMRCN	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
RCP2WIFI	REMOTE: Wi-Fi Dongle And Harness Kit For ProFlame II - App Required	$234.00
VENTING		
IDVVT36	VENTING: Vertical Vent Termination - 3 x 3", Mill Pac, Screws	$247.00
IDVFK25	VENTING: Flex Pipe Kit - 2 x 3" Diameter x 25' Gas Flex Liner	$539.00
IDVLCP	VENTING: Block Off Plate - For Lower Chase (11 3/4" x 14 3/4")	$50.00
ZDV3FC	VENTING: Flex Connector 3" Diameter	$26.00

Capri 44 Direct Vent Gas Insert

Capri 44 With LOGF36 Oak Log Set, MQ44CV2BL Clean View, I44S4432BL Surround, IDV36RLT Brick Liner

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features	Dual Burner With Piezo Ignition, Glowing Embers, Heat Activated Blower, Heat Radiating Glass		
Min Install	28 5/8" W x 21 3/8" H x 18 1/4" D	**Viewing Area**	29 7/8" W x 18 3/8" H
BTUs	23,100 - 28,500	**Venting**	3 / 3" Flex

For Complete Unit, Choose Insert, Log/Glass Media, Front

CAPRI 44 DIRECT VENT GAS INSERTS		Gas	Retail
IDV44N	Capri 44 Direct Vent Insert - Millivolt Control	NA	$3,342.00
IDV44LP	Capri 44 Direct Vent Insert - Millivolt Control	LP	$3,413.00
IDV44NE2	Capri 44 Direct Vent Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	NA	$4,326.00
IDV44LPE2	Capri 44 Direct Vent Insert - Proflame II IPI Valve With Remote	LP	$4,399.00
CLEAN VIEW KITS - REQUIRED			
I44CV1BL	Clean View Kit - Black - 39 9/16"W x 28 1/2"H x 13/16"D		$601.00
MQ44CV2BL	Clean View Kit - Black - 40 1/16"W x 29 1/16"H x 1 3/4"D		$662.00
MQ44CV3BL	Clean View Kit - Screen Door / Designer Frame Black - 41 7/16"W x 29 1/8"H x 1 7/16"D		$662.00
MQ44D1BL	Clean View Designer Door - For Use With MQ44CV3BL		$779.00
MQ44SF1BL	Clean View Frame - For Use With MQ44CV3BL		$493.00

For Required Options And Accessories - See Next Page

CAPRI 44 REQUIRED OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

LOG SET OR SUPPORT PLATFORM WITH MEDIA - REQUIRED		
MQLOGF34	Oak Split Log Set	$613.00
LOGF36	Fiber Split Oak Log Set	$639.00
MQLOGF453	Driftwood Log Set - Requires MQRS11	$747.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Pieces - Requires MQRSP11 And 15lbs. Glass Media	$285.00
MQRBRW	Birch Wood Log Set - 5 Piece - Requires MQRSP11 And 15lbs. Glass Media	$533.00
MQRSP11	Driftwood Support Platform - Required For MQLOGF453, MQRBD4, MQRBRW	$240.00
MQG5A	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Cobalt Blue - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5B	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Black - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5C	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Bronze - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5W	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" White - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQG5ZG	Glass Media - 5 lbs - 1/2" Zircon Glacier Ice - Requires MQRSP8	$127.00
MQRSP8	Glass Support Platform - Required When Using Glass Media	$353.00
MQEMBER3	Decorative Ember Chunks - 3 Bags - Requires MQRSP4	$178.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone Set - 80 Pieces - Requires MQRSP4	$405.00
MQSTONE10	Decorative Stone Set - 10 Pieces - Requires MQRSP4	$68.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Naturals - Requires MQRSP4	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Contemporary Collection - Multi-Coloreds - Requires MQRSP4	$349.00
MQRSP4	Rock Support Platform - Required When Using Stone Rock Media	$325.00
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS AND ACCESSORIES		
I44SP4436BL	SURROUND: Picture Frame - Black - 44"W x 36"H	$309.00
I44SU4742BL	SURROUND: Universal - Black - 47"W x 42"H	$290.00
I44R45	PART: Riser For Surround - 2 1/2" x 45"W	$194.00
IDV36RLT	LINER: Three Piece Traditional Brick Liner	$283.00
MQ43RLF	LINER: Three Piece Fluted Brick Liner	$471.00
IDV36RLH	LINER: Three Piece Fluted Herringbone Liner	$283.00
IDV36PRL	LINER: Three Piece Porcelain Reflective Panel Liner	$665.00
Z2MT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Vertical Wall Mount - Digital	$134.00
Z80PT	REMOTE: Thermostat - Wall Mount - Programmable Digital	$211.00
GFRC	REMOTE: On/Off - Millivolt Only	$146.00
GTRC	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat	$368.00
GTMRCP	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For LP Burner	$523.00
GTMRCN	REMOTE: Millivolt - Thermostat / Modulating - For NA Burner	$523.00
RCP2WIFI	REMOTE: Wi-Fi Dongle And Harness Kit For ProFlame II - App Required	$234.00
VENTING		
IDVVT43	VENTING: Vertical Vent Termination - 4 x 3", Mill Pac, Screws	$260.00
I43FK25	VENTING: Flex Pipe Kit - 3 x 4" Diameter x 25' Gas Flex Liner	$552.00
I43LCP	VENTING: Block Off Plate - For Lower Chase (11 3/4" x 14 3/4")	$50.00
ZDV3FC	VENTING: Flex Connector 3" Diameter	$26.00
ZDV4FC	VENTING: Flex Connector 4" Diameter	$26.00

Berkeley Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Split Flow Ceramic Burner With Fluted Liner - Heavy Duty Heat Exchanger
Size	30"W x 31"H x 23"D
Viewing Area	724 Square Inch
BTUs	40,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 66.6%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

BERKELEY CAST IRON STOVE

		Retail
BRKI	Berkeley Cast Iron Stove With Fluted Liner - IPI With Fan & Remote - Painted Black	$4,608.99
BRKI-AC	Berkeley Cast Iron Stove With Fluted Liner - IPI With Fan & Remote - Antique Chestnut	$4,998.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3266	PART: Termination Guard	$74.99

Westley Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Burner, Ultra High Definition Log Set, Fluted Liner
Size	27" x 28" x 20"D
Viewing Area	525 Square Inch
BTUs	29,000
Heats Up To	1,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 67%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

WESTLEY CAST IRON STOVE

		Retail
WSLYI-P	Westley Cast Iron Stove With Fluted Liner - IPI With Fan & Remote - Painted Black	$4,006.99
WSLYI-AB	Westley Cast Iron Stove With Fluted Liner - IPI With Fan & Remote - Antique Bronze	$4,145.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99
50-3667	PART: B-Vent Draft Hood Adaptor	$255.99

Westport Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Ceramic Log Set And Brick Liner, Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
Size	26"W x 28"H x 20"D
Viewing Area	336 Square Inch
BTUs	30,000
Heats Up To	1,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.9%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

WESTPORT CAST IRON STOVE

		Retail
WP-S-P-820	Westport Cast With Log Set & Ceramic Brick Liner - 820 Nova w/Conversion Kit - Painted Black	$3,065.99
WPI-S-P	Westport Cast With Log Set & Ceramic Brick Liner - IPI w/Remote - Painted Black	$3,479.99
WPI-S-AC	Westport Cast With Log Set & Ceramic Brick Liner - IPI w/Remote - Antique Chestnut	$4,073.99

Westport Steel Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top Vent Convertible To Rear Vent, Thermostat Or Remote Compatible
Size	26"W x 28"H x 20"D
Viewing Area	336 Square Inch
BTUs	30,000
Heats Up To	1,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64.9%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

WESTPORT STEEL STOVE

		Retail
WP-STL2-820	Westport Steel Gas Stove With Safety Screen - 820 Nova w/Conversion Kit - Metallic Black	$2,327.99
WPI-STL2	Westport Steel Stove With Log Set - IPI Ignition With Remote - Metallic Black	$2,566.99

WESTPORT OPTIONS - FOR BOTH CAST IRON AND STEEL

		Retail
50-3621	PART: Westport Millivolt Fan Kit - 150 CFM	$315.99
50-3622	PART: Westport IPI Fan Kit - 150 CFM	$315.99
EC-061	PART: Direct Vent Kt With Coupler	$490.99
50-841	PART: B-Vent Draft Hood Adapter	$240.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99

S20 Steel
Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top Vent Convertible To Rear Vent, Ceramic Log With Charcoal Fluted Liner
Size	25"W x 34"H x 19"D
Viewing Area	310 Square Inch
BTUs	20,000
Heats Up To	1,100 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 74.5%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

S20 STEEL STOVE		***Retail***
S20-820	S20 Gas Stove With Log Set And Fluted Liner - 820 Nova w/Conversion Kit	$3,018.99

S40 Steel
Direct Vent Gas Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Top Vent Convertible To Rear Vent, Ceramic Log With Charcoal Fluted Liner
Size	26" x 29" x 23"D
Viewing Area	353 Square Inch
BTUs	40,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 65.9%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

S40 STEEL STOVE		***Retail***
S40-820	S40 Gas Stove With Log Set And Fluted Liner - 820 Nova w/Conversion Kit	$3,592.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
50-3266	PART: Termination Guard	$74.99
50-3753	PART: IPI NA to LP Conversion Kit - Stepper Motor Only - Orifice Included w/Unit	$124.99

Trenton Cast Iron Direct Vent Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Operable Doors, Log Set, Floor Illumination, SIT Pro Flame 2 Valve, Remote, 2 Blowers - 80 CFM
Size	26 3/4"W x 30 5/8"H x 21 15/16"D
BTUs	24,000
Glass Size	340 Square Inches
Efficiency	P4: 74.4%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

TRENTON CAST IRON FREE STANDING STOVES		***Retail***
12020003	Trenton Direct Vent Stove With Pro Flame 2 Valve - NA Gas - Metallic Black	$2,888.55

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
12180005	PART: Trenton Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	$120.75
12270002	VENTING: Direct Vent Gas Snorkel Terminal	$601.65
92270001	VENTING: Direct Vent Gas Vertical Adapter	$254.10

IRONSTRIKE® HEAT FOR LIFE

Epic Steel Direct Vent Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Heavy Duty Steel Construction, Bay Window, Cast Iron Heat Exchanger, Electronic Ignition, 150 CFM Blower
Size	23 1/2"W X 31 1/4"H X 23 3/4"D
BTUs	26,500 - 38,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 64%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

Shown With Optional Brushed Nickel Trim

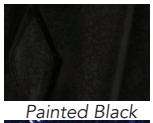
EPIC STEEL FREE STANDING STOVES		***Retail***
EPIC-IPI	Epic Direct Vent Gas Stove - IPI Electronic Ignition - NA Gas	$5,299.00

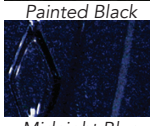
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
EPIC-TRIM-BN	TRIM: Epic Stove Trim - Brushed Nickel	$249.00
GT-RMT-KIT	REMOTE: On/Off Thermostat Remote Kit	$299.00
GCK-M-EPICIPINP	PART: Epic Gas Conversion Kit - NA to LP Gas	$119.00
GCK-M-EPICIPIPN	PART: Epic Gas Conversion Kit - LP to NA Gas	$119.00

Serefina Cast Iron Direct Vent Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Cast Iron Construction Available In Different Colors, Deluxe Charred Split Oak Logs, Variable Flame Operation
Size	1500: 24 1/2"W x 27 1/2"H x 19"D 2500: 30 1/2"W x 28 1/2"H x 22"D
BTUs	1500: 17,500 - 28,000 2500: 25,000 - 38,500
Heats Up To	1500: 1,200 Square Feet 2500: 1,800 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 67%
Venting	6 5/8" x 4" Rigid

SEREFINA CAST IRON FREE STANDING STOVES


Painted Black


Midnight Blue

Majolica Brown

Ivory White

		Retail
CI1500DVF	Serefina 1500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Painted Black	$4,399.00
CI1502DVF	Serefina 1500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Midnight Blue	$5,149.00
CI1504DVF	Serefina 1500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Majolica Brown	$5,299.00
CI1508DVF-2	Serefina 1500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Ivory White	$5,299.00
CI2500DVF	Serefina 2500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Painted Black	$5,099.00
CI2502DVF	Serefina 2500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Midnight Blue	$5,999.00
CI2504DVF	Serefina 2500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Majolica Brown	$6,099.00
CI2508DVF	Serefina 2500 Cast Iron Stove - NA Gas - Ivory White	$6,099.00
OPTIONAL LINER KITS		
BLK-CI15	LINER: 1500 Brick Liner Kit	$269.00
BLK-CI25	LINER: 2500 Brick Liner Kit	$329.00
OPTIONAL WARMING SHELVES		
WS-CI150	PART: Warming Shelves - 1500 Painted Black	$299.00
WS-CI152	PART: Warming Shelves - 1500 Midnight Blue	$299.00
WS-CI154	PART: Warming Shelves - 1500 Majolica Brown	$299.00
WS-CI158-2	PART: Warming Shelves - 1500 Ivory White	$299.00
WS-CI250	PART: Warming Shelves - 2500 Painted Black	$399.00
WS-CI252	PART: Warming Shelves - 2500 Midnight Blue	$399.00
WS-CI254	PART: Warming Shelves - 2500 Majolica Brown	$399.00
WS-CI258-2	PART: Warming Shelves - 2500 Ivory White	$399.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
BK-CI	PART: Blower Kit For Serefina Stoves	$649.00
RC-S-1	REMOTE: Two Button - Timer - On/Off or Timer Mode	$299.00
WS-S-TMR	REMOTE: Wall Switch With Countdown Timer	$129.00
WS-S-TSTAT	REMOTE: Wall Switch - Thermostat	$99.00

Exacta BUF Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
32"	28 7/8"	20 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"
36"	32 7/8"	24 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"
42"	38 7/8"	30 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	**Width**	**Height**	**Depth**
32"	38 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"
36"	42 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"
42"	48 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

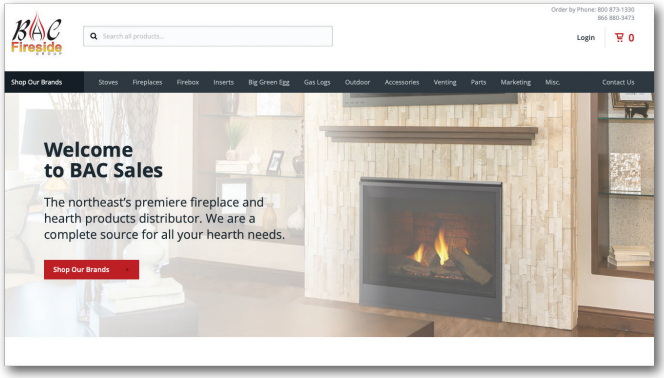
EXACTA BUF VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
BUF32A	32" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	No Interior Panels	$509.00
BUF32-T	32" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Stacked Traditional Panels	$619.00
BUR32-H	32" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Herringbone Interior Panels	$599.00
BUF36A	36" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	No Interior Panels	$529.00
BUF36-T	36" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Stacked Traditional Panels	$679.00
BUF36-H	36" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Herringbone Interior Panels	$729.00
BUF42A	42" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	No Interior Panels	$629.00
BUF42-T	42" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Stacked Traditional Panels	$799.00
BUF42-H	42" Exacta BUF Vent Free Firebox- Circulating - Clean Faced	Herringbone Interior Panels	$859.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GFK-160VF	PART: Fan Kit - 160 CFM	$299.00
AKD	VENTING: Outside Combustion Air Kit With Access Door	$68.00
ID4	VENTING: 4" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$78.00
UD4	VENTING: 4" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$51.00

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



BACSales.com

SweepsAmerica.com

Attribute ACUF Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	28 9/32"	20 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"
36"	32 7/8"	24 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"
42"	38 9/32"	30 3/8"	25 1/2"	15"D

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	38 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"
36"	42 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"
42"	48 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

ATTRIBUTE ACUF VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
ACUF32-BD	32" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Brown Reversible Panels	$769.00
ACUF32-GD	32" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Gray Reversible Panels	$829.00
ACUF36-BD	36" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Brown Reversible Panels	$829.00
ACUF36-GD	36" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Gray Reversible Panels	$879.00
ACUF42-BD	42" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Brown Reversible Panels	$939.00
ACUF42-GD	42" Attribute ACUF Vent Free Firebox - Radiant Face	Multitonal Gray Reversible Panels	$989.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

IA32BCF	FRONT: 32" Contemporary Front	$469.00
IA36BCF	FRONT: 36" Contemporary Front	$539.00
IA42BCF	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Front	$549.00
A32BGL	PANEL: 32" Reflective Black Glass Panel	$709.00
A36BGL	PANEL: 36" Reflective Black Glass Panel	$759.00
A42BGL	PANEL: 42" Reflective Black Glass Panel	$809.00
MONAL-VF	PART: Accent Light Kit	$309.00
GFK-160VF	PART: Fan Kit - 160 CFM	$299.00

Contemporary Front

Reflective Black Glass

Accent Lighting Kit

Beachcomber Log Set

Berkley Oak Log Set

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/resourceportal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Lo-Rider LCUF Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	28 7/8"	20 3/8"	28 1/2"	15"
36"	32 7/8"	24 3/8"	28 1/2"	15"
42"	38 7/8"	30 3/8"	28 1/2"	15"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	38 1/2"	34 3/4"	22 3/4"
36"	42 1/2"	34 1/2"	22 3/4"
42"	48 1/2"	34 1/2"	22 3/4"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

LO-RIDER LCUF VENT FREE FIREBOXES		Interior Panels	Retail
LCUF32CR-C	32" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Gray Concrete Stacked	$979.00
LCUF32CR-BT	32" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Brown Stacked	$1,079.00
LCUF32CR-GT	32" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Stacked	$1,139.00
LCUF32CR-GH	32" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Herringbone	$1,139.00
LCUF36CR-C	36" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Gray Concrete Stacked	$1,029.00
LCUF36CR-BT	36" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Brown Stacked	$1,139.00
LCUF36CR-GT	36" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Stacked	$1,189.00
LCUF36CR-GH	36" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Herringbone	$1,189.00
LCUF42CR-C	42" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Gray Concrete Stacked	$1,109.00
LCUF42CR-BT	42" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Brown Stacked	$1,209.00
LCUF42CR-GT	42" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Stacked	$1,269.00
LCUF42CR-GH	42" Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox- Circulating Clean Faced	Multitonal Gray Herringbone	$1,269.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
L32BCF	FRONT: 32" Contemporary Front	$479.00
L36BCF	FRONT: 36" Contemporary Front	$549.00
L42BCF	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Front	$609.00
IAL32TK	TRIM: 32" Trim Kit	$179.00
IAL36TK	TRIM: 36" Trim Kit	$199.00
IAL42TK	TRIM: 42" Trim Kit	$189.00
L32BGL	PANELS: 32" Reflective Black Glass	$809.00
MONAL-VF	PART: Accent Light Kit	$309.00

Gray Concrete Stacked

Multitonal Brown Stacked

Multitonal Gray Stacked

Multitonal Gray Herringbone

Reflective Black Glass

Aria Show With Berkley Oak Logs And Cinnamon Brick Interior Panels

Aria VFF Series Traditional Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Natural Blaze Burner System - Logs Required
Framing	32": 37 1/4"W x 35"H x 15 1/2"D 36": 41 1/4"W x 35"H x 17 1/2"D
Viewing Area	32": 32" x 21 3/4" 36": 36" x 21 3/4"
BTUs	NA: 37,000 LP: 36,000
Heats Up To	1,800 Square Feet

ARIA VFF VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFF32LNV / PV	32" Aria VFF Vent Free Fireplace System - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,799.00
VFF36LNI / PI	36" Aria VFF Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Control	NA / LP	$2,019.00
LOG SETS - ONE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT			
BC24-R	24" Beachcomber Log Set - Burncrete Refractory		$369.00
BO24-F	24" Berkley Oak Log Set - Fiber Ceramic		$229.00
BO24-R	24" Berkley Oak Log Set - Refractory		$259.00
HO24-R	24" Highland Oak Log Set - Refractory		$259.00
SC24-R	24" Stony Creek Log Set - Refractory		$289.00
OPTIONAL ACESSORIES			
FBVFF32CLR	PANELS: 32" Colonial Red Firebick Panels		$229.00
FBVFF32CM	PANELS: 32" Cinnamon Firebirck Panels		$229.00
BLPVFF32C	PANELS: 32" Black Porcelain Panels		$409.00
BMGVFF32C	PANELS: 32" Black Magic Glass Panels		$589.00
FBVFF36CLR	PANELS: 36" Colonial Red Firebick Panels		$249.00
FBVFF36CM	PANELS: 36" Cinnamon Firebirck Panels		$249.00
BLPVFF36C	PANELS: 36" Black Porcelain Panels		$439.00
BMGVFF36C	PANELS: 36" Black Magic Glass Panels		$639.00
BLOTMC	PART: Variable Thermostat Controlled Blower - 135 CFM		$401.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex		$79.00
IPIFKP2	PART: LP Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only		$339.00
IPIFKN2	PART: NA Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only		$339.00

Beachcomber Log Set

Berkley Oak Log Set

Highland Oak Log Set

Stony Creek Log Set

Symphony Series Traditional Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Slim Face Clean Design With Natural Blaze Burner System & 7 Piece Log Set
Framing	24": 25 1/8"W x 26 3/4"H x 13 3/8"D 32": 32 1/2"W x 30 1/4"H x 13 3/8"D
Viewing Area	24": 32" x 21 3/4" 32": 36" x 21 3/4"
BTUs	24": NA 22,000 LP 22,000 32": NA 28,000 LP 27,000
Heats Up To	24": 1,100 Sq Ft 32": 1,400 Sq Ft

Show With Decorative Face Cover, Cinnamon Firebrick, Transitional Face, and Log Set

SYMPHONY VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFC24LNV / PV	24" Symphony Vent Free Fireplace System - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,609.00
VFC24LNI / PI	24" Symphony Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,659.00
VFC32LNV / PV	32" Symphony Vent Free Fireplace System - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,649.00
VFC32LNI / PI	32" Symphony Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,729.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Transitional Face *Decorative Face*

CFX24TFB	FRONT: 24" Black Transitional Face	$329.00
CFX24DFB	FRONT: 24" Black Decorative Face	$369.00
CFX32TFB	FRONT: 32" Black Transitional Face	$379.00
CFX32DFB	FRONT: 32" Black Decorative Face	$399.00
FBVFF24CLR	PANELS: 24" Colonial Red Firebick Panels	$199.00
FBVFF24CM	PANELS: 24" Cinnamon Firebirck Panels	$199.00
BLPVFF24C	PANELS: 24" Black Porcelain Panels	$339.00
BMGVFF24C	PANELS: 24" Black Magic Glass Panels	$489.00
FBVFF32CLR	PANELS: 32" Colonial Red Firebick Panels	$229.00
FBVFF32CM	PANELS: 32" Cinnamon Firebirck Panels	$229.00
BLPVFF32C	PANELS: 32" Black Porcelain Panels	$409.00
BMGVFF32C	PANELS: 32" Black Magic Glass Panels	$589.00

Colonial *Cinnamon*

Black Porcelain *Black Magic*

BLO24T	PART: 24" Variable Thermostat Controlled Blower - 135 CFM - 24" Symphony	$289.00
BLOT	PART: 32" Variable Thermostat Controlled Blower - 160 CFM - 32" Symphony	$369.00
IPIFKP2	PART: LP Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only	$339.00
IPIFKN2	PART: NA Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only	$339.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$179.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover	$229.00

MONESSEN

42" Artisan Series Linear Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace System Includes Diamond Fireglass And Remote Control
Framing	42": 46 1/8"W x 39 3/4"H x 13 1/8"D
Viewing Area	42": 42" x 17"
BTUs	NA: 34,000 LP: 33,000
Heats Up To	42": 1,800 Square Feet

42" Artisan Show With Contemporary Black Front And Driftwood Log Set

ARTISAN VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
AVFL42NIP-BU / PIP-BU	42" Artisan Linear Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Plus	NA / LP	$2,609.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
AVFL42TKI-B	FRONT: 42" Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit		$359.00
AVFL42CFSB	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Satin Black Front		$369.00
AVFL42CFVC	FRONT: 42" Contemporary Veined Copper Front		$379.00
AVFL42LED	PART: 42" LED Light Kit		$439.00
AVFL42BGL	PANELS: 42" Black Magic Glass Panels		$529.00

48" & 60" Artisan Series Linear Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace System Includes Diamond Fireglass, Reflective Black Glass Panels, Multi Color LEDs, And Remote Control
Framing	48": 52 5/8"W x 39 3/4"H x 13 1/8"D 60": 64 5/8"W x 36 3/4"H x 13 1/8"D
Viewing Area	48": 48" x 17" 60": 60" x 17"
BTUs	48": 39,000 NA 60": 40,000 NA
Heats Up To	1,900 Square Feet

42" Artisan Show With Inside Trim Kit, Stone Kit

ARTISAN VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
AVFL48NIP / PIP	48" Artisan Linear Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Plus	NA / LP	$3,709.00
AVFL60NIP-B / PIP-B	60" Artisan Linear Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Plus	NA / LP	$4,769.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
AVFL48TKI	FRONT: 48" Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit		$359.00
AVFL48CFSB	FRONT: 48" Contemporary Satin Black Front		$429.00
AVFL48CFVC	FRONT: 48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front		$439.00
AVFL60TKI-B	FRONT: 60" Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit		$429.00
AVFL60CFSB	FRONT: 60" Contemporary Satin Black Front		$449.00
AVFL60CFVC-B	FRONT: 60" Contemporary Veined Copper Front		$439.00

MONESSEN

Artisan See Thru Show With Satin Black Contemporary Face

See Thru Artisan Series Linear Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace System Includes Diamond Fireglass, Reflective Black Glass Panels, Multi Color LEDs, And Remote Control
Framing	52 5/8"W X 39 3/4"H X 13 1/8"D
Viewing Area	48" X 17"
BTUs	NA: 39,000 LP: 38,000
Heats Up To	1,900 Square Feet

ARTISAN VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
AVFLST48NIP / PIP	48" Artisan Linear See Thru Vent Free Fireplace System - IPI Plus	NA / LP	$4,029.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AVFL48TKI	FRONT: 48" Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit	$359.00
AVFL48CFSB	FRONT: 48" Contemporary Satin Black Front	$429.00
AVFL48CFVC	FRONT: 48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	$439.00
AVFLST48SSODK	PART: 48"See Thru Stainless Steel Outdoor Kit	$2,119.00

OPTIONAL MEDIA ACCESSORIES FOR ARTISAN SERIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CDLS	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set	$549.00
STONEKIT	MEDIA: Stone Kit	$139.00
GKS	MEDIA: Sapphire Fire Glass - 2.25 lbs	$94.00
GKD	MEDIA: Diamond Fire Glass - 2.25 lbs	$94.00
GKB	MEDIA: Bronze Fire Glass - 2.25 lbs	$94.00
GKO	MEDIA: Onyx Fire Glass - 2.25 lbs	$94.00

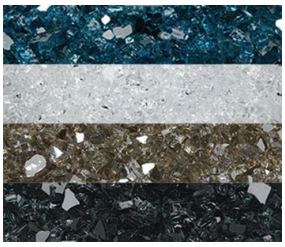
SUGGESTED MEDIA GUIDE

ARTISAN SIZE	42"	48"	60"
Driftwood Log Set	2	2	3
Stone Kit	1	1	1
Glass - Bags	4	4	5

Inside Fit Trim Kit

Contemporary Fronts

Stone Kit



Fireglass

VRT 6000 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	29"	30"	26"
42"	42"	30 3/8"	30"	26"
50"	50"	38 3/8"	30"	26"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	45 3/8"	54 5/8"	28 1/4"
42"	51 3/8"	54 5/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59 3/8"	54 5/8"	30 1/8"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 6000 VENT FREE FIREBOXES		Retail
VRT6036	36" VRT 6000 Series Vent Free Firebox - 30" Tall Opening - Clean Faced	$2,699.00
VRT6042	42" VRT 6000 Series Vent Free Firebox - 30" Tall Opening - Clean Faced	$2,799.00
VRT6050	50" VRT 6000 Series Vent Free Firebox - 30" Tall Opening - Clean Faced	$2,949.00

VRT 6000 Masonry Brick Interiors

Mosaic Masonry Brick Required To Complete Unit

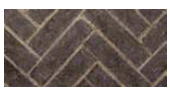
MOSAIC MASONRY TM BRICK - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE

	36" Fireplace		42" Fireplace		50" Fireplace	
Warm Red Full Stacked	F0334	$2,659.00	F0342	$2,769.00	F0350	$2,880.00
Warm Red Split Stacked	F0335	$2,769.00	F0343	$2,880.00	F0351	$2,991.00
Warm Red Full Herringbone	F0338	$2,769.00	F0345	$2,880.00	F0354	$2,991.00
Warm Red Split Herringbone	F0339	$2,880.00	F0347	$2,991.00	F0355	$3,102.00
Ivory Full Stacked	F0336	$2,659.00	F0344	$2,769.00	F0352	$2,880.00
Ivory Split Stacked	F0337	$2,769.00	F0345	$2,880.00	F0353	$2,991.00
Ivory Full Herringbone	F0340	$2,769.00	F0348	$2,880.00	F0356	$2,991.00
Ivory Split Herringbone	F0341	$2,880.00	F0349	$2,991.00	F0357	$3,102.00
Midnight Full Stacked	F4521	$2,659.00	F4522	$2,769.00	F4523	$2,880.00
Midnight Split Stacked	F4524	$2,769.00	F4525	$2,880.00	F4526	$2,991.00
Midnight Full Herringbone	F4527	$2,769.00	F4528	$2,880.00	F4529	$2,991.00
Midnight Split Herringbone	F4530	$2,880.00	F4531	$2,991.00	F4532	$3,102.00
Slate Grey Full Stacked	F4533	$2,659.00	F4534	$2,769.00	F4535	$2,880.00
Slate Grey Split Stacked	F4536	$2,769.00	F4537	$2,880.00	F4538	$2,991.00
Slate Grey Full Herringbone	F4539	$2,769.00	F4540	$2,880.00	F4541	$2,991.00
Slate Grey Split Herringbone	F4542	$2,880.00	F4543	$2,991.00	F4544	$3,102.00

WARM RED FULL STACKED

IVORY SPLIT STACKED

SLATE GREY FULL HERRINGBONE



MIDNIGHT SPLIT HERRINGBONE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

VRT 4500 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	31"	19 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
36"	35"	23 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	38 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 4500 VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
VRT4536WS	36" VRT 4500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Barometric Dampers	White Stacked Brick Liner	$2,799.00
VRT4536WH	36" VRT 4500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Barometric Dampers	White Herringbone Liner	$2,899.00
VRT4542WS	42" VRT 4500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Barometric Dampers	White Stacked Brick Liner	$2,999.00
VRT4542HW	42" VRT 4500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Barometric Dampers	White Herringbone Liner	$2,880.00
VRT4550WS	50" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Stacked Brick Liner	$3,399.00
VRT4550HW	50" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Herringbone Liner	$3,102.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

VRT 3500 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	35"	23 1/4"	28"	17 5/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	28"	17 5/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
36"	42 1/4"	44 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	44 1/4"	20 1/2"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 3500 VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
VRT3536WS	36" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Stacked Brick Liner	$999.00
VRT3536WH	36" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Herringbone Liner	$1,249.00
VRT3542WS	42" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,199.00
VRT3542WH	32" VRT 3500 Vent Free Tall Firebox With Junction Box	White Herringbone Liner	$1,399.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
ASD3628-TI	DOOR: 36"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron - Requires FC36	$1,299.00
ASD4228-TI	DOOR: 42"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron - Requires FC42	$1,399.00
FC36	PART: 36" Firebox Canopy - Powder Coated	$59.00
FC42	PART: 42" Firebox Canopy - Powder Coated	$69.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	$349.00
OAK-UVFRC	PART: Outside Air Kit Wit Duct	$109.00

VRT 3200 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	31"	19 1/4"	27 7/8"	19 5/8"
36"	35"	23 1/4"	27 7/8"	19 5/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	27 7/8"	19 5/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	38 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 3200 VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
VRT3232WS	32" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Stacked Brick Liner	$899.00
VRT3232WH	32" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Herringbone Liner	$949.00
VRT3236WS	36" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Stacked Brick Liner	$949.00
VRT3236WH	36" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Herringbone Liner	$999.00
VRT3242WS	42" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,149.00
VRT3242WH	42" VRT 3200 Firebox With Hood - Low to Floor Design	White Herringbone Liner	$1,199.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
OAK-UVFRC	PART: Outside Air Kit Wit Duct		$109.00

VRT 3100 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
32"	31"	19 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
36"	35"	23 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
32"	38 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 3100 VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
VRT3132WS	32" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Brick Liner	$999.00
VRT3132F	32" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	Back Bay Brown Liner	$949.00
VRT3136WS	36" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Brick Liner	$899.00
VRT3136F	36" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	Back Bay Brown Liner	$999.00
VRT3142WS	42" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,099.00
VRT3142F	42" VRT 3100 Vent Free Tall Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	Back Bay Brown Liner	$1,049.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
ASD3224-TI	DOOR: 32"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron		$1,049.00
ASD3624-TI	DOOR: 36"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron		$1,199.00
ASD4224-TI	DOOR: 42"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron		$1,299.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM		$349.00
OAK-UVFRC	PART: Outside Air Kit Wit Duct		$109.00

Vent Free Fireboxes

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

VRT 2500 Series Traditional Vent Free Fireboxes

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	35"	23 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"
42"	41"	29 1/4"	24"	17 3/8"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	**Width**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	42 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"
42"	48 1/4"	40 1/4"	20 1/2"

LOG SETS SOLD SEPARATELY

VRT 2500 VENT FREE FIREBOXES			Retail
VRT2536WS	36" VRT 2500 Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Brick Liner	$849.00
VRT2542WS	42" VRT 2500 Vent Free Firebox - Circulating - Clean Faced	White Stacked Brick Liner	$999.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
ASD3624-TI	DOOR: 36"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron	$1,199.00
ASD4224-TI	DOOR: 42"Arched Twin Pane Door With Mesh Screen - Textured Iron	$1,299.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	$349.00
OAK-UVFRC	PART: Outside Air Kit Wit Duct	$109.00

Vent Free Linear Fireplaces

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Shown With Optional Porcelain Liner, Driftwood Log Set, River Rocks

VRL 4500 Series Linear Vent Free Fireplaces

See Thru Option Available

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace Include Halogen Lighting, Clear Glass Pebbles, Black Porcelain Interior, Thermostatic Remote
Framing Size	53 1/4"W x 38:H x 17 1/2"D
BTUs	25,000 - 39,000

VRL 4500 SERIES LINEAR FIREPLACE		Specify Gas	Retail
VRL4543ZEN / P	43" Vent Free Linear - Black Porcelain - Electronic Ignition With Remote	NA / LP	$3,599.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
DS-BLK-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim	$629.00
DS-AS-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim	$629.00
DS-AC-43	TRIM: Decorative Face Trim	$629.00
GP43A	MEDIA: Amber Smooth Glass Pebbles	$49.00
GP43C	MEDIA: Clear Smooth Glass Pebbles	$49.00
LV43DS	PART: Draft Shield - 44"W x 6"H Tempered Glass	$199.00
LVSTI	PART: See Thru Conversion Kit	$949.00

VRL 3000 Series Linear Vent Free Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace Include Adjustable Floor Lighting, Platinum Glass Media, Black Painted Interior, Touchscreen Remote
Framing Size	45": 45 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D 55": 55 7/8"W x 29"H x 18"D
BTUs	45": 17,000 - 23,000 55": 18,000 - 28,000

VRL 55" Shown With Optional Porcelain Liner, Driftwood Log Set, River Rocks

VRL 3000 SERIES LINEAR FIREPLACE		Specify Gas	Retail
VRL3045ZEN / P	45" Vent Free Linear - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition With Remote	NA / LP	$3,899.00
VRL3055ZEN / P	55" Vent Free Linear - Black Interior - Electronic Ignition With Remote	NA / LP	$4,399.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
DS-BLK-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$349.00
DS-SS-RNCL45	SURROUND: 45" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$549.00
DS-BLK-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$399.00
DS-SS-RNCL55	SURROUND: 55" Decorative Surround - Stainless Steel	$599.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL45	LINER: 45" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$349.00
PLK-BLK-RNCL55	LINER: 55" Porcelain Liner Kit - Black	$399.00
CRSHGL-RBLK	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Black - 5lb Bag	$79.00
CRSHGL-RBLU	MEDIA: Glass Media - Reflective Blue - 5lb Bag	$79.00
CRSHGL-P	MEDIA: Glass Media - Platinum - 5lb Bag	$79.00
DWLS-VFL45	MEDIA: 45" Driftwood Log Set	$365.00
DWLS-VFL55	MEDIA: 55" Driftwood Log Set	$427.00
RIVROCK-25PK	MEDIA: 25 Piece River Rock Kit	$199.00
FBK-100	PART: Standard Blower Kit - 130 CFM	$349.00
HTFLO-VF45	PART: 45" HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit - Can Not Be Combined w/Blower	$599.00
HTFLO-VF55	PART: 55" HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit - Can Not Be Combined w/Blower	$649.00
HTFLO-K-4.5	PART: HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit - 60" Length	$399.00

55" VRL 3000 Series

SUPERIOR OUTDOOR VENT FREE
See Outdoor Living Section

36" Boulevard Linear Vent Free Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace w/Barrier And Thermostat Remote, Optional Media Available
Framing	42 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 11 1/2"D
Viewing Area	36" x 12"
BTUs	28,000

36" Boulevard Shown With Black Porcelain Liner And 1 1/2" Beveled Front

36" BOULEVARD VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFLB36FP90N / P	36" Boulevard VF Linear Fireplace - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$2,869.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
VBP36LSS	LINER: 36" Stainless Steel - Liner Only	$264.00
VBP36LKR	LINER: 36" Black Porcelain With Burner Cover	$559.00
VBP36LWR	LINER: 36" White Porcelain With Burner Cover	$559.00
DF361VBL	FRONT: 36" Boulevard 3/4" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$289.00
DF362VBL	FRONT: 36" Boulevard 1 1/2" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$309.00

48" Boulevard Linear Single And See Thru Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace w/Barrier And Thermostat Remote, Optional Media Available
Framing	Single: 54 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 11 1/2"D See Thru: 54 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 12"D
Viewing Area	48" x 12"
BTUs	Single: 32,000 See Thru: 36,000

48" Boulevard See Thru Shown With Crushed Glass And 1 1/2" Beveled Front

48" BOULEVARD VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFLB48FP90N / P	48" Boulevard VF Linear Fireplace - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$3,399.00
VFLB48SP90N / P	48" See Thur Boulevard VF Linear Fireplace - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$3,549.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
VBP48LSS	LINER: 48" Stainless Steel - Liner Only	$289.00
VBP48LBKR	LINER: 48" Black Porcelain With Burner Cover	$549.00
VBP48LBWR	LINER: 48" White Porcelain With Burner Cover	$579.00
VBP48BLKR	LINER: 48" See Thru Black Porcelain With Burner Cover	$549.00
DF481VBL	FRONT: 48" Boulevard 3/4" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$304.00
DF482VBL	FRONT: 48" Boulevard 1 1/2" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$324.00

BOULEVARD LINEAR ACCESSORIES - SEE PAGE 105

60" Boulevard Linear Single And See Thru Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace With LED Lighting And Thermostat Variable Remote
Framing	Single: 66 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 11 1/2"D See Thru: 66 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 12"D
Viewing Area	60" x 12"
BTUs	NA: 40,000 LP: 38,500

Crushed Glass REQUIRED - 5 Square Feet - See Next Page

60" Boulevard Shown With Stainless Steel Liner, Crushed Glass, And Log Set With Rocks

60" BOULEVARD VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFLB60FP90N / P	60" Boulevard VF Linear With LED Lighting - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$4,999.00
VFLB60SP90N / P	60" See Thru Boulevard With LED Lighting - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$5,749.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
VBP60LSS	LINER: 60" Stainless Steel - Liner Only	$484.00
VBP60LKR	LINER: 60" Black Reflective Ceramic Glass	$889.00
VBP60SLKR	LINER: 60" See Thru Black Reflective Ceramic Glass	$269.00
DF601VBL	FRONT: 60" Boulevard 3/4" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$309.00
DF602VBL	FRONT: 60" Boulevard 1 1/2" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$329.00
DFEV60LSS	FRAME: Stainless Steel With Glass Window - Exterior Installation	$2,209.00

72" Boulevard Linear Vent Free Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Linear Fireplace With LED Lighting And Thermostat Variable Remote
Framing	42 1/2"W x 41 5/8"H x 11 1/2"D
Viewing Area	36" x 12"
BTUs	28,000

Crushed Glass REQUIRED - 5 Square Feet - See Next Page

72" Boulevard Shown With Black Reflective Glass Liner And Crushed Glass

72" BOULEVARD VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFLB72FP90N / P	72" Boulevard VF Linear With LED Lighting - IPI Control With Remote	NA / LP	$6,659.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
VBP72LSS	LINER: 72" Stainless Steel - Liner Only	$539.00
VBP72LKR	LINER: 72" Black Reflective Ceramic Glass	$939.00
DF721VBL	FRONT: 72" Boulevard 3/4" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$334.00
DF722VBL	FRONT: 72" Boulevard 1 1/2" Beveled Frame - Matte Black	$359.00

BOULEVARD LINEAR ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

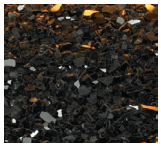
ACCESSORIES BOULEVARD FIREPLACES

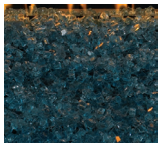
CRUSHED GLASS MEDIA - Optional For 36" & 48 - REQUIRED FOR 60" & 72" FIREPLACES

DG1BKP	MEDIA: Black Polished Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BUC	MEDIA: Blue Clear Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1CLF	MEDIA: Clear Frost Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BCR	MEDIA: Copper Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BZR	MEDIA: Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LS60SHF	MEDIA: 60" Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Logs With Rock Set - 22 Piece	$399.00
LS72DF	MEDIA: 72" Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Logs With Six Stones - For 72" Boulevard	$439.00
DG1GC	MEDIA: 1/2" Glacier Ice Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$42.00
DG1SL	MEDIA: 1/2" Sangria Luster Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$40.00
DG1NXS	MEDIA: 1 Inch Onyx Solid Drops - 1 Square Feet	$62.00
DR1FMA	MEDIA: Decorative Rocks Assortment - 1 Square Feet	$159.00
DRFPA	MEDIA: Decorative Pebble Assortment - 1/2 Square Feet	$159.00
LK5	PART: Lighting Kit - 120V - Requires Switch Or Rheostat - For 36" & 48" Boulevard	$169.00


Black Polished

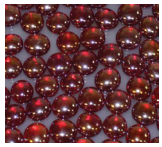

Blue Clear

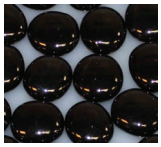
Clear Frost

Copper Reflective

Bronze Reflective

Glacier Ice Droplets


Sangria Luster Droplets


Onyx Solid Drop

SUGGESTED MEDIA GUIDE			
BOULEVARD	**36"**	**48"**	**48" See Thru**
Driftwood Log Set	1	1	1
Stone Kit	1	1	1
Glass - Square Feet	2	2 1/2	3

MEDIA GUIDE - CRUSHED GLASS REQUIRED			
BOULEVARD	**60"**	**60" See Thru**	**72"**
Driftwood Log Set	1	1	1
Stone Kit	1	1	1
Glass - Square Feet	5	4	6

Driftwood With Rocks

60" Boulevard See Thru Fireplace with Clear Crushed Glass And Stainless Steel Outdoor Kit

42" Boulevard Fireplace with Stainless Steel Liner, Crushed Glass, And 3/4" Trim

Vail Complete Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Complete Fireplace Includes Mantel, Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Log Set, Matte Black Hood And Louvers, Contour Burner, Glowing Embers
Mantel Footprint	45 3/8"W x 41"H x 17 1/4"D
BTUs	20,000
Note	Complete With Assembled Mantel Assemble in 30 Minutes

Vail Complete Shown With Cherry Mantel

VAIL COMPLETE VENT FREE FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Specify Gas	Retail
VFD26FM30CN / P	26" Vail Complete VF System With Millivolt Burner - Cherry Mantel	NA / LP	$2,189.00
VFD26FM30WN / P	26" Vail Complete VF System With Millivolt Burner - White Mantel	NA / LP	$2,189.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FPP26E	LINER: Banded Brick Liner	$184.00
VP2H26HP	HOOD: Hammered Pewter Hood	$97.00
VPF26HP	FRAME: Hammered Pewter Steel Frame	$129.00
VPS26HP	TRIM: Hammered Pewter Bottom Trim Kit	$74.00
FBB4	PART: Blower - Auto	$309.00
1001-A	REMOTE: On/Off Hand Held Remote Control	$166.00
3301	REMOTE: On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer	$229.00
WS	REMOTE: Surface Mount Wall Switch - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$30.00

Banded Brick Liner

Hammered Pewter Frame

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Logs

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Solstice VFI Series
Vent Free Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Natural Blaze Burner System - Logs Required, Blower, Safety Screen
Size	33 3/"W x 23 7/8"H x 18 1/4"D
Firebox Opening	33"FW 22 3/4"BW 23 7/8"H 15 1/4"D
BTUs	NA: 28,000 LP: 27,000
Heats Up To	1,400 Square Feet
Viewing Area	31" x 19"

Shown With Optional Log Set, Colonial Red Firebrick And Black Surround

SOLSTICE VFI VENT FREE FIREPLACE INSERT		Specify Gas	Retail
VFI33LNV / PV	33" Solstice VFI Vent Free Insert With Blower - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,889.00
VFI33LNI / PI	33" Solstice VFI Vent Free Insert With Blower - IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,989.00
LOG SETS - ONE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT			
BC18-R	18" Beachcomber Log Set - Burncrete Refractory		$329.00
BO18-F	18" Berkley Oak Log Set - Fiber Ceramic		$209.00
BO18-R	18" Berkley Oak Log Set - Refractory		$249.00
HO18-R	18" Highland Oak Log Set - Refractory		$249.00
SC18-R	18" Stony Creek Log Set - Refractory		$279.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
FBVFICLR	PANELS: 33" Colonial Red Firebick Panels		$219.00
FBVFICM	PANELS: 33" Cinnamon Firebirck Panels		$219.00
BLPVFIC	PANELS: 33" Black Porcelain Panels		$369.00
BMGVFIC	PANELS: 33" Black Magic Glass Panels		$479.00
VFICFSS	SURROUND: Small Black Surround - 43"W x 32"H		$259.00
VFICFSL	SURROUND: Large Black Surround - 50"W x 35"H		$379.00
IPIFKP2	PART: LP Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only		$339.00
IPIFKN2	PART: NA Three Step Control Kit - Stepper Motor, Wire, RSMC Remote - IPI Control Only		$339.00
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates		$179.00
RCMT	REMOTE: Touch On/Off Remote - Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates		$199.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plate		$229.00
TSST	REMOTE: Touch Screen Thermostat - 6 Hour Count Down, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates		$329.00

Beachcomber Log Set

Berkley Oak Log Set

Highland Oak Log Set

Stony Creek Log Set

Innsbrook Traditional Vent Free Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Inserts Include Banded Brick Liner, Blower, Ceramic Fiber Logs With Slope Glaze Burner
BTUs	Small: 20,000 Medium: 28,000
Notes	Can Be Installed As A Vent Free Fireplace

MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
Small	27 1/2"	15 3/4"	19 3/8"	13 1/2"
Medium	30 1/2"	19"	22 3/8"	15"

Shown With 6x7 Black Metal Surround

INNSBROOK TRADITIONAL VENT FREE GAS INSERTS		Specify Gas	Retail
VFPC20IN33N / P	Small Innsbrook Insert With Brick Ceramic Liner, Log Set - Millivolt	NA / LP	$2,009.00
VFPC20IN73N / P	Small Innsbrook Insert With Brick Ceramic Liner, Log Set - IP Control	NA / LP	$2,189.00
VFPC28IN33N / P	Medium Innsbrook Insert With Brick Ceramic Liner, Log Set - Millivolt	NA / LP	$2,029.00
VFPC28IN33N / P	Medium Innsbrook Insert With Brick Ceramic Liner, Log Set - IP Control	NA / LP	$2,029.00

SURROUNDS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE		Retail
SC256BL	SURROUND: Small Cast Iron Black Surround	$419.00
SAN20	SURROUND: Small Surround Adapter -Required For SC256BL	$129.00
DS20334BL	SURROUND: Small 4 Sided 3x3 Black Metal Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 22 7/8"H x 1/8"D	$259.00
DS20433BL	SURROUND: Small 3 Sided 3x4 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 21.5"H x 1"D	$214.00
DS20763BL	SURROUND: Small 3 Sided 6x7 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 40"W x 24.5"H x 1"D	$239.00
SC336BL	SURROUND: Medium Cast Iron Black Surround	$489.00
SAN28	SURROUND: Medium Surround Adapter -Required For SC336BL	$129.00
DS28334BL	SURROUND: Medium 4 Sided 3x3 Black Metal Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 22 7/8"H. 1/8"D	$269.00
DS28433BL	SURROUND: Medium 3 Sided 3x4 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 21.5"H x 1"D	$224.00
DS28763BL	SURROUND: Medium 3 Sided 6x7 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 40"W x 24.5"H x 1"D	$244.00
SH1BL	SURROUND: Medium Black Shroud 48"W x 35 3/4"H - Includes 2" Bottom Panel	$209.00
CS3SIDED	SURROUND: 3 Sided Custom Surround For In Wall Installation - Custom Form Required	$809.00
CS4SIDED	SURROUND: 4 Sided Custom Surround For In Wall Installation - Custom Form Required	$859.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
RVKN	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - NA	$324.00
RVKP	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - LP	$324.00

Cast Iron Surround

3 Sided 6x7 Metal Surround

3 Sided 3x3 Metal Surround

Shown With 4 Sided Black Metal Surround

Loft Contemporary Vent Free Gas Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Inserts Include Black Reflective Liner, Blower, Ceramic Fiber Logs With Slope Glaze Burner
BTUs	Small: 20,000 Medium: 28,000
Notes	Can Be Installed As A Vent Free Fireplace

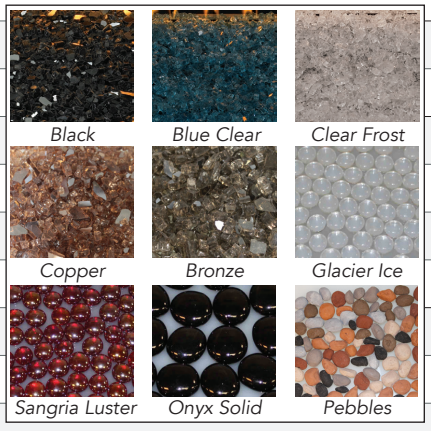
MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS

Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
Small	27 1/2"	15 3/4"	19 3/8"	13 1/2"
Medium	30 1/2"	19"	22 3/8"	15"

LOFT CONTEMPORARY VENT FREE GAS INSERTS		Specify Gas	Retail
VFLC20IN32N / P	Small Loft Vent Free Insert With Reflective Black Liner - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,749.00
VFLC20IN72N / P	Small Loft Vent Free Insert With Reflective Black Liner - IP Control	NA / LP	$2,219.00
VFLC28IN32N / P	Medium Loft Vent Free Insert With Reflective Black Liner - Millivolt	NA / LP	$1,919.00
VFLC28IN72N / P	Medium Loft Vent Free Insert With Reflective Black Liner - IP Control	NA / LP	$2,369.00

SURROUNDS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE		Retail
DS20334BL	SURROUND: Small 4 Sided 3x3 Black Metal Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 22 7/8"H x 1/8"D	$259.00
DS20433BL	SURROUND: Small 3 Sided 3x4 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 21.5"H x 1"D	$214.00
DS20763BL	SURROUND: Small 3 Sided 6x7 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 40"W x 24.5"H x 1"D	$239.00
DS28334BL	SURROUND: Medium 4 Sided 3x3 Black Metal Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 22 7/8"H. 1/8"D	$269.00
DS28433BL	SURROUND: Medium 3 Sided 3x4 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 34"W x 21.5"H x 1"D	$224.00
DS28763BL	SURROUND: Medium 3 Sided 6x7 Black Surround - 1 Piece - 40"W x 24.5"H x 1"D	$244.00
SH1BL	SURROUND: Medium Black Shroud 48"W x 35 3/4"H - Includes 2" Bottom Panel	$209.00
CS3SIDED	SURROUND: 3 Sided Custom Surround For In Wall Installation - Custom Form Required	$809.00
CS4SIDED	SURROUND: 4 Sided Custom Surround For In Wall Installation - Custom Form Required	$859.00

OPTIONAL DECORATIVE MEDIA AND ACCESSORIES



DG1BKP	MEDIA: Black Polished Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BUC	MEDIA: Blue Clear Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1CLF	MEDIA: Clear Frost Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BCR	MEDIA: Copper Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1BZR	MEDIA: Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$74.00
DG1GC	MEDIA: 1/2" Glacier Ice Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$42.00
DG1SL	MEDIA: 1/2" Sangria Luster Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$40.00
DG1NXS	MEDIA: 1 Inch Onyx Solid Drops - 1 Square Feet	$62.00
DR1FMA	MEDIA: Decorative Rocks Assortment - 1 Square Feet	$159.00
DRFPA	MEDIA: Decorative Pebble Assortment - 1/2 Square Feet	$159.00
RVKN	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - NA	$324.00
RVKP	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - LP	$324.00

MONESSEN

Sundance Cast Iron Vent Free Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Ceramic Burner With 3 Piece Split Oak Log Set, Operable Door, Safety Screen
Size	25 1/2"W x 26 3/4"H x 15 5/8"D
BTUs	19,500 - 28,000
Heats Up To	1,400 Square Feet

SUNDANCE CAST IRON STOVE		Retail
SD30NV	Sundance Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Doors - Classic Black - NA Gas	$2,159.00
SD30PV	Sundance Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Doors - Classic Black - LP Gas	$2,159.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
WS2702	PART: Sundance Warming Shelf - Classic Black	$149.00
FK28	PART: Fan Ki - Variable Speed Heat Activated	$459.00
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$159.00
RCMT	REMOTE: Touch On/Off Remote Control - Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates	$179.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	$209.00
TSST	REMOTE: Touch Screen Thermostat - 6 Hour Count Down, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates	$299.00

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH

Spirit Cast Iron Vent Free Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Contour Burner With 6 Piece Log Set And Glowing Embers
Size *Without Shelves*	Small: 21 1/2"W x 24 1/8"H x 15 5/8"D Medium: 28 1/16" x 27 3/4" x 17 1/8"D
BTUs	Small: 20,0000 Medium: 26,500

Shown With Optional Cast Iron Shelf Kit

SPIRIT CAST IRON VENT FREE GAS STOVES		Specify Gas	Retail
VFD20CC30FN / P	Small Spirit Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Logs - Millivolt	NA / LP	$2,089.00
VFD20CC70FN / P	Small Spirit Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Logs - IP System	NA / LP	$2,209.00
VFD30CC30FN / P	Medium Spirit Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Logs - Millivolt	NA / LP	$2,319.00
VFD30CC70FN / P	Medium Spirit Cast Iron Vent Free Stove With Logs - IP System	NA / LP	$2,419.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
CSKF	PART: Cast Iron Shelf Kit - Left And Right	$169.00
CIB4	PART: Blower - Auto - For Small Spirit Stoves	$379.00
CIB3	PART: Blower - Auto Variable Speed - For Medium Spirit Stoves	$384.00
RVKN	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - NA	$324.00
RVKP	PART: Variable Flame Kit With Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Wiring - LP	$324.00

Ashland Shown With Herringbone Panels

Ashland Series Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Flush Hearth Design, Two Standard Outside Air Kits, Mesh Screen, Steel Grate
Fireplace Opening	36": 36"W x 38"H 42": 42"W x 38"H 50": 50"W x 38"H
Size	36": 46 7/8"W x 74 1/8"H x 27 1/2"D 42": 52 7/8"W x 54"H x 27 1/2"D 50": 60 7/8"W x 74 1/8"H x 27 1/2"D
Framing	36": 47 7/8"W x 74 1/2"H x 28 1/2"D 42": 53 7/8"W x 74 1/2"H x 28 1/2"D 50": 61 7/8"W x 74 1/2"H x 28 1/2"D
Chimney	SL1100 Series Chimney

ASHLAND WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES		***Retail***
ASH36	36" Ashland Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$2,939.00
ASH42	42" Ashland Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,349.00
ASH50	50" Ashland Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$4,099.00
BRICK PANELS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
AMMTB36	PANELS: 36" Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	$929.00
AMMHB36	PANELS: 36" Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,249.00
AMMTB42	PANELS: 42" Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	$1,039.00
AMMHB42	PANELS: 42" Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,469.00
AMMTB50	PANELS: 50" Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	$1,439.00
AMMHB50	PANELS: 50" Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,779.00
AMMHBX	PART: Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	$138.00
AMMTBX	PART: Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	$138.00
MMMORTR	PART: Mortar For Brick Panels - 10lbs - For Traditional Order 1, Herringbone Order 2	$89.00
OPTIONAL BI-FOLD DOORS		
DFG4036BK	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$1,559.00
DFG4042BK	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$1,949.00
DFG4050BK	DOORS: 50" Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$2,069.00
VENTING		
ID6	VENTING: 6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$90.00
UD6	VENTING: 6" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Aire - Includes Two 42" Sections	$64.00

Bi-Fold Doors

Herringbone Brick Panel

Traditional Brick Panel

Biltmore Series
Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Clean Face Design, Install Flush Or With Raised Hearth, Includes Molded Brick Panels, Outside Air Kit, Mesh Screen, Steel Grate, Attic Insulation Shield
Fireplace Opening	36": 36"W x 28 1/2"H 42": 42"W x 28 1/2"H 50": 50"W x 23"H
Size	36": 44 1/2"W x 59 194"H x 27 1/2"D 42": 50 1/2"W x 59 1/4"H x 27 1/2"D 50": 60 5/8"W x 71 1/2"H x 29 1/2"D
Framing	36": 45 1/2"W x 59 3/4"H x 28"D 42": 51 1/2"W x 59 3/4"H x 28 1/2"D 50": 61 5/8"W x 71"H x 30 1/2"D
Chimney	SL1100 Series Chimney

Biltmore Traditional With Grand Vista Doors

BILTMORE WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES		Retail
SB60	36" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Traditional	$2,049.00
SB60HB	36" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Herringbone	$2,099.00
SB80	42" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Traditional	$2,739.00
SB80HB	42" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Herringbone	$2,799.00
SB100	50" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Traditional	$3,969.00
SB100HB	50" Biltmore Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace - Herringbone	$4,029.00
OPTIONAL DOORS - OPERABLE		
DM6036	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$539.00
DM8042	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$669.00
DM100	DOORS: 50" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$1,379.00
GV60BK	DOORS: 36" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - No Glass - Black	$1,159.00
GV80BK	DOORS: 42" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - No Glass - Black	$1,309.00
GV100BK	DOORS: 50" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - No Glass - Black	$1,739.00
VENTING		
ID4	VENTING: 4" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$78.00
UD4	VENTING: 4" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Aire - Includes Two 42" Sections	$51.00
UD6	VENTING: 6" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$64.00

Bi-Fold Doors

Grand Vista Cabinet Doors

Traditional Brick Panel

Herringbone Brick Panel

Sovereign Series Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Traditional Refractory Lining With Front Access Damper Handle, Ash Lip, Mesh Screen, Steel Grate, Attic Insulation Shield
Fireplace Opening	36": 36"W x 23 3/8"H 42": 42"W x 23 3/8"H
Size	36": 42"W x 41 1/4"H x 22 3/4"D 42": 48"W x 41 1/4"H x 22 3/4"D
Framing	36": 43"W x 41 1/2"H x 23"D 42": 49"W x 41 1/2"H x 23"D
Chimney	SL300 Series Chimney

SOVEREIGN WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES		Retail
SA36C	36" Sovereign Heat Circulating Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,439.00
SA36R	36" Sovereign Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,439.00
SA42C	42" Sovereign Heat Circulating Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,859.00
SA42R	42" Sovereign Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,859.00
OPTIONAL DOORS - OPERABLE		
DM1736	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$529.00
DM1736S	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Stainless Steel Trim	$579.00
DM1742	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$649.00
DM1742S	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Stainless Steel Trim	$709.00
GV36BK	DOORS: 36" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,069.00
GV42BK	DOORS: 42" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,219.00
GGD36BK-B	DOORS: 36" Gasketed Cabinet Style Glass Door - Black - For Use With Circulating ONLY	$1,259.00
GGD42BK-B	DOORS: 42" Gasketed Cabinet Style Glass Door - Black - For Use With Circulating ONLY	$1,379.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
FK23	BLOWER: 160 CFM Fan For Circulating Only - Fan And Power Cord - No Remote	$299.00
SCVS	CONTROL: Variable Speed Control	$117.00
VENTING		
AK22	VENTING: Outside Air Kit	$65.00
ID4	VENTING: 4" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$78.00
UD4	VENTING: 4" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$51.00

Black

Stainless Steel

Bi-Fold Doors

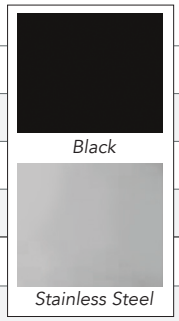
Grand Vista Doors

Gasketed Doors

Royalton Series Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Traditional Refractory Lining With Front Access Damper Handle, Ash Lip, Mesh Screen, Steel Grate, Attic Insulation Shield
Fireplace Opening	36": 36"W x 21"H 42": 42"W x 21"H
Size	36": 41"W x 39 1/2"H x 21 3/8"D 42": 47"W x 39 1/2"H x 21 3/8"D
Framing	36": 42"W x 39 3/4"H x 21 1/92"D 42": 48"W x 39 3/4"H x 21 1/2"D
Chimney	SL300 Series Chimney

ROYALTON WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES		Retail
BE36	36" Royalton Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$999.00
BE42	42" Royalton Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,529.00
OPTIONAL BI-FOLD DOORS - OPERABLE		
DM1036	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$499.00
DM1036S	DOORS: 36" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Stainless Steel Trim	$549.00
DM1042	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Black Trim	$619.00
DM1042S	DOORS: 42" Glass Bi-Fold Door With Stainless Steel Trim	$659.00
VENTING		
AK24	VENTING: Outside Air Kit	$15.00
ID4	VENTING: 4" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air - Includes Two 42" Sections	$78.00
UD4	VENTING: 4" Uninsulated Flex Duct For Outside Aire - Includes Two 42" Sections	$51.00



Black

Stainless Steel

Warm Majic II Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, 10 Hours Burn Time, Dual Fans With Adjustable Speed Controls
BTUs	68,200 - Heats 1,000 - 2,600 Square Feet
Size	40"W x 40 1/2"H x 23 1/2"D
Framing	42 1/2"W x 56 3/4"H x 24"D
Chimney	SL300 Series Chimney

WARM MAJIC II WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES		Retail
WARMMAJIC-II	Warm Majic II Arched Wood Burning Fireplace	$5,849.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
HHT-TEMPLATE-C	PART: Metal Finishing Template	$179.00
MESH-HHT-C	PART: Firescreen	$279.00
LINTELBAR-HHT	PART: Lintel Bar	$329.00
HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	VENTING: Heat Distribution Kit - Fan, Grille Cover, Adapter - Requires 6" Vent	$369.00
OA-RD-6	VENTING: Outside Air Elbow Kit	$56.00

SL SERIES WOOD BURNING PIPE COMPONENTS

SL SERIES PIPE COMPONENTS	SL300 Series		SL1100 Series	
6" Chimney Section	SL306	$74.00	SL1106	$96.00
12" Chimney Section	SL312	$90.00	SL1112	$105.00
18" Chimney Section	SL318	$100.00	SL1118	$141.00
24" Chimney Section	SL324	$122.00		
36" Chimney Section	SL336	$148.00	SL1136	$203.00
48" Chimney Section	SL348	$177.00	SL1148	$280.00
6" Flue Support Section	SL3	$107.00	SL11	$156.00
15° Elbow	SL315	$203.00		
30° Elbow	SL330	$228.00	SL1130	$346.00
Straight Firestop Spacer	FS338	$50.00	FS538	$62.00
Firestop for 15° Flue	FS339	$68.00		
Firestop for 30° Flue	FS340	$101.00	FS540	$74.00
30° Wall Firestop Spacer	WS30	$152.00		
0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	RF370	$153.00	RF570	$171.00
6/12-12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	RF371	$243.00	RF571	$261.00
Attic Insulation Shield	AS8	$104.00	AS10	$105.00
Joint Band - Pack of 3	JB877	$68.00	JB577	$57.00
Chimney Bracket - Pack of 3	CB876	$87.00	CB576	$69.00

TERMINATION KITS AND ACCESSORIES		Retail
TR342-B	SL300 Round Telescoping Terminate Cap With Storm Collar	$228.00
TR344	SL300 Round Termination Cap With Storm Collar	$165.00
ST375	SL300 Square Termination Cap Painted Black	$383.00
TS345	SL300 Trapeziod Termination Cap	$318.00
TS345P	SL300 Trapeziod Termination Cap Painted Black	$383.00
TR11	SL1100 Round Termination Cap With Storm Collar	$254.00
TR11T-B	SL1100 Round Telescoping Termination Cap With Storm Collar	$383.00
ST1175	SL1100 Square Termination Cap - Painted Black	$397.00
CAK4A	Chimney Air Kit For SL300 Pipe	$114.00
CAK5A	Chimney Air Kit For SL1100 Pipe	$128.00
CAK8A	Chimney Air Kit For BIR42, RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42	$138.00

WRT 3920 Series High Efficiency Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Hight Efficiency EPA Certified
Size	36”W x 37 3/4”H x 22”D
Firebox / Log Size	2.0 Cubic Foot / 18” Log Size
Heats Up To	1,500 Square Feet
BTUs	55,000
Chimney	6” Snap Pak

WRT3920 EPA CERTIFIED WOOD FIREPLACE		***Retail***
WRT3920WS	WRT3920 EPA Certified Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$4,581.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
CSK	SURROUND: Cast Surround Kit For WRT3920WS	$3,299.00
BISFWK-1	PART: Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	$899.00
5FLEX25	PART: Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	$408.00

WCT 6920 Series High Efficiency Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Hight Efficiency EPA Certified, Blower
Size	36”W x 38”H x 25 1/8”D
Firebox / Log Size	2.0 Cubic Foot / 19” Log Size
Heats Up To	1,500 Square Feet
BTUs	55,000
Chimney	6” Snap Pak

WRT6920 EPA CERTIFIED WOOD FIREPLACE		***Retail***
WCT6920WS	WRT6920 EPA Certified Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$4,999.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
BTCEFBK	SURROUND: Black Facade	$1,075.00
BTCECBK	DOORS: Black Steel Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	$1,199.00
BTCECBKC	DOORS: Cast Iron Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	$1,199.00
EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	PART: EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit	$474.00
BISFWK-1	PART: Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	$899.00
5FLEX25	PART: Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	$408.00

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

WCT 6940 Series High Efficiency Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Hight Efficiency EPA Certified, Blower
Size	46 1/4"W x 43 1/4"H x 27 3/16"D
Firebox / Log Size	4.0 Cubic Foot / 30" Log Size
Heats Up To	2,500 Square Feet
BTUs	80,000
Chimney	7" Snap Pak

WRT6940 EPA CERTIFIED WOOD FIREPLACE		Retail
WCT6940WS	WCT 6900 Catalytic EPA Circulating Louvered - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$8,899.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BTCEFBK	SURROUND: Black Facade	$1,075.00
BTCECBK	DOORS: Black Steel Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	$1,199.00
BTCECBKC	DOORS: Cast Iron Single Door For WCT6820 EPA Firebox	$1,199.00
EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	PART: EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit	$474.00
BISFWK-1	PART: Forced Air Heating Starter Kit For Wall Or Floor Installations	$899.00
5FLEX25	PART: Forced Air Heating Flex - 5" ID x 25' Long	$408.00

WCT / WRT 2000 Series Traditional Wood Burning Fireplaces

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	34 3/4"	19 3/8"	21 1/2"	14 7/16"
42"	38 7/8"	25 3/8"	21 1/2"	14 7/16"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	**Width**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	38 1/4"	37 5/8"	22"
42"	44 1/4"	37 5/8"	22"

8DM Chimney - Page 120

			Retail
WCT2036WSI	36" WCT 2000 Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$999.00
WRT2036WSI	36" WRT 2000 Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$949.00
WCT2042WSI	42" WCT 2000 Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,149.00
WRT2042WSI	42" WRT 2000 Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,099.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BDB36	DOORS: 36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$249.00
BDB42	DOORS: 42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$299.00
BK3	PART: Triple Fan Blower - Mounted With Screws - 90 CFM	$249.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Ony	$49.00

WCT / WRT 3000 Series
Traditional Wood Burning Fireplaces

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	35"	22 1/4"	21"	14 1/4"
42"	42"	29 1/2"	24"	16 1/4"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	**Width**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"
42"	49 3/4"	47 1/4"	23 1/2"

8DM Chimney - Page 120

WCT3036WSI	36" WCT 3000 Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,299.00
WRT3036WSI	36" WRT 3000 Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,249.00
WCT3042WSI	42" WCT 3000 Wood Burning - Louver - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,449.00
WRT3042WSI	42" WRT 3000 Wood Burning - Smooth Face - Insulated	White Stacked Brick Liner	$1,399.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BD36	DOORS: 36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$249.00
BD42	DOORS: 42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$299.00
BK3	PART: Triple Fan Blower - Mounted With Screws - 90 CFM	$249.00
BK	PART: Rotary Type Fan Blower With Magnetic Attachment - 145 CFM	$349.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

WRT 4500 Series
Traditional Wood Burning Fireplaces

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	**FW**	**BW**	**Height**	**Depth**
36"	36"	21 1/2"	30"	20"
42"	42"	24 1/4"	30"	23 1/2"
50"	50"	32 3/4"	30"	23 1/2"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS				
Size	**Width**	**F Height**	**B Height**	**Depth**
36"	45 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	28 1/2"
42"	51 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"

12DM Chimney - Page 120

WRT4536WS	36" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Brick Liner	$3,299.00
WRT4536WH	36" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Brick Liner	$3,399.00
WRT4542WS	42" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Brick Liner	$3,399.00
WRT4542WH	42" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Brick Liner	$3,499.00
WRT4550WS	50" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Stacked Brick Liner	$3,649.00
WRT4550WH	50" WRT 4500 Wood Burning - Smooth Face	White Herringbone Brick Liner	$3,749.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BDG36	DOORS: 36" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	$499.00
BDG42	DOORS: 42" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	$549.00
BD50	DOORS: 50" Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors w/Door Track & Rail	$549.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

WRT 6000 Series
Traditional Wood Burning Fireplaces

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
36"	36"	21 1/2"	30"	18 3/8"
42"	42"	24 1/4"	30"	22 1/2"
50"	50"	32 3/4"	30"	22 1/2"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS				
Size	Width	F Height	B Height	Depth
36"	45 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"
42"	51 1/4"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"
50"	59"	58 1/8"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"

12DM Chimney - Page 120

WRT 6000 SERIES FIREPLACE - MOSAIC MASONRY REQUIRED - SOLD SEPARATELY

WRT6036	36" WRT 6000 Wood Burning With Steel Grate & Andirons - Smooth Face	$2,899.00
WRT6042	42" WRT 6000 Wood Burning With Steel Grate & Andirons - Smooth Face	$2,999.00
WRT6050	50" WRT 6000 Wood Burning With Steel Grate & Andirons - Smooth Face	$3,249.00

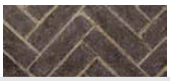
MOSAIC MASONRY TM BRICK - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE

	36" Fireplace		42" Fireplace		50" Fireplace	
Warm Red Full Stacked	F0334	$2,659.00	F0342	$2,769.00	F0350	$2,880.00
Warm Red Split Stacked	F0335	$2,769.00	F0343	$2,880.00	F0351	$2,991.00
Warm Red Full Herringbone	F0338	$2,769.00	F0345	$2,880.00	F0354	$2,991.00
Warm Red Split Herringbone	F0339	$2,880.00	F0347	$2,991.00	F0355	$3,102.00
Ivory Full Stacked	F0336	$2,659.00	F0344	$2,769.00	F0352	$2,880.00
Ivory Split Stacked	F0337	$2,769.00	F0345	$2,880.00	F0353	$2,991.00
Ivory Full Herringbone	F0340	$2,769.00	F0348	$2,880.00	F0356	$2,991.00
Ivory Split Herringbone	F0341	$2,880.00	F0349	$2,991.00	F0357	$3,102.00
Midnight Full Stacked	F4521	$2,659.00	F4522	$2,769.00	F4523	$2,880.00
Midnight Split Stacked	F4524	$2,769.00	F4525	$2,880.00	F4526	$2,991.00
Midnight Full Herringbone	F4527	$2,769.00	F4528	$2,880.00	F4529	$2,991.00
Midnight Split Herringbone	F4530	$2,880.00	F4531	$2,991.00	F4532	$3,102.00
Slate Grey Full Stacked	F4533	$2,659.00	F4534	$2,769.00	F4535	$2,880.00
Slate Grey Split Stacked	F4536	$2,769.00	F4537	$2,880.00	F4538	$2,991.00
Slate Grey Full Herringbone	F4539	$2,769.00	F4540	$2,880.00	F4541	$2,991.00
Slate Grey Split Herringbone	F4542	$2,880.00	F4543	$2,991.00	F4544	$3,102.00

WARM RED
FULL STACKED

IVORY
SPLIT STACKED

SLATE GREY
FULL HERRINGBONE



MIDNIGHT
SPLIT HERRINGBONE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BDMO36E	DOORS: 36" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	$899.00
BDMO42E	DOORS: 42" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	$999.00
BDMO50E	DOORS: 50" Masonry Indoor / Outdoor Aluminum Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	$1,099.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

WRT 8000 Series Traditional Wood Burning Fireplaces

INTERIOR FIREBOX DIMENSIONS				
Size	FW	BW	Height	Depth
48"	48"	42 3/8"	42"	30"

FRAMING DIMENSIONS			
Size	Width	Height	Depth
48"	60 7/8"	76 3/8"	31 5/8"

12DM Chimney - See Below

WRT8048	48" WRT 8000 Wood Burning With Steel Grate & Andirons - Smooth Face	$3,798.00

MOSAIC MASONRY TM BRICK - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE

F4253	INTERIOR: 48" Warm Red Split Herringbone	$4,009.00
F4254	INTERIOR: 48" Ivory Split Herringbone	$4,009.00
F4545	INTERIOR: 48" Midnight Split Herringbone	$4,009.00
F4546	INTERIOR: 48" Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$4,009.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BDMO48EA	DOORS: 48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	$3,125.00
HS48	PART: 48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	$1,296.00
AK4	PART: 4" Complete Outside Air Kit - Collars, Hood, And 3' Flex	$79.00
AK4X	PART: 4" Outside Air Kit - Collar & Hood Only	$49.00

IHP DM Double Wall Chimney For Wood Burning Fireplaces

IHP DM WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY	*8 DM - 8"*		*12 DM - 12"*	
12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	12-8DM	$79.00	12-12DM	$139.00
18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	18-8DM	$99.00	18-12DM	$159.00
24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	24-8DM	$129.00	24-12DM	$199.00
36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	36-8DM	$159.00	36-12DM	$259.00
48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	48-8DM	$169.00	48-12DM	$329.00
Firestop Thimble			FST10	$99.00
30 Degree Offset and Return	30E-8DM	$179.00	30E-12DM	$349.00
Chimney Support	12S-8DM	$49.00	12S-12DM	$189.00
30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return	30E-12DMO-8DMR	$249.00		
Storm Collar	SC1-1	$39.00	SC2-1	$39.00
Clearance Firestop Spacer 1"	3600FS-8DM-1	$39.00		
Clearance Firestop Spacer 2"	FS-8DM	$39.00	FS-10	$59.00
Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	V6F-8DM	$179.00	V6F-10DM	$179.00
Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch	V12F-8DM	$229.00	V12F-10DM	$229.00
Round Top with Mesh Screen	RT-8DM	$109.00		
Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	RTT-8DM	$159.00		
Round Top with Louvered Screen	RLT-8DM	$119.00	RLT-12D	$249.00
Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers	RLTT-8DM	$209.00		
Square Top	ET-8DM	$159.00		
Square Top with Slip Section	ETL-8DM	$209.00	STL-12D	$469.00
Square Top Slip Section Painted Black			STL-12DMP	$499.00
Cold Air Collar Kit	CAK-8	$135.00		

EMPIRE STOVE

Archway 1700 With
Black Door Overlay And Surround

Archway Series Wood Burning Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Insert Includes Blower, One Lever Control, Air Wash System
Fireplace Size	1700: 27 1/2"W x 21 1/2"H x 12 7/8"D 2300: 29 1/2"W x 24"H x 19"D
Firebox / Log Size	1700: 1.9 Cubic Feet / 18" Length 2300: 2.4 Cubic Feet / 20" Length
Heats Up To	1700: 500 - 1,500 Square Feet 2300: 500 - 2,100 Square Feet
BTUs	1700: 65,000 - 6 Hour Burn Time 2300: 75,000 - 6 Hour Burn Time
Chimney	6" Pipe

ARCHWAY SERIES WOOD BURNING INSETS		***Retail***
WB17IN	Archway 1700 Wood Burning Insert	$2,379.00
WB23IN	Archway 2300 Wood Burning Insert	$2,579.00
DOOR OVERLAY - REQUIRED		
WD1BL	DOOR: Archway 1700 Door Overlay - Black	$59.00
WD1NB	DOOR: Archway 1700 Door Overlay - Nickel	$229.00
WD2BL	DOOR: Archway 2300 Door Overlay - Black	$59.00
WD2NB	DOOR: Archway 2300 Door Overlay - Nickel	$234.00
SURROUND - REQUIRED		
WS1744BL	SURROUND: Archway 1700 Surround - Black - 29" x 44"	$134.00
WS1750BL	SURROUND: Archway 1700 Surround - Black - 32" x 50"	$144.00
WS2344BL	SURROUND: Archway 2300 Surround - Black - 29" x 44"	$134.00
WS2350BL	SURROUND: Archway 2300 Surround - Black - 32" x 50"	$144.00
WS2350TBL	SURROUND: Archway 2300 Surround - Black - 32" x 50" Trimable	$154.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
WBS1BL	SCREEN: Archway Firescreen - Black	$154.00
WA5IN	VENTING: Fresh Air Kit - 5"	$70.00

Black Door Overlay

Nickel Door Overlay

Archway 2300 With Black Door Overlay And Surround

IRONSTRIKE HEAT FOR LIFE

Striker C160 Series Wood Burning Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Insert Includes, Ceramic Glass, High Density Fire Brick, Air Wash System
Min Fireplace Size	25 1/2"W x 19 1/2"H x 12 3/4"D
Firebox / Log Size	18" Length
Heats Up To	600 - 1,300 Square Feet
BTUs	55,600
Chimney	6" DuraPlus

Arch Door, Surround, Nickel Face Plate, And Blower

STRIKER C160 WOOD BURNING INSETS		***Retail***
C160AGL	Striker 160GL Wood Insert With Arch Door - 1.6 Cubic Feet Interior	$2,699.00
C160TGL	Striker 160GL Wood Insert With Traditional Door - 1.6 Cubic Feet Interior	$2,699.00
SURROUND PANELS - TOP AND SIDES - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
WFPT0740-S	Striker C160 Top Surround - 40" x 7 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT0748-S	Striker C160 Top Surround - 48" x 7 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT1140-S	Striker C160 Top Surround - 40" x 11 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT1148-S	Striker C160 Top Surround - 48" x 11 1/2"	$149.00
WFPS0819	Striker C160 Side Surrounds - 19" x 8 3/8"	$149.00
WFPS1219	Striker C160 Side Surrounds - 19" x 12 3/8"	$149.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
WFT2640-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 26 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2648-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 26 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT3040-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 30 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT3048-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 30 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT2640-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 26 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2648-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 26 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT3040-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 30 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2948-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 30 3/4 X 48	$149.00
ARCH-FP-N-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Nickel	$449.00
ARCH-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
TRAD-FP-N-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Nickel	$499.00
TRAD-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Black	$649.00
WSINS-BLWR-N-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Nickel	$849.00
WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Brushed Nickel	$849.00
OFFADJFLUEBX6SM	VENTING: Offset Box - 6" Flue / 6" Exhaust - 0" - 6"	$299.00
OFFADJFLUEBX6LG	VENTING: Offset Box - 6" Flue / 6" Exhaust - 6" - 12"	$349.00

Arch Door, Surround, Nickel Trim, Nickel Blower

Performer C210 Series Wood Burning Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Insert Includes, Ceramic Glass, High Density Fire Brick, Air Wash System
Min Fireplace Size	26"W x 19 1/4"H x 12 1/2"D
Firebox / Log Size	20" Length
Heats Up To	1,000 - 1,800 Square Feet
BTUs	76,000
Chimney	6" DuraPlus

PERFORMER C210 WOOD BURNING INSETS		***Retail***
C210AGL	Performer 210GL Wood Insert With Arch Door - 2.1 Cubic Feet Interior	$3,499.00
C210TGL	Performer 210GL Wood Insert With Traditional Door - 2.1 Cubic Feet Interior	$3,499.00
SURROUND PANELS - TOP AND SIDES - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
WFPT0740-L	Performer C210 Top Surround - 40" x 7 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT0748-L	Performer C210 Top Surround - 48" x 7 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT1140-L	Performer C210 Top Surround - 40" x 11 1/2"	$149.00
WFPT1148-L	Performer C210 Top Surround - 48" x 11 1/2"	$117.00
WFPS0718	Performer C210 Side Surrounds - 18 3/4" x 7 1/2"	$149.00
WFPS1118	Performer C210 Side Surrounds - 18 3/4" x 11 1/2"	$149.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
WFT2640-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 26 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2648-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 26 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT3040-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 30 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT3048-B	TRIM: Surround Trim - Black - 30 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT2640-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 26 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2648-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 26 3/4 X 48	$149.00
WFT3040-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 30 3/4 X 40	$149.00
WFT2948-N	TRIM: Surround Trim - Nickel - 30 3/4 X 48	$149.00
ARCH-FP-N-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Nickel	$449.00
ARCH-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
TRAD-FP-N-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Nickel	$499.00
TRAD-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Black	$649.00
WSINS-BLWR-N-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Nickel	$849.00
WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS	PART: Blower With Snap Switch - Brushed Nickel	$849.00
OFFADJFLUEBX6SM	VENTING: Offset Box - 6" Flue / 6" Exhaust - 0" - 6"	$299.00
OFFADJFLUEBX6LG	VENTING: Offset Box - 6" Flue / 6" Exhaust - 6" - 12"	$349.00

IRONSTRIKE HEAT FOR LIFE

Montlake Series
Wood Burning Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Insert Includes, Ceramic Glass, Interior Brick And Baffle, Air Wash System, Duel 150 CFM Blowers
Min Fireplace Size	230: 25"W x 21 1/2"H x 15 1/2"D 300: 29 1/2"W x 23 1/2"H x 16 1/2"D
Firebox / Log Size	230: 18" Length 300: 21" Length
Heats Up To	230: 1,200 - 2,200 Square Feet 300: 2,000 - 3,000 Square Feet
BTUs	230: 76,000 300: 100,000
Chimney	6" DuraPlus

MONTLAKE WOOD BURNING INSETS		***Retail***
ML230GL	Montlake 230 Wood Burning Insert - 2.3 Cubic Feet Interior	$3,799.00
ML300GL	Montlake 230 Wood Burning Insert - 3.0 Cubic Feet Interior	$4,799.00
STOVE TOP - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
TOP-STEEL-ML230	Montlake 230 - Steel Top	$249.00
TOP-CAST IRON-ML230	Montlake 230 - Cast Iron Top	$249.00
TOP-STEEL-ML300	Montlake 300 - Steel Top	$349.00
TOP-CAST IRON-ML300	Montlake 300 - Cast Iron Top	$349.00
SURROUND PANELS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
ML230-FP2641	Montlake 230 Surround Panel - Black - 41"W x 26 1/2"H	$299.00
ML230-FP2648	Montlake 230 Surround Panel - Black - 48"W x 26 1/2"H	$299.00
ML230-FP3141	Montlake 230 Surround Panel - Black - 41"W x 31"H	$299.00
ML230-FP3148	Montlake 230 Surround Panel - Black - 48"W x 31"H	$299.00
ML230-FPTRIM3348	Montlake 230 Surround Panel - Trimmable - Black - 48"W x 33"H	$299.00
ML300-FP2641	Montlake 300 Surround Panel - Black - 42 1/2"W x 29 1/2"H	$349.00
ML300-FP2648	Montlake 300 Surround Panel - Black - 49 1/2"W x 29"H	$349.00
ML300-FP3141	Montlake 300 Surround Panel - Black - 42 /12"W x 33"H	$349.00
ML300-FP3148	Montlake 300 Surround Panel - Black - 49 /12"W x 33"H	$349.00
ML300-FPTRIM3348	Montlake 300 Surround Panel - Trimmable - Black - 50"W x 34"H	$349.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL	TRIM: Montlake Decorative Trim Face Plate - Nickel	$179.00
DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	TRIM: Montlake Decorative Trim Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	$179.00
LVR-ML-BRNKL	TRIM: Montlake Decorative Trim Louver - For Cast Iron Top ONLY	$149.00
STN-BKT-ML	TRIM: Montlake Stove Panel Bracket Kit	$55.00
ZC-SUPPORT-ML230	PART: Montlake 230 - Raised Hearth Cover Plate	$299.00
UZIAD	VENTING: Outside Air Coupler To Connect UZI To Fireplace	$69.00
UZI	VENTING: 4" x 10' Insulated Flex Outside Air Kit	$119.00

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

PACIFIC ENERGY

Shown In Metallic Black With Surround

Alderlea LE Series Wood Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Two Variable Speed Blowers, Cast Iron Warming Shelf, Ash Lip, Airwash
Min Fireplace Size	26"W X 21"H X 18 3/8"D
Firebox / Log Size	18" Length
Efficiency	HHV: 71.3%
BTUs	72,000
Chimney	6" Stainless Steel Rigid or Flex Line

ALDERLEA T5 LE WOOD BURNING INSETS		***Retail***
11050010	Alderlea T5 LE Wood Insert - 2.1 Cubic Feet Firebox - Metallic Black	$3,417.75
11050011	Alderlea T5 LE Wood Insert - 2.1 Cubic Feet Firebox - Antique White	$3,924.90
11050012	Alderlea T5 LE Wood Insert - 2.1 Cubic Feet Firebox - Majolica Brown	$3,924.90
SURROUNDS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11250017	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Surround - 42 1/2" x 30 3/8" - Metallic Black	$190.05
11250013	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Surround - 42 1/2" x 30 3/8" - Antique White	$568.05
11250015	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Surround - 42 1/2" x 30 3/8" - Majolica Brown	$568.05
11250023	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Oversized Surround - 42 1/2" x 34 1/8" - Metallic Black	$252.00
11250014	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Oversized Surround - 42 1/2" x 34 1/8" - Antique White	$632.10
11250016	SURROUND: Alderlea LE Oversized Surround - 42 1/2" x 34 1/8" - Majolica Brown	$632.10
VENTING		
11220003	VENTING: 3" Venting Offset	$126.00

Majolica Brown

Antique White

Antique White

Majolica Brown

Have You Seen Our New Resource Portal?

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives. Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Super LE Series Wood Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Two Variable Speed Blowers, Cast Iron Warming Shelf, Ash Lip, Airwash
Min Fireplace Size	26"W x 21"H x 18 3/8"D
Firebox / Log Size	18" Length
Efficiency	HHV: 71.3%
BTUs	72,000
Chimney	6" Stainless Steel Rigid or Flex Line

Shown With Nickel Door And Surround

SUPER LE WOOD BURNING INSETS		Retail
11040013	Super LE Wood Insert With Blower - 2.1 Cubic Feet Firebox	$2,152.50
DOORS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11190014	DOOR: Super LE Door - Metallic Black	$538.65
11190010	DOOR: Super LE Door - Brushed Nickel	$791.70
11190016	DOOR: Super LE Door - Nickel	$791.70
SURROUNDS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11250043	SURROUND: Super LE Surround - Metallic Black - 43" x 29 1/2"	$158.55
11250044	SURROUND: Super LE Oversized Surround - Metallic Black - 48" x 33 1/2"	$190.05
VENTING		
11220003	VENTING: 3" Venting Offset	$126.00

Summit LE Series Wood Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Two Variable Speed Blowers, Cast Iron Warming Shelf, Ash Lip, Airwash
Min Fireplace Size	28 1/4"W x 22 1/2"H x 19"D
Firebox / Log Size	20" Length
Efficiency	HHV: 74%
BTUs	99,000
Chimney	6" Stainless Steel Rigid or Flex Line

Shown With Nickel Door And Surround

SUMMIT LE WOOD BURNING INSETS		Retail
11040014	Summit LE Wood Insert With Blower - 3.0 Cubic Feet Firebox	$2,663.85
DOORS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11190007	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Metallic Black	$568.05
11190005	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Brushed Nickel	$822.15
11190008	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Nickel	$822.15
SURROUNDS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11250028	SURROUND: Summit LE Surround - Metallic Black - 50" x 32"	$158.55
11250030	SURROUND: Summit LE Oversized Surround - Metallic Black - 54" x 34"	$190.05

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

PACIFIC ENERGY

Neo Series Wood Burning Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Single Lever Air Control, Ash Lip, Airwash System - Blower Not Included
Min Fireplace Size	34"W x 22"H x 20"D
Firebox / Log Size	18" Length
Efficiency	HHV: 72%
BTUs	85,000
Chimney	6" Stainless Steel Rigid or Flex Line

NEO WOOD BURNING INSERTS - Blower Not Included		***Retail***
11040023	Neo 1.6 Wood Insert With Door - 1.6 Cubic Feet Firebox - Metallic Black	$1,773.00
11040024	Neo 2.5 Wood Insert With Door - 2.5 Cubic Feet Firebox - Metallic Black	$2,282.00
BACKING PLATES - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11120006	BACKING PLATE: Neo 1.6 Backing Plate - Metallic Black - 26" x 36"	$126.00
11120007	BACKING PLATE: Neo 1.6 Oversize Backing Plate - Metallic Black - 30" x 46"	$190.00
11120004	BACKING PLATE: Neo 2.5 Backing Plate - Metallic Black - 28 1/2" x 40"	$190.00
11120005	BACKING PLATE: Neo 2.5 Oversize Backing Plate - Metallic Black - 32" x 48"	$252.00
FRONT TRIMS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11250009	TRIM: Neo 1.6 Front Trim - Metallic Black	$190.00
11250010	TRIM: Neo 1.6 Front Trim - Stainless Steel	$442.00
11250011	TRIM: Neo 2.5 Front Trim - Metallic Black	$252.00
11250012	TRIM: Neo 2.5 Front Trim - Stainless Steel	$505.00
OPTIONAL BLOWERS		
11140010	PART: Blower For Neo 1.6 Wood Insert - 120V	$379.00
11140012	PART: Blower For Neo 2.5 Wood Insert - 120V	$379.00

Metallic Black Front Trim

Metallic Stainless Steel Front Trim

PACIFIC ENERGY

Pacific Energy Wood Burning Stoves See Pages: 133-137

1700 - Pedestal Kit And Nickel Door Overlay

Gateway 1700 Wood Burning Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Ash Pan, Simple One Lever Control, Air Wash System - For Complete Unit: Order Stove, Door Overlay, Pedestal Kit OR Leg Kit
Size	24 1/2"W x 29 1/2"H x 18 3/4"D
Log / Interior	18" Length - 1.9 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	500 To 1,800 Square Feet
BTUs	65,000 - 6 Hour Burn Time
Chimney	6" Pipe

		Retail
WB17FS	Gateway 1700 Wood Burning Stove	$1,779.00

2300 - Queen Anne Leg Kit & Black Door Overlay

Gateway 2300 Wood Burning Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Ash Pan, Simple One Lever Control, Air Wash System - For Complete Unit: Order Stove, Door Overlay, Pedestal Kit OR Leg Kit
Size	26 1/4"W x 32 1/4"H x 20 7/8"D
Log / Interior	20" Length - 2.4 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	500 To 2,100 Square Feet
BTUs	75,000 - 8 Hour Burn Time
Chimney	6" Pipe

		Retail
WB23FS	Gateway 2300 Wood Burning Stove	$2,419.00

3500 - Queen Anne Legs, Step Top, Black Door Overlay

Gateway 3500 Wood Burning Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Ash Pan, Simple One Lever Control, Air Wash System - For Complete Unit: Order Stove, Door Overlay, Pedestal Kit OR Leg Kit
Size	28 1/8"W x 34"H x 24 5/8"D
Log / Interior	22" Length - 3.5 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	1,000 To 2,700 Square Feet
BTUs	110,000 - 10 Hour Burn Time
Chimney	6" Pipe

		Retail
WB35FS	Gateway 3500 Wood Burning Stove	$2,759.00

GATEWAY SERIES
OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

DOOR OVERLAY - REQUIRED		
WD1BL	DOOR: 1700 Door Overlay - Black	$59.00
WD1NB	DOOR: 1700 Door Overlay - Nickel	$229.00
WD2BL	DOOR: 2300 Door Overlay - Black	$59.00
WD2NB	DOOR: 2300 Door Overlay - Nickel	$234.00
WD3BL	DOOR: 3500 Door Overlay - Black	$59.00
WD3NB	DOOR: 3500 Door Overlay - Nickel	$234.00

Black Door Overlay *Nickel Door Overlay*

PEDESTAL & LEG SETS - REQUIRED		
WP1BL	PEDESTAL: 1700 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black	$349.00
WLS1BL	LEG KIT: 1700 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$424.00
WLS1NB	LEG KIT: 1700 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$689.00
WLQ1BL	LEG KIT: 1700 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$399.00
WLQ1NB	LEG KIT: 1700 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$659.00
WP2BL	PEDESTAL: 2300 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black	$379.00
WLS2BL	LEG KIT: 2300 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$424.00
WLS2NB	LEG KIT: 2300 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$689.00
WLQ2BL	LEG KIT: 2300 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$399.00
WLQ2NB	LEG KIT: 2300 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$669.00
WP3BL	PEDESTAL: 3500 Pedestal With Ash Pan - Black	$399.00
WLS3BL	LEG KIT: 3500 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$424.00
WLS3NB	LEG KIT: 3500 Straight Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$689.00
WLQ3BL	LEG KIT: 3500 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Black	$404.00
WLQ3NB	LEG KIT: 3500 Queen Anne Leg Kit With Ash Pan - Nickel	$669.00

Pedestal

Queen Anne

Straight

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
WBS1BL	SCREEN: 1700 Firescreen - Black	$154.00
WBS2BL	SCREEN: 2300 Firescreen - Black	$164.00
WBS3BL	SCREEN: 3500 Firescreen - Black	$184.00
WT1BL	PART: 1700 Step Top Add On	$174.00
WT2BL	PART: 2300 Step Top Add On	$209.00
WT3BL	PART: 3500 Step Top Add On	$249.00
WB1V	PART: Variable Speed Blower	$279.00
WT1QC	PART: Thermodisc Kit - Quick Connect	$82.00

Stop Top

FRESH AIR KITS		
WA1L	VENTING: 1700 Fresh Air Kit For Stove On Legs	$184.00
WA2L	VENTING: 2300 Fresh Air Kit For Stove On Legs	$184.00
WA5PD	VENTING: Fresh Air Kit For Stove On Pedestal	$104.00

Striker S160 Series Wood Burning Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified With Tall Opening, Ceramic Glass, Air Wash System, High Density Firebrick, One Touch Control
Size **Depends On Base*	23 1/2"W x 31"H* x 17 3/4"D
Log Size	18" Length - 1.6 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	700 - 1,400 Square Feet
BTUs	55.600
Efficiency	75%
Venting	6" Pipe

Standard Pedestal And Traditional Nickel Faceplate

STRIKER S160 WOOD BURNING STOVES		Retail
S160AGL	Striker 160GL Free Standing Wood Burning Stove With Arch Door	$2,349.00
S160TGL	Striker 160GL Free Standing Wood Burning Stove With Traditional Door	$2,349.00
BASE - PEDESTAL OR LEGS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
WS-PED	Striker 160 Pedestal - Black	$249.00
WS-PED-ASHD	Striker 160 Ash Drawer Pedestal - Black	$499.00
LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Black	$299.00
LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Nickel	$799.00
LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Brushed Nickel	$499.00
LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Legs - Steel - Black	$129.00
WSHS-160	Striker 160 Heat Shield - Required With Legs	$149.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
ARCH-FP-N-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Nickel	$449.00
ARCH-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
TRAD-FP-N-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Nickel	$499.00
TRAD-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Traditional Faceplate - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
BLWR-FSB700-SS	PART: Stove Blower - 700 CFM	$799.00
OUTAIRK-L	VENTING: Outside Air Kit For Stove With Legs	$109.00
OUTAIRK-P	VENTING: Outside Air Kit For Stove With Pedestal	$82.00

Pedestal

Ash Drawer Pedestal

Arch Door Faceplate Nickel

Traditional Door Face Brushed Nickel

Olympic Leg Black

Olympic Leg Nickel

Olympic Leg Brushed Nickel

Nickel Legs And Arch Nickel Faceplate

Performer S210 Series Wood Burning Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified With Tall Opening, Ceramic Glass, Air Wash System, High Density Firebrick, One Touch Control
Size **Depends On Base*	25 1/4"W x 33 7/8"H* x 21 3/4"D
Log Size	20" Length - 2.1 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	1,200 - 2,000 Square Feet
BTUs	76,000
Efficiency	76%
Venting	6" Pipe

PERFORMER S210 WOOD BURNING STOVES		Retail
S210AGL	Performer 210GL Free Standing Wood Burning Stove With Arch Door	$3,199.00
BASE - PEDESTAL OR LEGS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
WL-PED	Performer 210 Pedestal - Black	$249.00
WL-PED-ASHD	Performer 210 Ash Drawer Pedestal - Black	$499.00
LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Black	$299.00
LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Nickel	$799.00
LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Brushed Nickel	$499.00
LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Legs - Steel - Black	$129.00
WSHS-210	Performer 210 Heat Shield - Required With Legs	$149.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
ARCH-FP-N-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Nickel	$449.00
ARCH-FP-BN-SM	FACE: Arch Faceplate Door - Brushed Nickel	$449.00
BLWR-FSB700-SS	PART: Stove Blower - 700 CFM	$799.00
OUTAIRK-L	VENTING: Outside Air Kit For Stove With Legs	$119.00
OUTAIRK-P	VENTING: Outside Air Kit For Stove With Pedestal	$119.00

Pedestal

Ash Drawer Pedestal

Arch Door Faceplate Nickel

Olympic Leg Black

Olympic Leg Nickel

Olympic Leg Brushed Nickel

IRONSTRIKE HEAT FOR LIFE

Grandview Series Wood Burning Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified With Thermal Fin Heat Exchanger, Ceramic Glass, Air Wash System, High Density Firebrick, One Touch Control
Size **Depends On Base*	230: 25 1/8"W x 35"H* x 26 5/8"D 300: 26 1/2"W x 36 1/8"H* x 29 5/16"D
Log Size Interior	230: 18" Length - 2.3 Cubic Foot Interior 300: 21" Length - 3.0 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating Capacity	230: 1,200 - 2,200 Square Feet 300: 2,000 - 3,000 Square Feet
BTUs	230: 76,000 300: 100,000
Efficiency	80%
Venting	6" Pipe

Grandview 230 With Pedestal

GRANDVIEW WOOD BURNING STOVES		Retail
GV230GL	Grandview 230GL Medium Wood Burning Free Standing Stove	$3,299.00
GV300GL	Grandview 300GL Large Wood Burning Free Standing Stove	$3,999.00
BASE - PEDESTAL OR LEGS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
PED-GV-GL	Grandview Stove Pedestal - Black	$299.00
LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs - Cast - Black	$249.00
LEG-COSTL-BRNKL	Coastal Legs - Cast - Brushed Nickel	$699.00
LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs - Steel - Black	$149.00
LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Black	$299.00
LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Nickel	$799.00
LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Cast - Brushed Nickel	$499.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
LVP-GV230-BLK	TRIM: Grandview 230 Stove Louvers - Black	$99.00
LVR-GV230-BRNKL	TRIM: Grandview 230 Stove Louvers - Brushed Nickel	$199.00
LVP-GV300-BLK	TRIM: Grandview 300 Stove Louvers - Black	$99.00
LVR-GV300-BRNKL	TRIM: Grandview 300 Stove Louvers - Brushed Nickel	$199.00
DRTRM-GV230-NKL	TRIM: Grandview 230 And 300 Face Plate - Nickel	$179.00
DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	TRIM: Grandview 230 And 300 Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	$179.00
ASHDR-KIT-GV-GL	PART: Grandview 230 And 300 Ash Drawer Kit For Leg And Pedestal	$299.00
BLWR-GV-700-SS	PART: Stove Blower - 700 CFM	$799.00
UZIAD	VENTING: Outside Air Coupler To Connect UZI To Fireplace	$69.00
UZI	VENTING: 4" x 10' Insulated Flex Outside Air Kit	$119.00

Coastal Legs *Lakeview* *Olympic Legs*

Pedestal

Lovers Black

Lovers Brushed Nickel

Face Plate Nickel

Face Plate Brushed Nickel

Pedestal With Ash Drawer Kit

Wood Burning Stoves

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

PACIFIC ENERGY

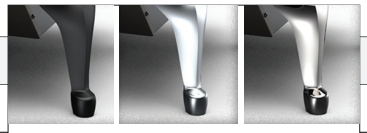
Vista LE With Pedestal And Metallic Black Door

Vista LE Wood Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Catalytic-Free Technology Single Lever Air Control, Stainless Steel Baffle, Airwash System
Size	25 3/4"W x 28 3/4"H x 23 1/8"D
Log / Interior	18" Length - 1.6 Cubic Foot Interior
BTUs	56,000
Efficiency	72%
Venting	6" Pipe

	VISTA LE SERIES WOOD BURNING STOVES	***Retail***
11010095	Vista LE Stove With Pedestal - Door Required - Metallic Black	$1,204.35
11010096	Vista LE Stove With Leg Adaptor - Door & Legs Required - Metallic Black	$1,141.35
11010101	Vista Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$1,425.90
11010102	Vista Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Black Porcelain Enamel	$1,425.90
11010103	Vista Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Sunset Red Enamel	$1,425.90
11010124	Vista Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Modern Desert Enamel	$1,425.90
	DOORS - REQUIRED TO COMPETE UNIT	
11190026	DOORS: Vista LE Door - Metallic Black	$505.05
11190024	DOORS: Vista LE Door - Brushed Nickel	$759.15
11190025	DOORS: Vista LE Door - Nickel	$759.15
	LEGS - REQUIRED FOR VISTA CLASSIC STOVES AND VISTA LE WITH LEG ADAPTOR	
11130006	LEGS: Vista LE Legs - Metallic Black	$196.35
11130004	LEGS: Vista LE Legs - Brushed Nickel	$538.65
11130007	LEGS: Vista LE Legs - Nickel	$538.65
	TRIVETS - REQUIRED FOR VISTA CLASSIC STOVES	
11260005	TRIVET: Vista Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Metallic Black	$126.00
11260006	TRIVET: Vista Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Nickel	$158.55
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
11110007	PART: Vista LE Ash System For Legs - Comes Standard On Classic Models	$199.50
11110008	PART: Vista LE Ash System For Pedestal	$203.70
11140001	PART: Blower For Wood Stoves	$379.05
11100005	VENTING: 4" Outside Air Adapter	$100.80

Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*



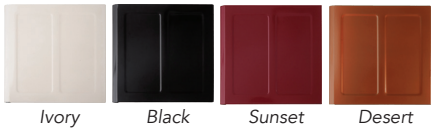
Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*

Vista LE
Pedestal
Nickel Door

Classic LE
Ivory
Black Legs
Black Door
Black Trivets

Classic LE
Modern Desert
Nickel Legs
Nickel Door
Nickel Trivets

Vista Classic LE Porcelain Enamel



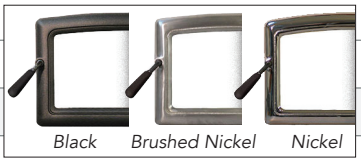
Ivory *Black* *Sunset* *Desert*

Super LE Wood Stoves

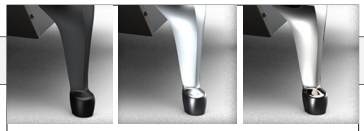
SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Catalytic-Free Technology Single Lever Air Control, Stainless Steel Baffle, Airwash System
Size	24"W x 29"H x 27 1/2"D
Log / Interior	18" Length - 2.1 Cubic Foot Interior
BTUs	72,000
Efficiency	71.3%
Venting	6" Pipe

Classic LE Sunset Red, Brushed Nickel Door & Legs

SUPER LE SERIES WOOD BURNING STOVES		***Retail***
11010067	Super LE Stove With Pedestal - Door Required - Metallic Black	$1,618.05
11010066	Super LE Stove With Leg Adaptor - Door & Legs Required - Metallic Black	$1,551.90
11010069	Super Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Black Porcelain Enamel	$1,804.95
11010070	Super Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$1,804.95
11010068	Super Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Sunset Red Enamel	$1,804.95
11010118	Super Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Modern Desert Enamel	$1,804.95
DOORS - REQUIRED TO COMPETE UNIT		
11190014	DOOR: Super LE Door - Metallic Black	$538.65
11190010	DOOR: Super LE Door - Brushed Nickel	$791.70
11190016	DOOR: Super LE Door - Nickel	$791.70
LEGS - REQUIRED FOR SUPER CLASSIC STOVES AND VISTA LE WITH LEG ADAPTOR		
11130006	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Metallic Black	$196.35
11130004	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Brushed Nickel	$538.65
11130007	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Nickel	$538.65
TRIVETS - REQUIRED FOR SUPER CLASSIC STOVES		
11260002	TRIVET: Super Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Metallic Black	$152.25
11260003	TRIVET: Super Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Nickel	$190.05
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
11110003	PART: Super LE Ash System For Legs - Comes Standard On Classic Models	$203.70
11110006	PART: Super LE Ash System For Pedestal	$193.20
11140001	PART: Blower For Wood Stoves	$379.05
11100005	VENTING: 4" Outside Air Adapter	$100.80



Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*



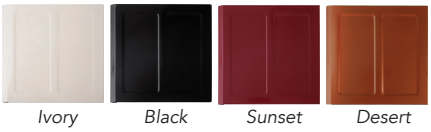
Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*

Super LE Pedestal Nickel Door

Classic LE Modern Desert Black Legs Black Door Black Trivets

Classic LE Black Enamel Nickel Legs Nickel Door Nickel Trivets

Vista Classic LE Porcelain Enamel



Ivory *Black* *Sunset* *Desert*

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

PACIFIC ENERGY

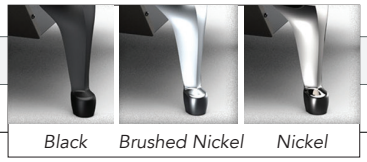
Summit LE With Nickel Legs And Nickel Door

Summit LE Wood Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Catalytic-Free, Extended Burn Technology, Single Lever Air Control, Stainless Steel Baffle, Airwash System
Size	27"W x 31 3/4"H x 28"D
Log / Interior	20" Length - 3.0 Cubic Foot Interior
BTUs	99,000
Efficiency	74%
Venting	6" Pipe

SUMMIT LE SERIES WOOD BURNING STOVES		***Retail***
11010076	Summit LE Stove With Pedestal - Door Required - Metallic Black	$2,090.55
11010075	Summit LE Stove With Leg Adaptor - Door & Legs Required - Metallic Black	$2,031.75
11010078	Summit Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Black Porcelain Enamel	$2,251.20
11010079	Summit Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$2,251.20
11010077	Summit Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Sunset Red Enamel	$2,251.20
11010119	Summit Classic LE Stove - Door, Trivet, Legs Required - Modern Desert Enamel	$2,251.20
DOORS - REQUIRED TO COMPETE UNIT		
11190007	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Metallic Black	$568.05
11190005	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Brushed Nickel	$822.15
11190008	DOOR: Summit LE Door - Nickel	$822.15
LEGS - REQUIRED FOR SUMMIT CLASSIC STOVES AND VISTA LE WITH LEG ADAPTOR		
11130006	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Metallic Black	$196.35
11130004	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Brushed Nickel	$538.65
11130007	LEGS: LE Stove Legs - Nickel	$538.65
TRIVETS - REQUIRED FOR SUMMIT CLASSIC STOVES		
11260002	TRIVET: Summit Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Metallic Black	$152.25
11260003	TRIVET: Summit Classic LE Trivet - For Classic Stoves ONLY - Nickel	$190.05
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
11110001	PART: Summit LE Ash System For Legs - Comes Standard On Classic Models	$215.25
11110002	PART: Summit LE Ash System For Pedestal	$215.25
11140001	PART: Blower For Wood Stoves	$379.05
11100005	VENTING: 4" Outside Air Adapter	$100.80

Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*



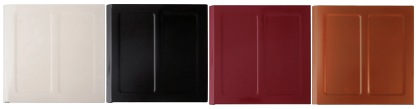
Black *Brushed Nickel* *Nickel*

Summit LE Pedestal Black Door

Classic LE Sunset Red Nickel Legs Nickel Door Nickel Trivet

Classic LE Black Enamel Nickel Legs Nickel Door Nickel Trivets

Vista Classic LE Porcelain Enamel



Ivory *Black* *Sunset* *Desert*

Alderlea Series Cast Iron Wood Burning Stoves

Alderlea T4 LE Cast Iron On Steel

Alderlea T5 LE Cast Iron On Steel

SPECIFICATIONS			
Extended Burn Technology, 304 Stainless Steel Baffle, Tubes, Rails & Flame Shield, Easy Lighting, Easy Ash Disposal System **Alderlea T5 Stoves** Include Swing Out Food Warming Shelves - Concealed Cook Top Fits 6" x 13" Pan			
ALDERLEA T4 STOVES		***ALDERLEA T5 STOVES***	
Size	27 3/4"W x 28 1/8"H x 22 3/4"D	***Size***	25"W x 29 3/4"H x 28 1/2"D
Log / Interior	17" Length - 1.6 Cubic Foot Interior	***Log / Interior***	18" Length - 2.1 Cubic Foot Interior
Heating	Up To 1,500 Square Feet	***Heating***	Up To 2,000 Square Feet
BTUs	56,000	***BTUs***	72,000
Efficiency	72%	***Efficiency***	71.3%
Venting	6" Pipe	***Venting***	6" Pipe

ALDERLEA SERIES WOOD BURNING STOVES		***Retail***
11020050	Alderlea T4 LE Stove - Cast Iron Over Steel	$2,660.70
11020051	Alderlea T4 Classic Stove - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$3,162.60
11020032	Alderlea T5 LE Stove - Cast Iron Over Steel	$3,162.60
11020035	Alderlea T5 Classic Stove - Majolica Brown Porcelain Enamel	$3,670.80
11020056	Alderlea T5 Classic Stove - Red Sunset Porcelain Enamel	$3,670.80
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
11140001	PART: Blower For Alderlea Wood Stoves	$379.05
11100005	VENTING: 4" Outside Air Adapter - For Alderlea T4, T5, T6 Stoves	$100.80

Alderlea T4 LE

Alderlea T4 Classic Ivory

Alderlea T5 LE

Alderlea T5 Classic Majolica Brown

Alderlea T5 Classic Red Sunset

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

PACIFIC ENERGY

Neo 2.5 With Sunset Red Porcelain Enamel Panels

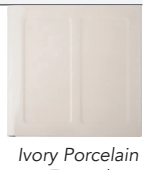
Neo Series Contemporary Wood Burning Stoves

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	EPA Certified, Steel Construction, Floating Firebox, Stainless Steel Baffle, High Efficiency Finned Heat Exchanger, Airwash System
Size	1.6: 27 1/5"W x 37 1/4"H x 21 7/8"D 2.5: 29"W x 40"W x 24 1/4"D
Log Size Interior	1.6: 17" Length - 1.6 Cubic Foot Interior 2.5: 18" Length - 2.5 Cubic Foot Interior
BTUs	1.6: 23,200 2.5: 60,000
Efficiency	72%
Venting	6" Pipe

NEO SERIES WOOD BURNING STOVES		***Retail***
11010099	Neo 1.6 LE Stove - 1.6 Cubic Feet Firebox - Metallic Black - Panels Required	$2,251.20
11010120	Neo 2.5 LE Stove - 1.6 Cubic Feet Firebox - Metallic Black - Panels Required	$2,882.25
SIDE PANELS - REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UNIT		
11240033	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Painted Metallic Black Steel	$190.05
11240034	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Black Porcelain Enamel	$252.00
11240035	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$252.00
11240036	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Sunset Red Porcelain Enamel	$252.00
11240037	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Modern Desert Porcelain Enamel	$252.00
11240038	Neo 1.6 Side Panel - Stainless Steel	$316.05
11240028	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Painted Metallic Black Steel	$190.05
11240029	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Black Porcelain Enamel	$316.05
11240027	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Ivory Porcelain Enamel	$316.05
11240030	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Sunset Red Porcelain Enamel	$316.05
11240039	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Modern Desert Porcelain Enamel	$316.05
11240031	Neo 2.5 Side Panel - Stainless Steel	$379.05
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
11100002	VENTING: Neo 1.2 Outside Air Adapter - Neo 1.2 ONLY	$126.00
11100006	VENTING: Neo 1.6 Shield Outside Air	$32.55
11100007	VENTING: Neo 2.5 Shield Outside Air	$32.55

Painted Metallic Black Steel

Black Porcelain Enamel



Ivory Porcelain Enamel

Sunset Red Porcelain Enamel

Modern Desert Porcelain Enamel

Stainless Steel

Farringdon Wood Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Eco Design Clean Burning, Top or Rear Flue, Direct Air Compatible, Glass Airwash System
Size	Small: 19 1/2"W x 25 1/8"H x 14 1/4"D Large: 24 1/4"W x 26 1/4"W x 17 1/8"D
Log Size	Small: 14" Length Large: 17" Length
Efficiency	77.8%

Farringdon AR201 Wood Stove

FARRINGDON WOOD BURNING STOVES		Retail
AR101	Farringdon Small Eco Wood Burning Stove - Grey	$1,949.00
AR201	Farringdon Catalyst Eco Large Wood Burning Stove - Grey	$2,899.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
PEDESTAL-FAR-M-GREY	PEDESTAL: AR101 Farringdon Pedestal Stand - Grey	$133.33
AR-LOG	PEDESTAL: AR101 Farringdon Log Storage - Grey	$50.00
PEDESTAL-FAR-L-GREY	PEDESTAL: AR201 Farringdon Pedestal Stand - Grey	$220.00
LOG-FAR-L-GRY	PEDESTAL: AR201 Farringdon Log Storage - Grey	$205.00

Invicta Cast Iron Chimney Stoves

Wide View Chimney Stoves With 8 Hour Extended Burning, Clean Glass System,
Adjustable Secondary Air, And Post-Combustion System - 90,000 BTUs - 2.3 gr/hr EPA - 77% Efficient

Antaya

Gaya

Itaya

Nelson

INVICTA WOOD BURNING STOVES		Retail
6111-44	Antaya Cast Iron Wood Stove - 40 3/4"W x 36"H x 19 1/2"H	$4,549.00
6117-44	Gaya Slate Cast Iron Wood Stove - 40 3/4"W x 36"H x 19 1/2"H	$5,789.00
6110-44	Itaya Cast Iron Wood Stove - 41 1/4"W x 33 1/4"H x 17"D	$4,299.00
6129-44	Nelson Two Sided Cast Iron Wood Stove - 35 3/4"W x 37 1/2"H x 19"D	$4,499.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
ED-BENCH39	PART: 39" Support Bench - Black Epoxy Finish - 39"W x 17 3/4"H x 21 1/2"D	$1,229.00
ED-BENCH63	PART: 63" Support Bench - Black Epoxy Finish - 60"W x 7 3/4"H x 21"D	$1,469.00

Meridian Show With Optional Oversize Surround

Meridian Pellet Fireplace Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Steel Construction With Bay Door, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	22"W x 22 3/4"H x 11"D
Hopper Capacity	55 lbs.
Viewing Area	185 Square Inch
BTUs	45,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 69.7%
Flue Size	3"

MERIDIAN PELLET INSERT

		Retail
EFMFPI-1	Meridian Pellet Insert With Painted Door Unit And Painted Trim	$4,437.99

MERIDIAN SURROUNDS - REQUIRED

50-769	SURROUND: Meridian Regular Panel Set - 40"W x 30"H	$329.99
50-770	SURROUND: Meridian Oversize Panel Set - 46"W x33"H	$423.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

20-036	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$180.99

M55 Cast Iron Pellet Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Cast Iron Construction, Multi-Fuel
Size	25"W x 23"H x 16"D
Hopper Capacity	60 lbs.
Viewing Area	321 Square Inch
BTUs	55,000
Heats Up To	2,500 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 60.3%
Flue Size	4"

M55 CAST IRON PELLET INSERT

		Retail
M55CI	M55 Cast Iron Pellet Insert With Surround Panel And Wall Thermostat - Painted Black	$5,841.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50-1963	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$204.99
50-2155	SURROUND: Oversize Filler Panel - 50"W x 34"H	$334.99
50-2262	PART: Service Rails	$163.99
50-2573	PART: Fresh Air Intake Coupler	$80.99

Meridian Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Steel Construction With Bay Door, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	25"W x 33"H x 25"D
Hopper Capacity	60 lbs.
Viewing Area	185 Square Inch
BTUs	45,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 69.7%
Flue Size	3"

MERIDIAN PELLET STOVE

		Retail
EFMFS-1	Meridian Pellet Stove With Painted Door Unit And Painted Trim	$4,282.99
20-036	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$180.99

Meridian Cast Iron Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Cast Iron Construction, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	31"W x 31"H x 24"D
Hopper Capacity	51 lbs.
Viewing Area	138 Square Inch
BTUs	45,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 69.7%
Flue Size	3"

MERIDIAN CAST IRON PELLET STOVE

		Retail
EFMFSC	Meridian Cast Iron Pellet Stove With Assembled Door And Legs	$4,584.99
20-036	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$180.99

M55 Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Fluted Liner, Pedestal Ash Pan, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	24"W x 37"H x 29"D
Hopper Capacity	80 lbs.
Viewing Area	169 Square Inch
BTUs	55,000
Heats Up To	2,500 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 60.3%
Flue Size	4"

M55 PELLET STOVE

		Retail
M55-FS	M55 Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove With Door And Pedestal - Painted Black	$4,913.99
50-1963	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$204.99
50-2025	PART: M55-FS Hopper Extension Kit	$219.99
50-2212	PART: 3" Exhaust Starter Tube	$71.99

M55 Multi-Fuel Cast Iron Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Cast Iron Construction, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	31"W x 31"H x 24"D
Hopper Capacity	60 lbs.
Viewing Area	138 Square Inch
BTUs	45,000
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 69.7%
Flue Size	4"

M55 CAST IRON PELLET STOVE

		Retail
M55C-FS	M55C Cast Iron Multi-Fuel Pellet Stove With Fluted Linear And Thermostat - Painted Black	$5,287.99
50-1963	MEDIA: Log Set - 1 Piece	$204.99
50-2212	PART: 3" Exhaust Starter Tube	$71.99

MAXX Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Dual Chamber Ash Pan Removal, Tri-Mode Thermostat
Size	27"W x 42"H x 31"D
Hopper Capacity	130 lbs.
Viewing Area	117 Square Inch
BTUs	60,000
Heats Up To	2,700 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 77.4%
Flue Size	4"

		Retail
MAXX-1	MAXX Pellet Stove With Door And Hearth Base - Painted Black	$4,437.99
50-3067	MAXX-1 Heat Distribution Kit	$552.99

P3 Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Comfort Level System, Internal Thermostat, Eurpoean Designed Cast Iron Accents
Size	21"W x 34"H x 24"D
Hopper Capacity	55 lbs.
Viewing Area	130 Square Inch
BTUs	30,000
Heats Up To	1,200 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 66.2%
Flue Size	3" or 4"

		Retail
P3-2	P3 Pellet Stove With Hearth Base, Side Panels, Ash Pan - Painted Black	$3,976.99

Mini Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Automatic Controls With "Run Quite" System
Size	18"W x 34"H x 20"D
Hopper Capacity	48 lbs.
Viewing Area	130 Square Inch
BTUs	30,000
Heats Up To	1,200 Square Feet
Efficiency	P4: 66.2%
Flue Size	3"

		Retail
MINI-2	Mini Pellet Stove With Hearth Pad	$3,776.99

Pedestal

Leg Kit

Davenport Free Standing Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Automatic Control And Fuel Feed, Ash Drawer, Convection Fan, Thermostat Ready
Size	23" W x 23"H x 15"D
Hopper	70 lbs.
Heats To	2,500 Square Feet
BTUs	50,000
Efficiency	85%
Flue Size	3"

DAVENPORT PELLET STOVE - For Complete Unit Order Stove And Pedestal Or Legs		***Retail***
HRFS	Davenport Freestanding Pellet Stove - Body With Door	$3,251.00
50-2223	Davenport Freestanding Pedestal	$163.00
50-2224	Davenport Freestanding Leg Kit	$180.00

Kinderhook Free Standing Pellet Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Electric Igniter, Digital Controls, Interior Steel Brick, Integrated Hearth Pad
Size	23" W x 23"H x 15"D
Hopper	130 lbs.
Heats To	2,500 Square Feet
BTUs	59,000
Efficiency	84.7%
Flue Size	3"

KINDERHOOK FREE STANDING PELLET STOVE		***Retail***
HRK-FS	Kinderhook Freestanding Pellet Stove	$3,360.00

Shown With Nickel Trim & Log Set

Winslow Pellet Fireplace Insert

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Steel Heat Exchanger, Large Easy Load Hopper, Smart Heat Technology, Self Ignition System, 150 CFM Blower
Min Fireplace	36"FW x 23" BW x 23 3/8"H x 15 1/2"D
Hopper Capacity	55 lbs.
BTUs	15,120 - 37,500
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	87.3%
Flue Size	3"

WINSLOW PELLET INSERT

		Retail
PI40GL	Winslow Pellet Insert - Automatic Ignition - 55lb Hopper	$5,999.00

WINSLOW INSERT SURROUND PANELS - REQUIRED

PI40-FPK2941	Winslow PI40 Surround Panel - Black - 41"W x 29"H	**$499.00**
PI40-FPK2948	Winslow PI40 Surround Panel - Black - 48"W x 29"H	**$499.00**
PI40-FPK3341	Winslow PI40 Surround Panel - Black - 41"W x 33"H	**$499.00**
PI40-FPK3348	Winslow PI40 Surround Panel - Black - 48"W x 33"H	**$499.00**
PI40-32ZCFK	Winslow PI40 Surround Panel - Trimmable - For 32" Opening - 41"W x 29"H	**$439.00**

Shown With Brushed Nickel Trim

Winslow Pellet Free Standing Stove

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Steel Heat Exchanger, Large Easy Load Hopper, Smart Heat Technology, Self Ignition System, 150 CFM Blower
Size	26 1/4"W x 31"H x 23 1/4"D
Hopper Capacity	60 lbs.
BTUs	15,120 - 39,800
Heats Up To	2,000 Square Feet
Efficiency	87.3%
Flue Size	3"

WINSLOW PELLET FREE STANDING STOVE

		Retail
PS40GL	Winslow Pellet Stove - Automatic Ignition - 60lb Hopper	$6,499.00

FOR OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES - SEE NEXT PAGE

Winslow Pellet Insert And Stove Options

WINSLOW INSERT AND STOVE - DOOR TRIM - REQUIRED		
P40DT-B	Winslow PI40 Door With Trim - Black	$249.00
P40DT-N	Winslow PI40 Door With Trim - Nickel	$599.00
P40DT-BRN	Winslow PI40 Door With Trim - Brushed Nickel	$599.00
P40DT-BLN	Winslow PI40 Door With Trim - Black Nickel	$599.00
WINSLOW INSERT AND STOVE - GRILLS - REQUIRED		
P40G-B	Winslow PI40 Grill Finish - Black	$129.00
P40G-N	Winslow PI40 Grill Finish - Nickel	$179.00
P40G-BN	Winslow PI40 Grill Finish - Brushed Nickel	$199.00
P40G-BLN	Winslow PI40 Grill Finish - Black Nickel	$199.00
WINSLOW INSERT AND STOVE - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
GFT2941-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 29 x 41	$139.00
GFT2948-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 29 x 48	$139.00
GFT3341-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 33 x 41	$139.00
GFT3348-B	TRIM: Black Surround Trim - 33 x 48	$139.00
P40LOG	MEDIA: Winslow Gas Log Set	$312.00
P40BRICK	LINER: Winslow Standard Brick Panel	$129.00
PI40-ZCK	PART: Winslow PI40 Zero Clearance Kit	$299.00
PI10-ZCHPA	PART: Rear Vent Adapter - Required For Horizontal Vent	$29.00
RC-S-1	REMOTE: Two Button - Timer - On/Off or Timer Mode	$299.00
WS-S-TMR	REMOTE: Wall Switch With Countdown Timer	$129.00
WS-S-TSTAT	REMOTE: Wall Switch - Thermostat	$99.00

Black Door Trim

Nickel Door Trim

Brushed Nickel Door Trim

Black Nickel Door Trim

Winslow Log Set

Standard Brick Panel

WINSLOW INSERT OPTIONAL HEAT KIT - Winslow Insert ONLY		
PI40-HKT	Winslow PI40 Pellet Heat Kit - Requires Surround Panel And Trim Pieces	$439.00
PI40-HK30411	Winslow PI40 Pellet Heat Kit Surround Panel - 41"W x 30 5/8"H	$499.00
PI40-HK3048F	Winslow PI40 Pellet Heat Kit Surround Panel - 48"W x 30 5/8"H	$499.00
PI40-HK3441F41	Winslow PI40 Pellet Heat Kit Surround Panel - 48"W x 30 5/8"H	$499.00
PI40-HK3448F	Winslow PI40 Pellet Heat Kit Surround Panel - 18"W x 30 5/8"H	$499.00
GFHKET-B	Extended Side Trim Kit - Black	$139.00

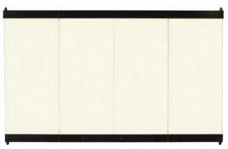
ERT 3000 Pro Series Traditional Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Split Oak Logs, Glowing Ember Bed, Yellow & Blue Flame Combination, LED Lighting, Heater Blower - 120V Power Cord
Framing	33": 35 1/4"W x 32"H x 15 1/8"D 36": 38 3/4"W x 32"H x 15 1/8"D
BTUs	120V: 5,000 240V: 10,000

ERT 3000 SERIES TRADITIONAL ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
MPE-33-N	33" ERT 3000 Pro Series Electric Fireplace With Logs And Remote	$1,599.00
MPE-36-N	36" ERT 3000 Pro Series Electric Fireplace With Logs And Remote	$1,699.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
GEP-33BL	GLASS: 33" Glass Enclosure Panels - Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	$229.00
GEP-36BL	GLASS: 36" Glass Enclosure Panels - Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	$249.00
FFEP-33M	PANELS: 33" Decorative Front Face Panels - Mission Style	$249.00
FFEP-33IA	PANELS: 33" Decorative Front Face Panels - Interlocking Arch	$249.00
FFEP-36M	PANELS: 36" Decorative Front Face Panels - Mission Style	$249.00
FFEP-36IA	PANELS: 36" Decorative Front Face Panels - Interlocking Arch	$249.00
TK3-33BL	TRIM: 33" Surround Trim Kit - 3 Piece - Black	$113.00
TK3-36BL	TRIM: 36" Surround Trim Kit - 3 Piece - Black	$129.00
WS-S-STAT	REMOTE: Wall Mounted LCD Remote Control Kit	$99.00

Blue Flame

Yellow Flame



Glass Panels

Front Face Mission

Front Face Interlocking

Remote

Surround Trim

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/resourceportal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

ERL 2000 Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Smoked Crystal Ember Bed, Yellow Flames, Multi Color Ember Lighting, Remote Control - 120V Power Cord
Framing	45”: 48”W x 16 1/2”H x 5 1/8”D 55”: 58”W x 16 1/2”H x 5 1/8”D
BTUs	5,000

ERL 2000 SERIES LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
MPE-45S	45" ERL 2000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$1,299.00
MPE-55S	55" ERL 2000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$1,299.00

ERL 3000 Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Smoked Crystal Ember Bed, Yellow & Blue Flames, Multi Color Ember Lighting, Driftwood Logs, Remote - 120V Power Cord
Framing	60”: 63”W x 16 1/2”H x 6 1/2”D 72”: 75”W x 16 1/2”H x 6 1/2”D 84”: 87”W x 16 1/2”H x 6 1/2”D 100”: 103”W x 16 1/2”H x 6 1/2”D
BTUs	5,000

ERL 3000 SERIES LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
MPE-60D	60" ERL 3000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$2,199.00
MPE-72D	72" ERL 3000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$2,499.00
MPE-84D	84" ERL 3000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$2,999.00
MPE-100D	100" ERL 3000 Series Linear Electric Fireplace With Remote	$3,699.00

ERL 3000 Driftwood And Yellow Flames

ERL 3000 Smoked Crystal Ember Bed And Blue Flames

Nexfire Traditional Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes Pulsating Embers And LED Inner Glow Logs Molded From Wood Logs
Overall Dim	38.7"W x 32.7"H x 15.3"D
Framing	39"W x 32.9"H x 16"D
Volts	120V / 208V / 240V

NEXFIRE TRADITIONAL ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
EF39	39" Traditional Electric Fireplace With Glowing Logs	$949.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
EFGLASS	DOOR: Black Door With Glass	$264.00
EFRC	REMOTE: On / Off Remote Control	$109.00
BFPLUG	PART: Plug Kit - Converts EF39 To Plug-In	$54.00

Nexfire 34" Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes LED Lighting, On/Off/Color Remote Control - **Requires** Fire Media
Dimensions	32.4"W x 13.4"H x 7"D
Volts	120V

NEXFIRE LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
EBL34	34" Liner Electric Fireplace With LED Lighting And Remote	$789.00
OPTIONAL WALL SURROUND		
EBL34TK	SURROUND: 34" Wall Mount Surround - Black	$264.00

Nexfire 50" Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes LED Lighting, On/Off/Color Remote Control - **Requires** Fire Media
Dimensions	50.3125"W x 19.5"H x 7"D
Volts	120V

NEXFIRE LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
EBL50	50" Liner Electric Fireplace With LED Lighting And Remote	$1,269.00
OPTIONAL WALL SURROUND		
EBL50TK	SURROUND: 50" Wall Mount Surround - Black	$474.00

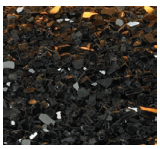
Nexfire 74" Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes LED Lighting, On/Off/Color Remote Control - **Requires** Fire Media
Dimensions	74.1"W x 19.5"H x 7"D
Volts	120V / 240V

NEXFIRE LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
EBL74	74" Liner Electric Fireplace With LED Lighting And Remote	$1,789.00
OPTIONAL WALL SURROUND		
EBL74TK	SURROUND: 74" Wall Mount Surround - Black	$629.00

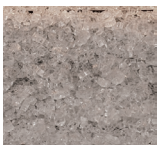
FIRE MEDIA FOR NEXFIRE CONTEMPORARY ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

NEXFIRE LINEAR FIRE MEDIA - REQUIRED		Retail
DG1BKP	MEDIA: Black Polished Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$71.00
DG1BUC	MEDIA: Blue Clear Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$71.00
DG1CLF	MEDIA: Clear Frost Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$71.00
DG1BCR	MEDIA: Copper Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$71.00
DG1BZR	MEDIA: Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass - 1 Square Feet	$71.00
DG1GC	MEDIA: 1/2" Glacier Ice Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$40.00
DG1SL	MEDIA: 1/2" Sangria Luster Droplets - 1 Square Feet	$40.00
DG1NXS	MEDIA: 1 Inch Onyx Solid Drops - 1 Square Feet	$58.00
DR1FMA	MEDIA: Decorative Rocks Assortment - 1 Square Feet	$149.00
DRFPA	MEDIA: Decorative Pebble Assortment - 1/2 Square Feet	$149.00
EK1	MEDIA: Ember Kit	$76.00
EKBF	MEDIA: Blacksmith Forge Ember Kit - 8 Square Feet	$499.00
EKCK	MEDIA: Kindling Crumble Ember Kit - 8 Square Feet	$499.00



Black Polished

Blue Clear

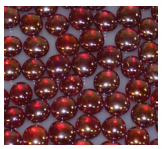


Clear Frost

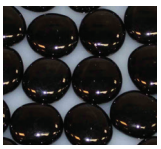
Copper Reflective

Bronze Reflective

Glacier Ice Droplets



Sangria Luster Droplets

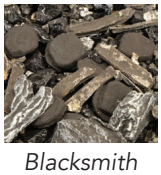


Onyx Solid Drop

FIRE MEDIA GUIDE			
Nexfire Size	**34"**	**50"**	**74"**
Required Square Feet	1	2	3

Decorative Rocks

Decorative Pebbles



Blacksmith Forge

Kindling Crumble

Revillusion Built-In Fireboxes

RBF24DLX

RBF24DLXWC

RBF30WC

RBF36P

RBF36

RBF36WC

RBF42

SPECIFICATIONS

Revillusion Flame Technology With Large Random Flames | Ambient Light Sensor Automatically Adjusts Light
ThruView Full-Depth - See Through Flames To Back Of Firebox

24" Revillusion	30" Revillusion	36" Revillusion	42" Revillusion
25 1/4" x 22 7/8" x 12 1/8"	31 1/4" x 26 5/8" x 12 1/8"	37 1/4" x 26 5/8" x 12 1/8" Portrait: 37 1/4" x 31" x 12 1/8"	43 1/4" x 31" x 12 1/8"

REVILLUSION BUILT-IN FIREBOXES		Retail
RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Herringbone	$1,279.99
RBF24DLXWC	24" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Weathered Concrete	$1,279.99
RBF30	30" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Herringbone	$1,529.99
RBF30WC	30" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Weathered Concrete	$1,529.99
RBF36P	36" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Portrait - Herringbone	$1,929.99
RBF36PWC	36" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Portrait - Weathered Concrete	$1,929.99
RBF36	36" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Herringbone	$1,919.99
RBF36WC	36" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Weathered Concrete	$1,919.99
RBF42	42" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Herringbone	$2,179.99
RBF42WC	42" Revillusion Electric Direct Wire Firebox - Weathered Concrete	$2,189.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
RBFPLUG	PART: Revilluson Plug Conversion Kit	$74.99

REVILLUSION OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES NEXT PAGE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR REVILLUSION ELECTRIC FIREBOXES

Revillusion Shown With Installation Trim

Glass Plane

Doors

Birch Logset

Fresh Cut Logset

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
RBFGLASS30	GLASS: 30" Revillusion Front Glass Pane Kit	$279.99
RBFGLASS36	GLASS: 36" Revillusion Front Glass Pane Kit	$309.99
RBFGLASS36P	GLASS: 36" Revillusion Portrait Front Glass Pane Kit	$319.99
RBFGLASS42	GLASS: 42" Revillusion Front Glass Pane Kit	$359.99
RBFDOOR30	DOOR: 30" Revillusion Double Glass Doors	$309.99
RBFDOOR36	DOOR: 36" Revillusion Double Glass Doors	$339.99
RBFDOOR36P	DOOR: 36" Revillusion Portrait Double Glass Doors	$359.99
RBFDOOR42	DOOR: 42" Revillusion Double Glass Doors	$399.99
RBF24TRIM36	TRIM: 36" Revillusion Installation Trim - For RBF24	$169.99
RBF24TRIM40	TRIM: 40" Revillusion Installation Trim - For RBF24	$179.99
RBF30TRIM38	TRIM: 38" Revillusion Installation Trim - For RBF30	$209.99
RBF30TRIM44	TRIM: 44" Revillusion Installation Trim - For RBF30	$219.99
RBFL24BR	LOGS: Birch Logset For Revillusion 24" Firebox	$309.99
RBFL30BR	LOGS: Birch Logset For Revillusion 30" Firebox	$339.99
RBFL42BR	LOGS: Birch Logset For Revillusion 36" & 42" Firebox	$389.99
RBFL24FC	LOGS: Fresh Cut Logset For Revillusion 24" Firebox	$309.99
RBFL30FC	LOGS: Fresh Cut Logset For Revillusion 30" Firebox	$339.99
RBFL42FC	LOGS: Fresh Cut Logset For Revillusion 36" & 42" Firebox	$389.99
RBFPLUG	PART: Revilluson Plug Conversion Kit	$74.99

RBF30

RBF36

RBF36PWC

RBF42

BF Series BUILT-IN Fireboxes

33" Slim Line

33" Deluxe With Trim

39" Standard

39" Deluxe

SPECIFICATIONS

Original Dimplex Flame Effect Provides Primary Heat Up To 9,200 BTUs | Ease Of Installation

33" Dimplex Slim Line	33" Dimplex	39" Dimplex	45" Dimplex
33" x 28-1/4" x 9-1/2"	32-3/4" x 28-1/2" x 14-1/4"	38-3/4" x 32-3/4" x 15-1/4"	44-3/4" x 32-3/4" x 15-1/4"

DIMPLEX BUILT-IN FIREBOXES		Retail
BFSL33	33" BF Series Slim Line Electric Direct Wire Firebox	$1,029.99
BF33DXP	33" BF Series Deluxe Electric Direct Wire Firebox	$1,079.99
BF39STP	39" BF Series Standard Electric Direct Wire Firebox	$1,159.99
BF39DXP	39" BF Series Deluxe Electric Direct Wire Firebox	$1,249.99
BF45DXP	45" BF Series Deluxe Electric Direct Wire Firebox	$1,509.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
BFDOOR33BLKSM	DOOR: 33" Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$259.99
BFDOOR39BLKSM	DOOR: 39" Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$329.99
BFDOOR45BLKSM	DOOR: 45" Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$369.99
BFSL33DOOR	DOOR: 33" Slim LineTamperproof Glass Door	$129.99
BFGLASS33BLK	DOOR: 33" Tamperproof Glass Door	$269.99
BFGLASS39BLK	DOOR: 39" Tamperproof Glass Door	$329.99
BFSDOOR39BLK	DOOR: 39" Swing Glass Door For 39" Firebox	$419.99
BFGLASS45BLK	DOOR: 45" Tamperproof Glass Door	$369.99
BF4TRIM33	TRIM: 33" 4 Piece Trim Kit	$159.99
BF4TRIM39	TRIM: 39" 4 Piece Trim Kit	$159.99
BF4TRIM45	TRIM: 45" 4 Piece Trim Kit	$169.99
BFRC-KIT	REMOTE: 3 Stage Remote Control Kit	$129.99
WRCPF-KIT	REMOTE: Wall Switch Remote Control Kit	$129.95
TS321W	REMOTE: Wall Mount Thermostat	$36.30
BFPLUGE	PART: Plug Kit For Electric Built-In Fireplaces	$69.99

Bi-Fold Look Glass Door

Tamperproof Glass Door

Swing Glass Door

Trim

Multi-Fire XHD Series PLUG-IN Fireboxes

XHD23L

XHD26L

XHD28L

XHD23G

XHD26G

XHD28G

SPECIFICATIONS		
High Contrast Flames With Lifelike Effect - Flame Speed Adjustment - Includes Fan Force Heater Heat Up To 1,000 Square Feet		
23" Multi-Fire XHD 23" x 20-1/2" x 7-1/2"	***26" Multi-Fire XHD*** 26" x 18-7/8" x 7-1/2"	***28" Multi-Fire XHD*** 27-3/8" x 23-1/2" x 7-1/2"

DIMPLEX BUILT-IN FIREBOXES		***Retail***
XHD23L	23" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Logs Set	$669.99
XHD23G	23" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Glass Ember Bed	$669.99
XHD26L	26" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Logs Set	$849.99
XHD26G	26" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Glass Ember Bed	$849.99
XHD28L	28" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Logs Set	$999.99
XHD28G	28" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Plug In Firebox - Glass Ember Bed	$999.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
XHDDW-KIT	MEDIA: Drift Wood And River Rock Media Kit - For 26" And 28" XHD	$139.99

IgniteXL Series Contemporary Linear Electric Fireplaces

50" IgniteXL Linear Fireplace

74" IgniteXL Linear Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS			
Panoramic Views With Clean Front Face And Minimal Trim - Heat Up To 1,000 Square Feet			
50" IgniteXL 51-3/8" x 16-1/2" x 5-7/8"	***60" IgniteXL*** 60-3/8" x 16-1/2" x 5-7/8"	***74" IgniteXL*** 75-1/2" x 16-1/2" x 5-7/8"	***100" IgniteXL*** 101-3/8" x 16-1/2" x 5-7/8"

IGNITE XL LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES		***Retail***
XLF50	50" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount	$2,619.99
XLF60	60" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount	$2,909.99
XLF74	74" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount	$3,149.99
XLF100	100" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount	$3,569.99

IGNITE XL OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		***Retail***
LF50DWS-KIT	MEDIA: 50"Driftwood And River Rock Accessory Kit	$129.99
LF74DWS-KIT	MEDIA: 60" & 74" Driftwood And River Rock Accessory Kit	$169.99
LF100DWS-KIT	MEDIA: 100" Driftwood And River Rock Accessory Kit	$269.99
XLFTRIM50	TRIM: 50" Black Metal Trim - Allows Installation Into 2X4 Wall Construction	$179.99
XLFTRIM60	TRIM: 60" Black Metal Trim - Allows Installation Into 2X4 Wall Construction	$199.99
XLFTRIM74	TRIM: 74" Black Metal Trim - Allows Installation Into 2X4 Wall Construction	$249.99
XLFTRIM100	TRIM: 100" Black Metal Trim - Allows Installation Into 2X4 Wall Construction	$299.99

XLF50 - 50" Linear

XLF60 - 60" Linear

Driftwood And River Rock Accessory Kit

XLF74 - 74" Linear

XLF100 - 100" Linear

Black Metal Trim

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

Dimplex®

72" Sierra Linear Fireplace With TV Stand

Sierra Series
Linear Electric Fireplaces

48" Sierra

60" Sierra

SPECIFICATIONS

Fits Any Space - Install As Built-In, Wall-Mount Or Table Top Stand, Eight Flame / Ember Bed Colors,
Choose Your Media - Includes Large And Small Crystals, Logs And Pebbles

48" Sierra	***60" Sierra***	***72" Sierra***
49" x 19-1/2" x 5-1/4"	60" x 19-1/2" x 5-1/4"	72" x 19-1/2" x 5-1/4"

SIERRA SERIES LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES		***Retail***
SIL48	48" Sierra Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$729.99
SIL60	60" Sierra Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$989.99
SIL72	72" Sierra Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$1,209.99

48" Winslow Linear Fireplace

Winslow Series
Linear Electric Fireplaces

36" Winslow

42" Winslow

SPECIFICATIONS

Fits Any Space - Install As Wall-Mount Or Table Top Stand, Curved Glass, Bottom Heat Venting
Multiple Lighting Options With Back Light Options - Includes Large And Small Crystals, Logs And Pebbles

36" Winslow	***42" Winslow***	***48" Winslow***
36" x 17-1/4" x 5"	42" x 18-1/8" x 5"	48" x 18-1/8" x 5"

WINSLOW SERIES LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES		***Retail***
SWM3520	36" Winslow Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$499.99
SWM4220	42" Winslow Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$599.99
SWM4820	48" Winslow Linear Electric Fireplace - Wall Mount / Table Top	$649.99

Dimplex®

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

Opti-V Series Virtual Linear Electric Fireplaces

Opti-V Solo

Opti-V Duet

SPECIFICATIONS	
High Definition Video A Three-Dimensional Illusion Creates Flames That Flicker Between Logs Includes Crackling Sound Effects And Remote Control - Fully Recessed, Direct Wire	
Solo Opti-V 30" x 17-3/4" x 14"	***Duet Opti-V*** 54-3/8" x 17-3/4" x 14"

OPTI-V SERIES VIRTUAL LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES		Retail
VF2927L	Opti-V Solo Virtual Fireplace With Three Dimensional LED Logs, Sound, Remote	$3,799.99
VF5452L	Opti-V Double Virtual Firpelace With Three Dimensional LED Logs, Sound, Remote	$7,099.99

Dimplex®

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

Electric Log Sets And Inserts

DFI2310 Insert

20" Revillusion Log Set

25" Revillusion Birch Logs

25" Revillusion Fresh Cut Logs

DIMPLEX ELECTRIC PLUG-IN INSERTS AND LOG SETS		Retail
DFI2310	23" Deluxe Electric LED Log Set Fireplace Insert With Remote	$469.99
DFI23TRIMX	TRIM: Adjustable Trim For DFI2310 Fireplace Insert	$299.99
RLG20	20" Revillusion Plug In Log Set	$359.99
RLG20BR	20" Revillusion Plug In Birch Log Set	$419.99
RLG20FC	20" Revillusion Plug In Fresh Cut Log Set	$419.99
RLG25	25" Revillusion Plug In Log Set	$619.99
RLG25BR	25" Revillusion Plug In Birch Log Set	$689.99
RLG25FC	25" Revillusion Plug In Fresh Cut Log Set	$689.99

Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Built-In Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes: 40" Opti-myst Pro 1000 Built-in Electric Firebox, 1000mm Cassette, Front Glass Pane, Media Tray, Heater, Remote Control, Bluetooth Receiver,
Dimensions	46 5/8"W x 32 3/4"H x 16 1/4"D
Framing	45 1/4"W x 32 3/8"H x 14 3/4"D
BTUs	4,981 BTUs - Heats Up To 400 Sq Ft
Volts	1,460 W - 120V

OPTI-MYST PRO 1000 SERIES ELECTRIC / MIST FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Retail
GBF1000-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Built-In Electric System - Includes Electric Cassette, Build-In Box With Heat, Front Glass Pane	$5,079.99

Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Built-In Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Includes: 60" Opti-myst Pro 1500 Built-in Electric Firebox, 500mm Cassette, 1000mm Cassette, Front Glass Pane, Media Tray, Heater, Remote Control, Bluetooth Receiver,
Dimensions	65"W x 31-3/4"H x 16-1/4"D
Framing	65 3/5"W x 32 1/4"H x 14 3/4"D
BTUs	4,981 BTUs - Heats Up To 400 Sq Ft
Volts	1,460 W - 120V

OPTI-MYST PRO 1500 SERIES ELECTRIC / MIST FIREPLACE SYSTEM		Retail
GBF1500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Built-In Electric System - Includes Electric Cassette, Build-In Box With Heat, Front Glass Pane	$7,981.99

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR OPTI-MYST PRO SYSTEMS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Retail
GBF1000-GLASS	GLASS: Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Rear Glass Pane - For See Thru Applications	$329.99
GBF1500-GLASS	GLASS: Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Rear Glass Pane - For See Thru Applications	$499.99
CDFILOG-KIT	MEDIA: Log Set For Opti-Myst Pro - For Opti-Myst Pro 1000	$579.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	PART: Opti-Myst Plumb Kit	$99.99

Opti-Myst Cassettes

CDFI500-PRO
Shown With Optional Log Set

CDFI100-PRO

SPECIFICATIONS

Ultrasonic Technology Produces Vapor Illusion of Flames And Smoke - Combine Cassettes For Desired length
Optional Plumbed Water Supply Kit For Continuous Operation Without Refilling Water Tanks

Opti-Myst 500 Cassette	***Opti-Myst 1000 Cassette***
20" x 9-1/2" x 12"	40-1/8" x 9-1/2" x 12"

OPTI-MYST CASSETTES		***Retail***
CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 500 Built-In Electric Cassette	$2,059.99
CDFI1000-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Built-In Electric Cassette	$3,819.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
CDFILOG	MEDIA: Log Set For Opti-Myst Pro 500 Cassette	$289.99
CDFI500-BLKRCK	MEDIA: Opti-Myst Black Rocks For 500 Cassette - Order 2 For 1000 Pro	$129.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	MEDIA: Opti-Myst River Rocks For 500 Cassette - Order 2 For 1000 Pro	$121.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set For 500 Cassette	$139.99
CDFILOG-KIT	MEDIA: Log Set For Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Cassette	$579.99
CDFI1000-DWSKIT	MEDIA: Driftwood Log Set For 1000 Cassette	$269.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	PART: Opti-Myst Plug Kit	$79.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	PART: Opti-Myst Direct Wire Heater Accessory	$209.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	PART: Opti-Myst Plumb Kit	$99.99

CDFILOG

CDFILOG-KIT

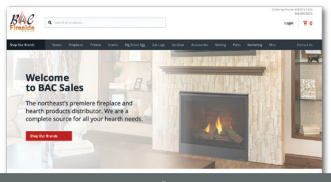
Black Rocks

River Rocks

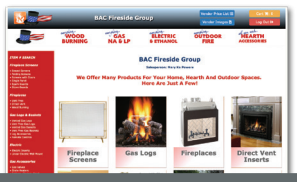
River Rocks

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



BACSales.com



SweepsAmerica.com

Electric Fireplaces With Mantels

Mantles Include XHD28L 28" Multi-Fire XHD Electric Firebox
With Logs And Remote Control - Ships In Two Boxes

Featherston
61"W x 44"H x 15-5/8"D

Fieldstone
54 5/8"W x 42 5/8"H x 12 7/8"D

Royce
52"W x 37 3/8"H x 12 3/8"D

Jean
49 3/8"W x 40 1/8"H x 11 1/4"D

*Morgan**
31 3/4"w x 28 3/8"H x 11 3/4"D

DIMPLEX ELECTRIC FIREPLACES WITH MANTELS			***Retail***
GDS28L8-1152LR	Featherston With 28" Electric Log Insert	Faux Stone Finish / Wooden Accents	$1,799.99
GDS28L8-904ST	Fieldstone With 28" Electric Log Insert	Faux Stone Finish	$2,162.99
GDS28L8-1924SK	Royce With 28" Electric Log Insert	Smoke Stack Finish	$1,910.98
GDS28L8-1802W	Jean With 28" Electric Log Insert	White Finish	$1,669.48
C3P23LI-2085CO	Morgan With 23" Electric Log Insert*	Charcoal Oak Finish	$628.95

***NOTE:** Morgan Includes 23" Plug-in Infrared Electric Firebox And Ships In One Box

TV Stands With Electric Fireplaces - Logs

XHD Multi-Fire Electric Firebox With Logs / Glass And Remote Control - Ships In Two Boxes

Arlo
59 7/8"W x 22 7/8"H x 15 3/4"D

Dean
65"W x 26 3/4"H x 16 3/4"D

Xavier
56"W x 33 1/2"H x 18 1/2"D

TV STANDS WITH LOGS OR GLASS XHD INSERT			***Retail***
GDS26L8-1918TW	Arlo Electric TV Stand - 26" Electric Glass Insert	Tan Walnut Finish	$1,333.48
GDS26L8-1909WI	Dean Electric TV Stand - 26" Electric Log Insert	Wrought Iron Finish	$768.40
GDS23L8-1904GB	Xavier Electric TV Stand - 23" Electric Glass Insert	Grainery Brown Finish	$1,461.98

TV Stands With Electric Fireplaces - Glass

Includes XHD Multi-Fire Electric Firebox With Glass And Remote Control
Or Prism Linear Electric Fireplace With Glass - Ships In Two Boxes

Jesse
65"W x 26"H x 16 3/4"D

Ramona
55 7/8"W x 29 7/8"H x 18 1/8"D

*Haley**
76"W x 31 1/8"H x 17 3/4"D

TV STANDS WITH GLASS XHD INSERT			***Retail***
GDS26G8-1908IM	Jesse Electric TV Stand - 26" Electric Glass Insert	Iron Mountain Finish	$1,566.99
GDS23G8-1974AU	Ramona Electric TV Stand - 23" Electric Glass Insert	Autumn Bronze Finish	$639.58
GDS50G5-1671W	Haley Electric TV Stand - 50" Electric Glass Insert*	White Finish	$2,562.84

***NOTE:** Haley Includes 50" Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplace, Jesse & Ramona Include XHD Multi-Fire Electric Fireplaces

TV Stands With Infrared Electric Fireplaces - Logs

Includes:
Infrared Electric Firebox With Logs And Remote Control

Ships In One Box

Sadie
47 3/4"W x 33 1/2"H x 14 5/8"D

Chelsea
37"W x 28"H x 11 3/4"D

TV STANDS WITH INFRARED ELECTRIC FIREPLACES WITH LOGS			***Retail***
C3P23LR-2051SP	Sadie Electric TV Stand - 23" Infrared Log Insert	Silver Pine Finish	$1,070.99
C3P18LJ-2086DO	Chelsea Electric TV Stand - 23" Infrared Log Insert	Distressed Oak Finish	$713.99

Territory Restrictions - Call BAC Fireside Group for More Information

SimpliFire®

Electric Inserts

25" Mission Doors & Large Surround

30" Insert

35" Mission Doors & Small Surround

SPECIFICATIONS		
Install into wood fireplace opening with surround kit or framed opening with self-trimming design ~ 5,000 BTUs		
25" Insert 25"W x 16 3/8"H x 11 3/8"	***30" Insert*** 30"W x 20 5/8"H x 11 3/8"	***35" Insert*** 35"W x 23 3/8"H x 11 3/8"

ELECTRIC INSERTS		Retail
SF-INS25	25" Electric Insert	$899.00
SF-INS30-BK	30" Electric Insert	$869.00
SF-INS35	35" Electric Insert	$1,199.00
OPTIONAL FRONT - OPERABLE DOORS		
FT-MISSION-25	25" Mission Door Front - Operable	$319.00
FT-MISSION-30	30" Mission Door Front - Operable	$349.00
FT-MISSION-35	35" Mission Door Front - Operable	$379.00
OPTIONAL SURROUNDS		
SF-SI3523-INS25	25" Small Surround - 35" x 23" - Includes 3 7/16" Removable Bottom	$159.00
SF-SI3726-INS25	25" Large Surround - 37" x 26" - Includes 4 7/16" Removable Bottom	$199.00
SF-SI4027-BK	30" Small Surround - 40" x 27"	$164.00
SF-SI4432-BK	30" Large Surround - 44" x 32"	$208.00
SF-SI4229-INS35	35" Small Surround - 42" x 29" - Includes 1 7/8" Removable Bottom	$159.00
SF-SI4432-INS35	35" Large Surround - 44" x 32" - Includes 2 7/8" Removable Bottom	$199.00

Built-In Electric Fireplaces

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Built-In Flush Design With Adjustable Heat, LED Lighting And Flame technology, Thermostat On/Off Remote
Framing	30": 31"W x 28 3/4"H x 11 3/4"D 36": 37"W x 33 7/32"H x 11 3/4"D
BTUs	120V: 4,800 240V: 10,000

BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
SF-BI30-EB	30" Electric Built-In Fireplace	$1,149.00
SF-BI36-EB	36" Electric Built-In Fireplace	$1,399.00
OPTIONAL FRONT		
SF-EF30-BK	30" Black Front - 2" Overhang To Cover Drywall Transition - 35 5/16"W x 28 3/16"H	$159.00
SF-EF36-BK	36" Black Front - 2" Overhang To Cover Drywall Transition - 40 1/4"W x 32 5/8"H	$179.00

48" Allusion With Driftwood Logs

Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplaces

84" Allusion Linear Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS			
Wall Mount | Fully Recess | Partially Recess - Includes Remote, Clear Crystal Media, Adjustable Heat - 4 Flame Colors & 13 Ember Bed Color Choices - 5,000 BTUs			
40" Allusion 36"W x 18 1/8"H x 6"	***48" Allusion*** 44 5/16"W x 18 1/8"H x 6"	***60" Allusion*** 56 1/8"W x 18 1/8"H x 6"	***84" Allusion*** 79 1/2"W x 18 1/8"H x 6"

ALLUSION ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		***Retail***
SF-ALL40-BK	40" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,149.00
SF-ALL48-BK	48" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,299.00
SF-ALL60-BK	60" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,599.00
SF-ALL84-BK	84" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,199.00
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
SF-STONES-WHITE	Ceramic White Stone Media For Allusion Electric Fireplace	$89.00
SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs For 40", 48", 60" Allusion Electric Fireplace	$109.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS	Driftwood Logs For 84" Allusion Electric Fireplace	$149.00
OPTIONAL TRIM KITS		
TRIM-ALL40	40" Allusion Trim Skirt For Semi-Recessed Installation	$85.00
TRIM-ALL48	48" Allusion Trim Skirt For Semi-Recessed Installation	$95.00
TRIM-ALL60	60" Allusion Trim Skirt For Semi-Recessed Installation	$106.00
TRIM-ALL84	84" Allusion Trim Skirt For Semi-Recessed Installation	$129.00

40" Allusion With Driftwood Logs

60" Allusion With Driftwood Logs

SimpliFire®

Allusion Platinum Recessed Linear Electric Fireplaces

50" Allusion Platinum Linear Fireplace

60" Allusion Platinum Linear Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS		
Fully Recess, Clean Look Fireplace - Includes Remote, Clear Crystal & White Stone Media, Adjustable Heat - 4 Flame Colors & 13 Ember Bed Color Choices - 5,000 BTUs		
50" Allusion Platinum 51"W x 19 1/2"H x 5"	***60" Allusion Platinum*** 61"W x 19 1/2"H x 5"	***72" Allusion Platinum*** 73"W x 19 1/2"H x 5"

ALLUSION PLATINUM ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
SF-ALLP50-BK	50" Allusion Platinum Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,449.00
SF-ALLP60-BK	60" Allusion Platinum Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,749.00
SF-ALLP72-BK	72" Allusion Platinum Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,149.00
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs For 50" Allusion Platinum Electric Fireplace	$109.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS	Driftwood Logs For 60" & 72" Allusion Platinum Electric Fireplace	$149.00
WALL MOUNT KITS		
BRACKET-ALL48	Wall Mount Kit For 50" Allusion Platinum	$99.00
BRACKET-ALL60	Wall Mount Kit For 60" & 72" Allusion Platinum	$99.00

72" Allusion Platinum Linear Fireplace

43" Scion Electric Fireplace

Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplaces

55" Scion With Driftwood Logs

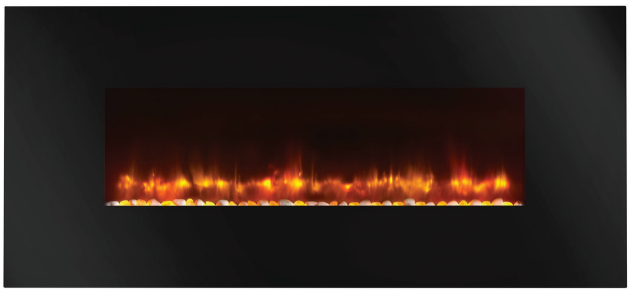
SPECIFICATIONS

Built-In Flush Design - Includes Remote, Clear Crystal Media, Adjustable Heat, Driftwood Logs With Glowing Embers, Accent Lighting - 4 Flame Colors & 14 Ember Bed Color Choices - 5,000 BTUs

43" Scion	***55" Scion***	***78" Scion***
45"W x 24 1/4"H x 7 5/8"D	57"W x 24 1/4"H x 7 5/8"D	80"W x 24 1/4"H x 7 5/8"D

SCION TRINITY ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		***Retail***
SF-SC43-BK	43" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	$1,949.00
SF-SC55-BK	55" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,299.00
SF-SC78-BK	78" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,199.00
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Log Set - Natural Birch	$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Log Set - Alpine Timber	$299.00

Wall Mount Electric Fireplaces



58" Wall Mount SF-WM58-BK

38" With Table Top Stand SF-WMS38-BK

SPECIFICATIONS

Includes Multi-Color Rock Media, 14 Color Perimeter Lighting, 1500 Watt Heater With Fan - 4,800 BTUs
Multi Function Remote For Flame, Backlight, And Heat Control

38" Wall Mount	***58" Wall Mount***
37 3/4"W x 18"Front H x 13 3/4"Back H x 4 1/2"D	50 1/4"W x 26 3/8"Front H x 20 1/4"Back H x 6"D

WALL MOUNT ELECTRIC FIREPLACES		***Retail***
SF-WMS38-BK	38" Electric Wall Mount With Black Glass Front - Includes Table Top Stand	$519.00
SF-WM58-BK	58" Electric Wall Mount With Black Glass Front	$1,199.00

Scion Trinity 3-Sided Linear Electric Fireplaces

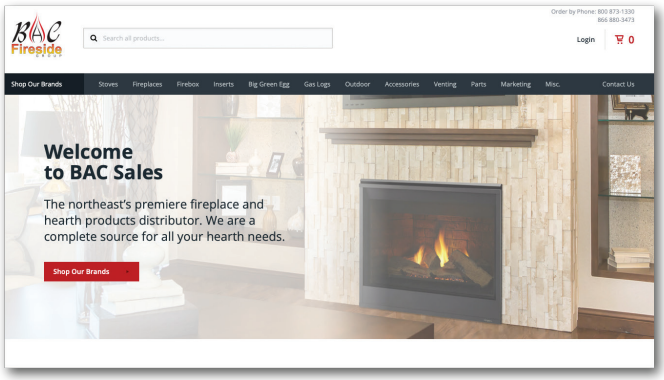
55" Scion Trinity With Driftwood Log Set

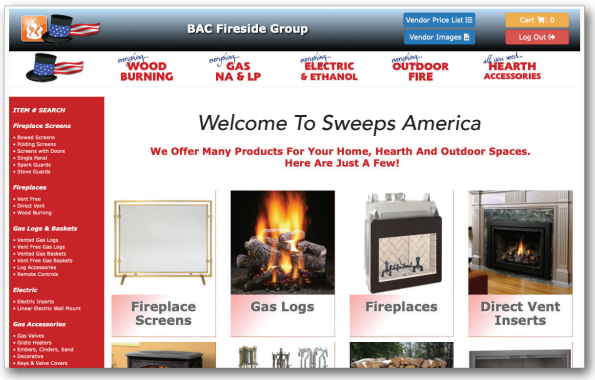
43" Scion Trinity With Driftwood Log Set

SPECIFICATIONS	
3 Sided | 2 Sided Corner | Single Sided - Includes Remote, Clear Crystal Media, Adjustable Heat, Driftwood Logs With Glowing Embers, Accent Lighting - 4 Flame Colors & 14 Ember Bed Color Choices - 5,000 BTUs	
43" Scion Trinity 42 3/4"W x 22 1/4"H x 11 1/2"D	***55" Scion Trinity*** 54 5/8"W x 22 1/4"H x 11 1/2"D

SCION TRINITY ELECTRIC FIREPLACE		Retail
SF-SCT43-BK	43" Scion Trinity 3-Sided Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,249.00
SF-SCT55-BK	55" Scion Trinity 3-Sided Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,599.00
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Log Set - Natural Birch	$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Log Set - Alpine Timber	$299.00
WALL MOUNT KITS		
BRACKET-ALL48	Wall Mount Kit For 50" Allusion Platinum	$99.00
FLOATING MANTELS		
SF-SCT43-MANTEL	43" Scion Flating Mantel Kit - Primed MDF - For Wall Mount Applications	$549.00
SF-SCT55-MANTEL	55" Scion Flating Mantel Kit - Primed MDF - For Wall Mount Applications	$699.00

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE





BACSales.com | *SweepsAmerica.com*

Vented Gas Logs With TECH 9000 Burner

Elegant Charred Split
Refractory Logs

Bedford Char
Refractory & Fiber Logs

Mt. Vernon
Fiber Logs

"3 In 1" Tech 9000

Manual Safety Pilot
Safety Pilot Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner

Size	BTUs
18"/21"	70,000 / 55,000
24"	80,000 / 65,000
30"	90,000 / 75,000

Size	FW	BW	Depth
18"/21"	30"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	36"	18"	14 3/4"
30"	42"	18"	14 3/4"

Manual Safety Pilot Converts To On/Off OR Variable Remote Control With Optional Remote Control Kits
Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner With Remote Control & Battery Powered Ignition System
Burners Include: Connector Kit, Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp, And Sand (NA) Or Black Embers (LP)

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
ELEGANT CHARRED SPLIT OAK VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
FESOHP-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Elegant - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$996.00
FESOHP-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Elegant - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,049.00
FESOHP-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Elegant - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,134.00
FESOHP-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Elegant - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,616.00
FESOHP-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Elegant - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,669.00
FESOHP-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Elegant - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,754.00
BEDFORD CHAR VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
BC-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	14	NA/LP	$1,115.00
BC-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	15	NA/LP	$1,190.00
BC-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Bedford Char - Convertible Safety Pilot	16	NA/LP	$1,252.00
BC-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Bedford Char - Electronic Ignition With Remote	14	NA/LP	$1,735.00
BC-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Bedford Char - Electronic Ignition With Remote	15	NA/LP	$1,810.00
BC-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Bedford Char - Electronic Ignition With Remote	16	NA/LP	$1,872.00
MT VERNON VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
MV-CSP-21NA/LP	21" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	16	NA/LP	$1,371.00
MV-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	18	NA/LP	$1,475.00
MV-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Mt. Vernon - Convertible Safety Pilot	20	NA/LP	$1,577.00
MV-CSPEV-21NA/LP	21" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Ignition With Remote	16	NA/LP	$1,991.00
MV-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Ignition With Remote	18	NA/LP	$2,095.00
MV-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Mt. Vernon - Electronic Ignition With Remote	20	NA/LP	$2,197.00
REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - CONVERT SAFETY PILOT TO ON/OFF OR VARIABLE FLAME				
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	On/Off Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid			$257.00

Vented Gas Logs With TECH 9000 Burner

Cascade Char Stack
Fiber Logs

Windsor Premium Oak
Refractory Logs

Prestige Highland Oak
Refractory Logs

"3 In 1" Tech 9000

Manual Safety Pilot
Safety Pilot Electronic
IPI Variable Ignition
Burner

Size	BTUs
18"/21"	70,000 / 55,000
24"	80,000 / 65,000
30"	90,000 / 75,000

Size	FW	BW	Depth
18"/21"	30"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	36"	18"	14 3/4"
30"	42"	18"	14 3/4"

Manual Safety Pilot Converts To On/Off OR Variable Remote Control With Optional Remote Control Kits
Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner With Remote Control & Battery Powered Ignition System
Burners Include: Connector Kit, Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp, And Sand (NA) Or Black Embers (LP)

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
CASCADE CHAR STACK VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
CCS-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	17	NA/LP	$1,237.00
CCS-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	18	NA/LP	$1,258.00
CCS-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	19	NA/LP	$1,279.00
CCS-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	17	NA/LP	$1,857.00
CCS-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	18	NA/LP	$1,878.00
CCS-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	19	NA/LP	$1,899.00
WINDSOR PREMIUM VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
FWPOHP-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,004.00
FWPOHP-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,059.00
FWPOHP-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,133.00
FWPOHP-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,624.00
FWPOHP-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,679.00
FWPOHP-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,753.00
PRESTIGE HIGHLAND VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
FPHOHP-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,038.00
FPHOHP-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	11	NA/LP	$1,126.00
FPHOHP-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	11	NA/LP	$1,269.00
FPHOHP-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$1,658.00
FPHOHP-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	11	NA/LP	$1,746.00
FPHOHP-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	11	NA/LP	$1,889.00
REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - CONVERT SAFETY PILOT TO ON/OFF OR VARIABLE FLAME				
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	On/Off Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid			$257.00

Vented Gas Logs With TECH 9000 Burner

Rustic Timbers
Fiber Logs

Magnificent Split Oak
Refractory Logs

Magnificent Charred Oak
Refractory Logs

"3 In 1" Tech 9000

Manual Safety Pilot
Safety Pilot Electronic
IPI Variable Ignition
Burner

Size	BTUs
18"/21"	70,000 / 55,000
24"	80,000 / 65,000
30"	90,000 / 75,000

Size	FW	BW	Depth
18"/21"	30"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	36"	18"	14 3/4"
30"	42"	18"	14 3/4"

Manual Safety Pilot Converts To On/Off OR Variable Remote Control With Optional Remote Control Kits
Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner With Remote Control & Battery Powered Ignition System
Burners Include: Connector Kit, Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp, And Sand (NA) Or Black Embers (LP)

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
RUSTIC TIMBERS VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
RT-CSP-21NA/LP	21" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	8	NA/LP	$1,328.00
RT-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	9	NA/LP	$1,411.00
RT-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Rustic Timbers - Convertible Safety Pilot	10	NA/LP	$1,513.00
RT-CSPEV-21NA/LP	21" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	8	NA/LP	$1,948.00
RT-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	9	NA/LP	$2,031.00
FT-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Rustic Timbers - Electronic Ignition With Remote	10	NA/LP	$2,133.00
MAGNIFICENT SPLIT OAK VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
FMSOHP-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$945.00
FMSOHP-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$988.00
FMSOHP-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$1,068.00
FMSOHP-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,565.00
FMSOHP-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,608.00
FMSOHP-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,688.00
MAGNIFICENT CHARRED OAK VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
FMCOHP-CSP-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$924.00
FMCOHP-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$977.00
FMCOHP-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	7	NA/LP	$1,062.00
FMCOHP-CSPEV-18NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,544.00
FMCOHP-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,597.00
FMCOHP-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	7	NA/LP	$1,682.00
REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - CONVERT SAFETY PILOT TO ON/OFF OR VARIABLE FLAME				
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	On/Off Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid			$257.00

Fireside Collection

Vented Gas Logs With TECH 9000 Burner

Aspen Timbers
Fiber Logs

Canyon Timbers
Refractory Logs

"3 In 1" Tech 9000

Manual Safety Pilot
Safety Pilot Electronic
IPI Variable Ignition
Burner

Size	BTUs
18"/21"	70,000 / 55,000
24"	80,000 / 65,000
30"	90,000 / 75,000

Size	FW	BW	Depth
18"/21"	30"	18"	14 3/4"
24"	36"	18"	14 3/4"
30"	42"	18"	14 3/4"

Manual Safety Pilot Converts To On/Off OR Variable Remote Control With Optional Remote Control Kits
Electronic IPI Variable Ignition Burner With Remote Control & Battery Powered Ignition System
Burners Include: Connector Kit, Black Glowing Embers, Damper Clamp, And Sand (NA) Or Black Embers (LP)

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
ASPEN TIMBERS VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
AT-CSP-21NA/LP	21" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	13	NA/LP	$1,498.00
AT-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	14	NA/LP	$1,598.00
AT-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Convertible Safety Pilot	15	NA/LP	$1,700.00
AT-CSPEV-21NA/LP	21" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	13	NA/LP	$2,118.00
AT-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	14	NA/LP	$2,218.00
AT-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Split - Electronic Ignition With Remote	15	NA/LP	$2,320.00
CANYON TIMBERS VENTED GAS LOGS WITH BURNERS				
CYS-CSP-21NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	13	NA/LP	$1,361.00
CYS-CSP-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	16	NA/LP	$1,463.00
CYS-CSP-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Convertible Safety Pilot	17	NA/LP	$1,566.00
CYS-CSPEV-21NA/LP	18" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	13	NA/LP	$1,981.00
CYS-CSPEV-24NA/LP	24" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	16	NA/LP	$2,083.00
CYS-CSPEV-30NA/LP	30" Magnificent Charred - Electronic Ignition With Remote	17	NA/LP	$2,186.00
REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - CONVERT SAFETY PILOT TO ON/OFF OR VARIABLE FLAME				
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	On/Off Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter			$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid			$257.00

169

SEE THRU OPTIONS AVAILABLE - SEE NEXT PAGE

See Thru Vented Gas Logs With Manual Safety Pilot

Bedford Char See Thru

Elegant Charred See Thru

Windsor Premium See Thru

Prestige Highland See Thru

Magnificent Split See Thru

Magnificent Charred See Thru

		#Pieces	NA Gas	LP Gas
BEDFORD CHAR SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
BC-2-SP-18*	18" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot	18	$1,087.00	$1,138.00
BC-2-SP-24*	24" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot	19	$1,225.00	$1,276.00
BC-2-SP-30*	30" Bedford Char - See Thru - Safety Pilot	20	$1,354.00	$1,405.00
ELEGANT CHARRED SPLIT OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
FESO-2-SP-18*	18" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	13	$941.00	$992.00
FESO-2-SP-24*	24" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	13	$1,041.00	$1,092.00
FESO-2-SP-30*	30" Elegant Charred Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	13	$1,183.00	$1,234.00
WINDSOR PREMIUM OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
FWPO-2-SP-18*	18" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$957.00	$1,008.00
FWPO-2-SP-24*	24" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,059.00	$1,110.00
FWPO-2-SP-30*	30" Windsor Premium Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,238.00	$1,289.00
PRESTIGE HIGHLAND OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
FPHO-2-SP-18*	18" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	13	$1,008.00	$1,059.00
FPHO-2-SP-24*	24" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,152.00	$1,203.00
FPHO-2-SP-30*	30" Prestige Highland Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,350.00	$1,401.00
MAGNIFICENT SPLIT OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
FMSO-2-SP-18*	18" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$912.00	$963.00
FMSO-2-SP-24*	24" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,006.00	$1,057.00
FMSO-2-SP-3*	30" Magnificent Split Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	14	$1,140.00	$1,191.00
MAGNIFICENT CHARRED OAK SEE THRU SETS - With Manual Safety Pilot				
FMCO-2-SP-18*	18" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	15	$893.00	$944.00
FMCO-2-SP-2*	24" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	15	$993.00	$1,044.00
FMCO-2-SP-30*	30" Magnificent Charred Oak - See Thru - Safety Pilot	15	$1,132.00	$1,183.00

REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - CONVERT SAFETY PILOT TO ON/OFF OR VARIABLE FLAME		
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter	$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	On/Off Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver, Handheld Transmitter	$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	$257.00

***NOTE:** Specify Gas
NA See Thru Sets **INCLUDE** AF-LMF Valve - LP See Thru Sets **INCLUDE** AF-LMF and LP Conversion Kit LPK-18 or LPK-24

Duzy Vented Gas Logs And Burners

Duzy 5 Logs
Fiber Ceramic Logs

Duzy 3 Logs
Refractory Cement Logs

Duzy 2 Logs
Fiber Ceramic Logs

Duzy Burners And Duzy Logs - Burners And Logs Sold Separately

Factory Assembled Burner/Grate With 5/8" Grate
Up To 17,000 BTUs Radiant Heat
*NOTE: Refractory Cement Logs Are Not UPS-able - Truck Or Common Carrier Only

		BTUs	Gas	Retail
DUZY BURNER GRATE ASSEMBLY - Millivolt Remote Ready - BURNERS ONLY				
VDY24/18NVP	Duzy 24"/18" On/Off Millivolt Burne - Burner ONLY	50000	NA	$919.00
VDY24/18PVP	Duzy 24"/18" On/Off Millivolt Burne - Burner ONLY	50000	LP	$919.00
VDY30NVP	Duzy 30" On/Off Millivolt Burne - Burner ONLY	65000	NA	$1,009.00
VDY30PVP	Duzy 30" On/Off Millivolt Burne - Burner ONLY	65000	LP	$1,009.00

		# Pieces	Retail
DUZY 2 LOGS - Fiber Ceramic - LOGS ONLY			
VDY24/18D2A	Duzy 2 Fiber Ceramic Log Set - For Use With VDY24/18	4	$329.00
VDY30D2A	Duzy 2 Fiber Ceramic Log Set - For Use With VDY30	4	$399.00
DUZY 3 LOGS - Refractory Cement* - LOGS ONLY			
VDY24/18D3R	Duzy 3 Refrctory Ceramic Log Set - For Use With VDY24/18	6	$399.00
VDY30D3R	Duzy 3 Refractory Cement Log Set - For Use With VDY30	6	$459.00
DUZY 5 LOGS - Fiber Ceramic - LOGS ONLY			
VDY24/18D5	Duzy 5 Fiber Ceramic Log Set - For Use With VDY24/18	8	$459.00
VDY30D5	Duzy 5 Fiber Ceramic Log Set - For Use With VDY30	8	$559.00
REMOTE CONTROLS			
RCB	On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates		$179.00
RCMT	Soft Touch On/Off Remote w/90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates		$199.00

Vented Gas Logs - Dual Burner Series

Smoky Weathered Oak

Ozark Charred Oak

Ashton White Birch

Dual-Burner Series Vented Gas Logs

For Use In Fully Vented, Wood Burning Fireplaces
Ceramic Refractory Logs Molded From Real Timber And Hand Painted
NOTE: Order Logs And Burner For Complete Set

Size	Width	Height	Depth
Log Size 24"	24"	24"	18"
Log Size 30"	30"	24"	18"
Log Size 36"	36"	24"	18"

VENTED GAS LOGS - LOGS ONLY - BURNER REQUIRED		***# Pieces***	***Retail***
SMOKYWEATHERED24	24" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - Logs Only	7	$499.00
SMOKYWEATHERED30	30" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - Logs Only	8	$699.00
SMOKYWEATHERED36	36" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - Logs Only	9	$829.00
OZARKCHARRED24	24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - Logs Only	8	$549.00
OZARKCHARRED30	30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - Logs Only	9	$749.00
OZARKCHARRED36	36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - Logs Only	10	$879.00
ASHTONBIRCH24	24" Ashton White Birch Logs - Logs Only	7	$499.00
ASHTONBIRCH30	30" Ashton White Birch Logs - Logs Only	8	$699.00
ASHTONBIRCH36	36" Ashton White Birch Logs - Logs Only	9	$829.00

VENTED GAS BURNERS - BURNERS ONLY		***BTUs***	***Gas***	***Retail***
DUALBURNER24NE	24" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	55,000	NA	$1,259.00
DUALBURNER24PE	24" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	50,000	LP	$1,329.00
DUALBURNER30NE	30" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	70,000	NA	$1,309.00
DUALBURNER30PE	30" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	65,000	LP	$1,359.00
DUALBURNER36NE	36" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	80,000	NA	$1,529.00
DUALBURNER36PE	36" Dual Burner - Electronic Ignition With Remote	75,000	LP	$1,579.00
WALL ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM - EIS Control				
DUALBURNER24N	24" Dual Burner - EIS Control - VTDEISKITN Required	55,000	NA	$499.00
DUALBURNER30N	30" Dual Burner - EIS Control - VTDEISKITN Required	70,000	NA	$549.00
DUALBURNER36N	36" Dual Burner - EIS Control - VTDEISKITN Required	80,000	NA	$749.00
VTDEISKITN	110v Wall EIS Control - Required With EIS Ignition System			$1,119.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		***Retail***
RC-S-1	REMOTE: On/Off Remote With Timer	$299.00
WS	REMOTE: Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$32.00

Reduced Depth Coal & Wood Vented Gas Burners

FC14-R - Shown With Optional Remote Control Kit 34,000 BTUs

FL14-R - Shown With Optional Remote Control Kit 34,000 BTUs

		Size	Specify	Retail
VENTED COAL GAS KITS WITH CONVERTIBLE SAFETY PILOT				
FC14-R-NA/LP	Vented Coal Gas Kit with Convertible Safety Pilot	12"FW x 10"BW x 12"H x 7 3/4"D	NA/LP	$619.00
FL14-R-NA/LP	Vented Wood Gas Kit with Convertible Safety Pilot	12"FW x 10"BW x 15"H x 7 3/4"D	NA/LP	$619.00
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS				
RCAF-LMF	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	Soft Touch On/Off Remote Control w/90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates			$312.00

H Burners - Stainless Steel

		SIZE	Retail
HBS24-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBS Burner - NA	24" x 6"	$80.56
HBS24-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBS Burner - NA	24" x 6"	$104.27
HBSB24-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - NA	24" x 6"	$87.65
HBSB24LP-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - LP	24" x 6"	$106.60
HBSB30-KIT	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - NA	30" x 8"	$101.86
HBSB30LP-KIT	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - LP	30" x 8"	$120.81
HBSB36-KIT	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - NA	36" x 8"	$116.07
HBSB36LP-KIT	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel HBSB Burner - LP	36" x 8"	$135.10

24" HBS Burners

30" & 36" HBSB Burners

1/2" Hub / Gas Inlet

H Pan Burners - Needs Valve

		BTUs	Retail
18RNHB0A5	18" "H" Pan Burner - NA	68,000	$304.00
24RNHB0A5	24" "H" Pan Burner - NA	80,000	$329.00
30RNHB0A5	30" "H" Pan Burner - NA	90,000	$370.00

H Pan Burners Includes: Sand, Accent Vermiculite, Black Embers, Grate

Reduced Depth Coal & Wood Vented Gas Burners

5 Refractory Logs Or 9 Ceramic Coals Standard
One Standard Size Fits Most Fireplaces
Available With Safety Pilot Valve - Approximately: 34,000 BTUs

FIREPLACE SIZES			
Set Size	Minimum Front Opening	Minimum Height	Minimum Depth
19"	22" Wide	16" High	10" Deep

OBLO Wood Burner

OBLO Coal Burner

		Size	Specify	Retail
FULL SIZED VENTED GAS COAL AN WOOD BASKETS				
OBLO19N1T / P1T	19" Wood Basket with Convertible Safety Pilot	19"FW x 13"BW x 10 3/4"D	NA/LP	$1,060.00
OBCL19N1T / P1T	19" Coal Basket with Convertible Safety Pilot	19"FW x 13"BW x 10 3/4"D	NA/LP	$1,060.00
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS				
RCAF-LMF	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter			$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	Soft Touch On/Off Remote Control w/90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates			$312.00

On Off Remote Systems

		Retail
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	$176.00
1420-A	On/Off Hand Held Transmitter And 110V Receiver With Learn Function	$186.00
1001T/LCD	On/Off LCD Display Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	$190.00
1001D-A	On/Off Wireless Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve	$206.00
WS	On/Off Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$32.00

Thermostat Remote Systems

		Retail
5301	Large Screen Thermostatic Remote Control With Touch Screen	$308.00
5320	Large Screen Thermostatic Remote Control With Touch Screen - 110 Volt Receiver	$320.00
3301	On/Off Thermostat Remote Control With Flame Indicator And Timer	$243.00
1420TH-A	On/Off Thermostat Remote Control With Plug In Receiver	$258.00
1001TH-A	On/Off Thermostat Remote Control With Receiver	$235.00
3002	LCD Screen Thermostat Remote Control With Timer, Flame Indicator	$264.00
TS-R-2A	LCD Wireless Surface Mount Wall System For Millivolt Valve - Thermostat Or Manual	$235.00
TS-3	Wired Thermostat Or Manual On/Set/Off With Large LCD Screen	$100.00

Programmable Remote Systems

		Retail
5301P	Programmable Large Screen Thermostatic Remote Control, Receiver, Wall Docking Station	$315.00
5320P	Programmable Large Screen Thermostatic Remote, Plug In Receiver, Wall Docking Station	$332.00
3301P2	Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control With Flame Indicator, Wall Mount	$275.00
3003P	Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control With Timer, Flame Indicator	$295.00

SKYTECH CONTROL SYSTEMS

Solenoid & DC Motor Remote Systems

		Retail
MRCK	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	$187.00
MRCK-TH	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control With LCD For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	$237.00
CON	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Concentric Valve	$175.00
CON-TH	On/Off Thermostatic Hand Held Remote Control With LCD For Concentric Valve	$225.00

Wall Mount Controls

TS/R-2A	LCD Wireless Surface Mount Wall System For Millivolt Valve - Thermostat Or Manual	$235.00
1001D-A	On/Off Wireless Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve	$206.00
TM-R-2A	Four Button Wireless Wall Timer System - Off/30/60/120 Minutes	$235.00
WS	Wired Surface Mount Wall Switch - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	$32.00
TS-3	Wired Thermostat Or Manual On/Set/Off With Large LCD Screen	$100.00
TM-3	Wired 30 / 60 / 120 Minute Timer	$112.00

SkyBridge - Smart Device Control

		Retail
7060	SkyBridge On/Off Remote Control With Bridge And SkyBridge App	$285.00
7001	SkyBridge On/Off Fireplace Remote Control With Receiver	$182.00
7015	SkyBridge On/Off Remote Control	$133.00

Remote Accessories

		Retail
1001TX-A	On/Off Remote Control - Transmitter Only - Battery & Wall Clip Included	$108.00
RS-1	Metal Receiver Shield - Insulated To Protect From Heat	$31.00
RS-1A	Copolymer Tepcon Receiver Cover - High Temp Material - Improves RF Communication	$20.00
RS-2	Decorative Refractory Log Remote Receiver Cover For Heat Protection	$33.00

SKYTECH CONTROL SYSTEMS

Convertible Safety Pilot Valves

AF-LMF

AF-LMF-R

RCAF-LMF

RCAF-LMF-V

RCAF-LMF-WWS

		Retail
AF-LMF	Convertible 3 In 1 Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - No Remote	$255.00
AF-LMF-R	Millivolt Safety Pilot Valve - NA Gas - Includes On/Off Remote Control	$497.00
AFLPK-18	18" LP Conversion Kit For AF-LMF & AFVK Split Valve Kits - From NA to LP Gas	$54.00
AFLPK-24/30	24"/30" LP Conversion Kit For AF-LMF & AFVK Split Valve Kits - From NA to LP Gas	$54.00
RCAF-LMF	ON/OFF Remote Control Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	$260.00
RCAF-LMFV	ON/OFF Adjustable Remote Includes Solenoid, Receiver & Handheld Transmitter	$312.00
RCAF-LMF-WWS	On/Off Wireless Wall Switch Includes Wall Switch & Solenoid	$257.00

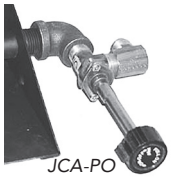
Hargrove HEARTH PRODUCTS

Valves, Replacement Thermopiles & Thermocouples

BCS

CPE-PO

RSTPB-18


JCA-PO

RME-PO

RSTP-48

02-030

		Retail
BCS	Bark Chip Switch With On/Off Function - For Use With Millivolt Valve	$24.00
CPE-PO	Universal 300° Manual Valve Safety Pilot With Knob & Log Cover Shield - NA Gas	$172.00
RSTPB-18NG	18" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly - NA - Use With CPE	$28.00
RSTPB-18LP	18" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly - LP - Use With CPE	$27.34
JCA-PO	Manual Valve - NA Gas	$63.00
RME-PO	Millivolt Valve - NA Gas	$474.00
RS-PCK-18/24	18" - 27" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Millivolt Valve	$87.00
RS-PCK-30	30" - 36" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Millivolt Valve	$87.00
RSTP-48	48" Length Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermopile - 750 Millivolt Output	$66.00
02-030	30" Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermocouple w/Adapter - 30 Millivolt Output	$23.76
02-036	36" Millivolt Universal Replacement Thermocouple w/Adapter - 30 Millivolt Output	$24.84

Gas Combo Kits And Gas Valves

DANTE PRODUCTS

CP-910

BVS2

GVS1

		Max BTUs	Gas	Retail
CP-910-BR-B	Straight Globe Valve Combo Kit - Polished Brass	81,700*	NA or LP	$38.00
CP-910-CR-B	Straight Globe Valve Combo Kit - Chrome	81,700*	NA or LP	$38.00
CP-911-BR-B	Angled Globe Valve Combo Kit - Polished Brass	107,000*	NA or LP	$38.00
CP-911-CR-B	Angled Globe Valve Combo Kit - Chrome	107,000*	NA or LP	$38.00
BVS2	1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Straight - 3/4"			$43.00
GVS1	Inline Shutoff Ball Valve - 1/2"			$16.00

Gas Log Accessories

Universal Cast Iron Log Lighter

		Retail
611-NG-B	Universal Log Lighter - Includes Universal Mixes & 17" Pipe - NA	$34.00
611-LP-B	Universal Log Lighter - Includes Universal Mixes & 17" Pipe - LP	$34.00
724	24" Pipe Extender For Log Lighter - Replaces Original Pipe	$25.00

Works As Both Straight Or Angled - Comes With 17" Pipe

Gas Keys & Valve Covers

		Finish	Retail
NKY-3-BR-B	3" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	$8.00
NKY-8-BR-B	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	$11.00
NKY-3-CR-B	3" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	$8.00
NKY-8-CR-B	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	$11.00
NKY-8-FB-B	8" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Flat Black	$15.00
NKY-12-BR-B	12" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	$18.00
NKY-18-BR-B	18" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Polished Brass	$24.00
NKY-24-CR-B	24" Universal Gas Valve Key - 1/4" & 5/16" Fitting	Chrome	$33.00
FP-GV-FB	Gas Valve Cover	Flat Black	$11.00
FP-GV-SN	Gas Valve Cover	Satin Nickel	$11.00

Floor Plate Extension

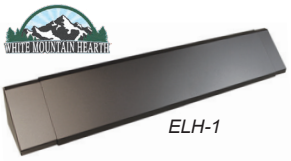
		Retail
FP-EXT	12" Adjustable Floor Plate Extension - 1/2" Banded Coupling	$17.00

Decorative Gas Log Accessories

		Retail
BCK-FS	Decorative Chips - 4 Charred Chips/Box - Accent For Floor Of Firebox	$39.00
DPCKFS2	Set of 2 Decorative Charred Pine Cones - One 5" Tall, One 3 1/2" Tall	$37.00
DPCKFS4	Set of 4 Decorative Charred Pine Cones - Two 3 1/4" Tall, One 4 1/4" Tall, One 5 1/4" Tall	$61.00
EAK-2	Pine Cone And Log Chunk	$206.15
FRCHSCL	Remote Control Receiver Heat Shield - Fiber Cover And Base	$53.00
RS-2	Decorative Refractory Log Remote Receiver Cover For Heat Protection	$33.00

Telescoping Hood

		Finish	Size	Retail
ELH1	Adjustable Fireplace Hood	Black	25" - 48"W x 3 1/2"H x 4"D	$90.00



SKYTECH CONTROL SYSTEMS Flex Connectors

		Retail
T200-2232-18	18" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$44.56
T200-2232-24	24" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$58.85
T200-2232-30	30" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$65.39
T202-2232-18	18" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$48.57
T202-2232-24	24" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$59.52

DANTE PRODUCTS Flex Connectors

Whistle-Free Gas Connector Hose
With Fittings
Available Black and Stainless Steel

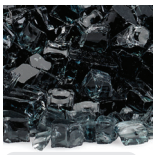
		BLACK		STAINLESS STEEL	
		Black	Retail	Stainless Steel	Retail
12" Gas Connector	12" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01012-12B	$30.00	H-WF01012-12	$25.00
12" Gas Connector	12" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01012-38B	$24.00	H-WF01012-38	$20.00
16" Gas Connector	16" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01016-12B	$32.00	H-WF01016-12	$27.00
16" Gas Connector	16" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01016-38B	$27.00	H-WF01016-38	$22.00
18" Gas Connector	18" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01018-12B	$34.00	H-WF01018-12	$28.00
18" Gas Connector	18" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/4" ID)	H-WF01018-14B	$22.00	H-WF01018-14	$20.00
18" Gas Connector	18" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01018-38B	$28.00	H-WF01018-38	$23.00
22" Gas Connector	22" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01022-38B	$30.00	H-WF01022-38	$25.00
24" Gas Connector	24" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01024-12B	$38.00	H-WF01024-12	$31.00
24" Gas Connector	24" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/4" ID)	H-WF01024-14B	$25.00	H-WF01024-14	$22.00
24" Gas Connector	24" - 3/4" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/4" ID)	H-WF01024-34B	$66.00	H-WF01024-34	$55.00
24" Gas Connector	24" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01024-38B	$31.00	H-WF01024-38	$26.00
28" Gas Connector	28" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01028-38B	$33.00	H-WF01028-38	$27.00
30" Gas Connector	30" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01030-12B	$41.00	H-WF01030-12	$34.00
30" Gas Connector	30" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/4" ID)	H-WF01030-14B	$27.00	H-WF01030-14	$23.00
30" Gas Connector	30" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01030-38B	$34.00	H-WF01030-38	$28.00
34" Gas Connector	34" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01034-12B	$43.00	H-WF01034-12	$36.00
34" Gas Connector	34" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01034-38B	$36.00	H-WF01034-38	$30.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01036-12B	$44.00	H-WF01036-12	$37.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 3/4" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/4" ID)	H-WF01036-34B	$79.00	H-WF01036-34	$66.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8" ID)	H-WF01036-38B	$36.00	H-WF01036-38	$30.00
46" Gas Connector	46" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8 ID)	H-WF01046-38B	$41.00	H-WF01046-38	$34.00
48" Gas Connector	48" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)	H-WF01048-12B	$51.00	H-WF01048-12	$43.00
48" Gas Connector	48" - 3/4" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/4" ID)	H-WF01048-34B	$93.00	H-WF01048-34	$78.00
48" Gas Connector	48" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (3/8 ID)	H-WF01048-38B	$42.00	H-WF01048-38	$35.00
60" Gas Connector	60" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP - (1/2" ID)			H-WF01060-12	$51.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP - (1/2" ID)			H-WF02036-12	$31.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - No Fittings - (1/2" ID)			H-WF02036-12NF	$29.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 3/4" MIP x 3/4" MIP - (3/4" ID)			H-WF02036-34	$44.00
36" Gas Connector	36" - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP - (3/8" ID)			H-WF02036-38	$19.00

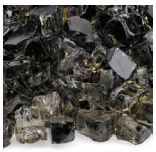
MIP to MIP FITTINGS

FireGlass - 1/2"

1/2" Fire Glass - Comes In 10 lb. Jars

Azuria


Black


Bronze

Clear

Cobalt

Copper

Gray

Pacific Blue

StarFire

Black RF

Bronze RF

Cobalt RF

Copper RF

Gold RF

Gray RF

Pacific Blue

StarFire RF

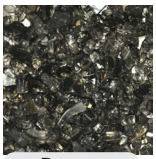
1/2" Classic Fire Glass		*Retail*
AFF-AZBL12-10-J	1/2" Azuria	$100.00
AFF-BLK12-10-J	1/2" Black	$100.00
AFF-BRZ12-10-J	1/2" Bronze	$100.00
AFF-CLR12-10-J	1/2" Clear	$100.00
AFF-COBL12-10-J	1/2" Cobalt	$100.00
AFF-COP12-10-J	1/2" Copper	$100.00
AFF-GRY12-10-J	1/2" Gray	$100.00
AFF-PABL12-10-J	1/2" Pacific Blue	$100.00
AFF-STFR12-10-J	1/2" StarFire	$100.00

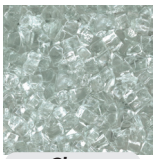
1/2" Premium Fire Glass		*Retail*
AFF-BLKRF12-10-J	1/2" Black Reflective	$104.00
AFF-BRZRF12-10-J	1/2" Bronze Reflective	$104.00
AFF-COBLRF12-10-J	1/2" Cobalt Reflective	$104.00
AFF-COPRF12-10-J	1/2" Copper Reflective	$104.00
AFF-GDRF12-10-J	1/2" Gold Reflective	$104.00
AFF-GRYRF12-10-J	1/2" Gray Reflective	$104.00
AFF-PABLRF12-10-J	1/2" Pacific Blue Reflective	$104.00
AFF-STFRRF12-10-J	1/2" StarFire Reflective	$104.00

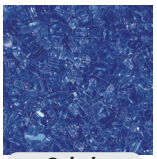
FireGlass - 1/4"

1/4" Fire Glass - Comes In 10 lb. Jars

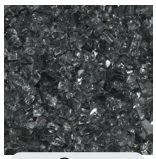
Black


Bronze


Clear

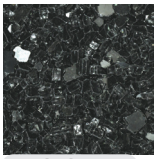

Cobalt

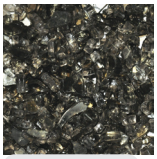
Copper

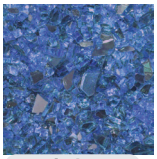

Grey

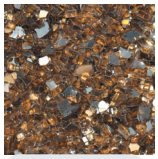
Pacific Blue

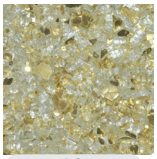
Starfire

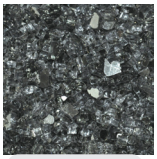

Black RF


Bronze RF


Cobalt RF


Copper RF


Gold RF


Gray RF

Pacific Blue

1/4" Classic Fire Glass		*Retail*
AFF-BLK-10-J	1/4" Black	$92.00
AFF-BRZ-10-J	1/4" Bronze	$92.00
AFF-CLR-10-J	1/4" Clear	$92.00
AFF-COBL-10-J	1/4" Cobalt	$92.00
AFF-COP-10-J	1/4" Copper	$92.00
AFF-GRY-10-J	1/4" Gray	$92.00
AFF-PABL-10-J	1/4" Pacific Blue	$92.00
AFF-STFR-10-J	1/4" StarFire	$92.00

1/4" Premium Fire Glass		*Retail*
AFF-BLKRF-10-J	1/4" Black Reflective	$100.00
AFF-BRZRF-10-J	1/4" Bronze Reflective	$100.00
AFF-COBLRF-10-J	1/4" Cobalt Reflective	$100.00
AFF-COPRF-10-J	1/4" Copper Reflective	$100.00
AFF-GDRF-10-J	1/4" Gold Reflective	$100.00
AFF-GRYRF-10-J	1/4" Gray Reflective	$100.00
AFF-PABLRF-10-J	1/4" Pacific Blue Reflective	$100.00

River Rock And Lava Stone

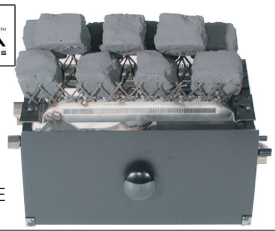
FPR84BL	Black Fiber River Rock - 2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces - 84 Piece Assortment - 15 lb.	$390.44
FPR84MC	Multi Color Ceramic Fiber River Rock - 84 Piece Assortment	$415.30
657	Lava Rock - 1 to 2" Picies - 1/2 Cubic Foot / 25 lbs.	$23.45
857M	Rolled Lava Stone - Black - 1 - 2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$156.62
857S	Rolled Lava Stone - Black - 2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$130.66
858S	Rolled Lava Stone - Red - 1 - 2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$130.66
LAVA-M-10	Standard Lava Rock - 1/2"	$44.00
VCFP-L	Large Lava Rock - 1" - 3"	$75.00

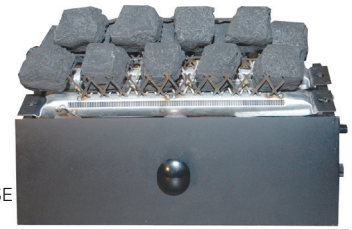
Embers, Granules, Sand, Vermiculite

		Size	Retail
EMML	Gray Glowing Embers For Vent Free Gas Burners Only	1/8 lb. Bag	$16.76
FSVC-5	Volcanic Granules / Lava Rock for Fireplace Floor - Natural Coal & Ash Appearance	5 lb. Bag	$18.00
RW	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag	$26.00
RW-10	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	10 lb. Bag	$92.00
RW-GR	Gray Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	2 oz. Bag	$25.71
SD	Special Sand For Vented NA Gas Burners	10 lb. Bag	$26.00
VM	Vermiculite For Vented LP Gas Burners	1 lb. Bag	$31.00

Vent Free Coal Burners

SPECIFICATIONS			
	Size	BTUs	Specify Gas
13"	13"W x 10 1/2"H x 7"D	33,000	NA/LP
16 1/2"	16 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 7"D	40,000	NA/LP


C9A-SE


C9B-SE

	VENT FREE COAL GAS BURNERS	Retail
C9A-SE-N / P	13" On/Off Coal Fire Burner - Needs Remote	$1,021.00
C9A-SE-N / P	16 1/2" On/Off Coal Fire Burner - Needs Remote	$1,065.00
	REMOTE CONTROLS - Remote Control Or Variable Fame Upgrade Kit Required	
SR-2R	On/Off Remote Control	$104.00
THR-2R	Thermostat Remote Control	$157.00
	VARIABLE FLAME UPGRADE KIT WITH REMOTE - Remote Control Or Variable Fame Upgrade Kit Required	
RE-UP1	Variable Flame Upgrade Kit	$534.00

Vent Free Goal Basket Burner

For Small Fireplaces - Includes Hidden Controls With Main Burner Flame And Glowing Coals
Millivolt - Remote Ready

Size	BTUs	FW	Depth	Height
22"	20,000	22"	10"	16"

		Gas	Retail
VFCO19N2C	19" Vent Free Coal Basket - Millivolt	NA	$1,135.00
VFCO19P2C	19" Vent Free Coal Basket - Millivolt	LP	$1,135.00

Weathered Oak Vent Free Gas Logs

Three Levels Of Flames, Two In Back And One Flame Band In Center Of Log
Millivolt - Remote Ready
Includes Decorative Bark Chip With On/Off Switch
Dual Approval Listing For Both Vented And Vent Free Use

Size	BTUs	FW	Depth	Height
18"	35,000 NA / 32.000 LP	26"	12"	15"
24"	35,000 NA / 32.000 LP	26"	12"	16"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
WOVF-M-18NA / LP	18" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$627.00
WOVF-M-24NA / LP	24" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$652.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS AVAILABLE

Frontier Blaze Vent Free Gas Logs

Large Logs Good For Bigger Fireplaces
Colossal Series Burner System Available With:
Manual Control, Remote On/Off, Variable Flame

Size	BTUs	FW	Depth	Height
18"	30,000 NA / 27.000 LP	28"	12"	16"
24"	35,000 NA / 31.000 LP	30"	12"	16"
30"	35,000 NA / 31.000 LP	36"	12"	16"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
EFFB18N1G / P1G	18" Frontier Blaze With Manual Valve	8	NA / LP	$932.00
EFFB24N1G / P1G	24" Frontier Blaze With Manual Valve	8	NA / LP	$957.00
EFFB30N1G / P1G	30" Frontier Blaze With Manual Valve	8	NA / LP	$983.00
EFFB18N2C / P2C	18" Frontier Blaze With Millivolt Valve - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,183.00
EFFB24N2C / P2C	24" Frontier Blaze With Millivolt Valve - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,205.00
EFFB30N2C / P2C	30" Frontier Blaze With Millivolt Valve - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,233.00
EFFB18N1E / P1E	18" Frontier Blaze With Variable Control - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,279.00
EFFB24N1E / P1E	24" Frontier Blaze With Variable Control - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,306.00
EFFB30N1E / P1E	30" Frontier Blaze With Variable Control - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,330.00
EFFB18N3E / P3E	18" Frontier Blaze With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,668.00
EFFB24N3E / P3E	24" Frontier Blaze With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,694.00
EFFB30N3E / P3E	30" Frontier Blaze With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	8	NA / LP	$1,718.00

Beachcomber Refractory Vent Free Natural Blaze Burners

Burners Feature Instant Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
Includes Cast Iron Grate, Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	28,000 NA / 27,000 LP	26"	17"	13"
24" / 30"	37,000 NA / 36,000 LP	31"	17"	13"

NATURAL BLAZE EMBER BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
NB18NV / PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$899.00
NB18NIF / PIF	18" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,209.00
NB24NV / PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$939.00
NB24NIF / PIF	24" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,239.00

BEACHCOMBER REFRACTORY LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
BC18-R	18" Beachcomber Log Set - Burncrete Refractory - Use With NB18 Burners	6	$329.00
BC24-R	24" Beachcomber Log Set - Burncrete Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	6	$369.00
BC30-R	30" Beachcomber Log Set - Burncrete Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	6	$399.00

Berkley Oak Logs Vent Free Natural Blaze Burners

Burners Feature Instant Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
Includes Cast Iron Grate, Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	28,000 NA / 27,000 LP	26"	17"	13"
24" / 30"	37,000 NA / 36,000 LP	31"	17"	13"

NATURAL BLAZE EMBER BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
NB18NV / PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$869.00
NB18NIF / PIF	18" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,129.00
NB24NV / PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$899.00
NB24NIF / PIF	24" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,159.00

HIGHLAND OAK REFRACTORY LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
BO18-R	18" Berkley Oak Log Set - Fiber Ceramic - Use With NB18 Burners	7	$209.00
BO18-R	18" Berkley Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB18 Burners	7	$249.00
BO24-F	24" Berkley Oak Log Set - Fiber Ceramic - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$229.00
BO24-R	24" Berkley Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$259.00
BO30-F	30" Berkley Oak Log Set - Fiber Ceramic - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$269.00
BO30-R	30" Berkley Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$289.00

FOR REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

MONESSEN

Charisma Gas Logs With Vent Free Glow Getter Burners

Burners Feature Multi-Peak Flames and a Flowing Ember Bed
Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers, Ember Bed Log Switch
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	29.000	27"	20"	14"
24"	37,000	31"	21"	14"
30"	37,000	34"	21"	14"

Moxie Gas Logs With Vent Free Glow Getter Burners

Burners Feature Multi-Peak Flames and a Flowing Ember Bed
Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers, Ember Bed Log Switch
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	29.000	27"	20"	14"
24"	37,000	31"	21"	14"
30"	37,000	34"	21"	14"

GLOW GETTER BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
GG18NV / PV	18" Glow Getter Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$729.00
GG18NIF / PIF	18" Glow Getter Burner - IntelliFire Plus With Remote	NA / LP	$1,019.00
GG24NV / PV	24" Glow Getter Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$769.00
GG24NIF - PIF	24" Glow Getter Burner - IntelliFire Plus With Remote	NA / LP	$1,059.00
CHARISMA LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
CR18-H	18" Charisma Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG18 Burner	8	$319.00
CR24-H	24" Charisma Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG24 Burner	8	$349.00
CR30-H	30" Charisma Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG24 Burner	8	$379.00
MOXIE LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
MX18-H	18" Moxie Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG18 Burner	8	$319.00
MX24-H	24" Moxie Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG24 Burner	8	$349.00
MX30-H	30" Moxie Log Set - Burncrete Hybrid - Use With GG24 Burner	8	$379.00

ACCESSORIES FOR NATURAL BLAZE & GLOW GETTER BURNERS		***Retail***
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$179.00
RCMT	REMOTE: Touch On/Off - 90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Plates	$199.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	$229.00
TSST	REMOTE: Touch Screen Thermostat - 6 Hour Timer, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$329.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit With Remote - LP Gas - Glow Getter Burners Only	$389.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit With Remote - NA Gas - Glow Getter Burners Only	$389.00

Highland Oak Refractory Vent Free Natural Blaze Burners

Burners Feature Instant Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
Includes Cast Iron Grate, Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	28,000 NA / 27,000 LP	26"	17"	13"
24" / 30"	37,000 NA / 36,000 LP	31"	17"	13"

NATURAL BLAZE EMBER BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
NB18NV / PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$899.00
NB18NIF / PIF	18" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,209.00
NB24NV / PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$939.00
NB24NIF / PIF	24" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,239.00

HIGHLAND OAK REFRACTORY LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
HO18-R	18" Highland Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB18 Burners	7	$249.00
HO24-R	24" Highland Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$259.00
HO30-R	30" Highland Oak Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	7	$289.00

Stony Creek Refractory Vent Free Natural Blaze Burners

Burners Feature Instant Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
Includes Cast Iron Grate, Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	28,000 NA / 27,000 LP	26"	17"	13"
24" / 30"	37,000 NA / 36,000 LP	31"	17"	13"

NATURAL BLAZE EMBER BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
NB18NV / PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$899.00
NB18NIF / PIF	18" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,209.00
NB24NV / PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$939.00
NB24NIF / PIF	24" Natural Blaze Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI Control	NA / LP	$1,239.00

STONY CREEK REFRACTORY LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
SC18-R	18" Stony Creek Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB18 Burners	11	$279.00
SC24-R	24" Stony Creek Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	11	$289.00
SC30-R	30" Stony Creek Log Set - Refractory - Use With NB24 Burners	11	$319.00
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit For 24" And 30" Stoney Creek Log Sets		$80.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS FOR NATURAL BLAZE BURNERS		***Retail***
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$179.00
RCMT	REMOTE: Touch On/Off Control - 90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$199.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover	$229.00
TSST	REMOTE: Touch Screen Thermostat- 6 Hour Timer, Battery Receiver & Wall Covers	$329.00

MONESSEN

Mountain Oak Refractory Logs With Vent Free EYF Burners

Double Yellow Flame Burner System With Heavy Grate Assembly
Available Millivolt And Manual Control - Includes Volcanic Rock
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
18"	30.000	25"	17"	13"
24"	36,000	29"	17"	13"
30"	36,000	33"	17"	13"

EYF BURNER GRATE ASSEMBLIES		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
EYF18NM / PM	18" EYF Blaze Burner - Manual Control	NA / LP	$479.00
EYF18NV / PV	18" EYF Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$689.00
EYF24NM / PM	24" EYF Blaze Burner - Manual Control	NA / LP	$549.00
EYF24NV / PV	24" EYF Blaze Burner - Millivolt Control	NA / LP	$739.00

MOUNTAIN OAK REFRACTORY LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
EYF18-R	18" Mountain Oak Log Set - Use With EYF18 Burners	4	$189.00
EYF24-R	24" Mountain Oak Log Set - Use With EYF24 Burners	5	$199.00
EYF30-R	30" Mountain Oak Log Set - Use With EYF24 Burners	5	$229.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS FOR EYF BURNERS		***Retail***
RCB	REMOTE: On/Off Remote Control With Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plates	$179.00
RCMT	REMOTE: Touch On/Off Control - 90 Min Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Covers	$199.00
RCST	REMOTE: Thermostat Remote - LCD Screen, Battery Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	$229.00
TSST	REMOTE: Touch Screen Thermostat- 6 Hour Timer, Battery Receiver & Wall Covers	$329.00

Mojo Burncrete Logs With Vent Free Mojo Burners

Natural Blaze Technology - Massive Random Stack Burncrete Log Set
Available IntelliFire Plus (IPI) Control
Includes Remote, Grate, Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool, Neon Embers
FOR COMPLETE SET - Order Burner And Log Set

Size	BTUs	FW	Height	Depth
22"	29,000 NA / 28,000 LP	27"	20"	14"
27 "	38,000 NA / 37,000 LP	31"	21"	14"

MOJO VENT FREE BURNERS		***Specify Gas***	***Retail***
MJ22NIF / PIF	22" MJ22 Mojo Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI With Remote Control	NA / LP	$1,239.00
MJ27NIF / PIF	27" MJ22 Mojo Burner - IntelliFire Plus IPI With Remote Control	NA / LP	$1,279.00

MOJO BURNCRETE LOG SETS - Required To Complete Set		***#Pieces***	***Retail***
MOJO22-R	22" Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set - Use With MJ22 Burners	8	$419.00
MOJO27-R	27" Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set - Use With MJ22 Burners	8	$479.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
RC300-MON-VFL	REMOTE: Simplified Remote For IntelliFire Plus Units	$229.00

Ridgewood Char XL Vent Free

Large Ember Bed Wit Realistic Hand Molded Logs
Three Flame Dual Aluminized Steel Burner With Manual Capreci, Millivolt, SIT or Maxitrol Valve

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	30,000	28"	21"	12"	16"
24"	35,000	30"	26"	12"	16"
30"	35,000	36"	26"	12"	16"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
RWXL-MAN-18NA / LP	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP	$804.00
RWXL-MAN-24NA / LP	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP	$830.00
RWXL-MAN-30NA / LP	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Manual Valve	13	NA / LP	$857.00
RWXL-M-18NA / LP	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,081.00
RWXL-M-24NA / LP	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,106.00
RWXL-M-30NA / LP	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,134.00
RWXL-V-18NA / LP	18" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,193.00
RWXL-V-24NA / LP	24" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,219.00
RWXL-V-30NA / LP	30" Ridgewood Char XL With Variable Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,246.00

Heritage Char Vent Free Gas Logs

Large Ember Bed Wit Realistic Hand Molded Logs
Three Flame Dual Aluminized Steel Burner With Manual Capreci, Millivolt, SIT or Maxitrol Valve

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	30,000	28"	21"	12"	16"
24"	35,000	30"	26"	12"	16"
30"	35,000	36"	26"	12"	16"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
HC-MAN-18NA / LP	18" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP	$804.00
HC-MAN-24NA / LP	24" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP	$830.00
HC-MAN-30NA / LP	30" Heritage Char With Manual Valve	10	NA / LP	$857.00
HC-M-18NA / LP	18" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,081.00
HC-M-24NA / LP	24" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,106.00
HC-M-30NA / LP	30" Heritage Char With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,134.00
HC-V-18NA / LP	18" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,193.00
HC-V-24NA / LP	24" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,219.00
HC-V-30NA / LP	30" Heritage Char With Variable Control - Remote Ready	10	NA / LP	$1,246.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS RIDGEWOOD CHAR & HERITAGE CHAR		Use With	Retail
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$176.00
3301	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$243.00
WS	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	Millivolt	$32.00
MRCK	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	Variable	$187.00
MRCK-TH	Rotary Variable Flame Height Remote Control With LCD For Mertech & Maxitrol Valves	Variable	$237.00

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Tupelo II Vent Free Gas Logs

Double Stainless Steel Burner With Three Yellow Flames
Six Piece Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Set
Remote Ready

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	25,000	24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"
24"	30,000	28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
VF18TP2-NA / LP	18" Tupelo 2 With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$778.00
VF24TP2-NA / LP	24" Tupelo 2 With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$818.00

Crescent Hill Vent Free Gas Logs

Double Stainless Steel Burner With Three Yellow Flames
Choice of Six Piece Cast Refractory Gas Log Set Or HD Fiber Gas Log Set
Remote Ready

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	25,000	24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"
24"	30,000	28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
VF18CH-NA / LP	18" Crescent Hill Cast Concrete Logs - Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$828.00
VF24CH-NA /LP	24" Crescent Hill Cast Concrete Logs - Millivolt - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$858.00
VF18CHHD-NA /LP	18" Crescent Hill HD Fiber Logs - Millivolt - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$888.00
VF24CHHD-NA /LP	24" Crescent Hill HD Fiber Logs - Millivolt - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$918.00

Giant Timbers Vent Free Gas Logs

Mega-Flame Triple Burner Produces Tall Flames
19" High Giant Timber Concrete Logs With Glowing Ember Bed

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
24"	29,000 - 40,000	32 1/2"	22 394"	28"	15 1/2"
30"	29,000 - 40,000	39"	26 3/4"	28"	15 1/2"
36"	29,000 - 40,000	47"	33"	28"	15 1/2"

		Specify	Retail
VTDGT24NR / PR	24" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA / LP	$1,857.00
VTDGT24NE / PR	24" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Electronic Ignition Burner With Remote	NA / LP	$2,247.00
VTDGT30NR / PR	30" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA / LP	$2,077.00
VTDGT30NE / PR	30" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Electronic Ignition Burner With Remote	NA / LP	$2,307.00
VTDGT36NR / PR	36" Giant Timbers Outdoor Logs - Stainless Steel Millivolt Burner	NA / LP	$2,137.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR VENT FREE GAS LOGS		Use With	Retail
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$176.00
3301	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$243.00
WS	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	Millivolt	$32.00

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Stoney Ridge Vent Free Gas Logs

Concrete Logs Combined With Ceramic Fiber Radiant Heat Center Log
Slated Burner System With Burning Grate, Ember Bed, 17" Flex Line
Available In Variable Remote Control And Millivolt

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	19K-28K / 21K-38K	26"	20"	14 1/2"	17"
24"	25K-39K / 27K-39K	29"	22"	14 1/2"	17"
30"	25K-39K / 27K-39K	32"	22"	14 1/2"	21"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
SR-M-18NA / LP	18" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,248.00
SR-M-24NA / LP	24" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	15	NA / LP	$1,358.00
SR-M-30NA / LP	30" Stoney Ridge With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	15	NA / LP	$1,398.00
SR-V-18NA / LP	18" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP	$1,498.00
SR-V-24NA / LP	24" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	15	NA / LP	$1,568.00
SR-V-30NA / LP	30" Stoney Ridge With Variable Control - Remote Included	15	NA / LP	$1,608.00

Multi Sided Vent Free Gas Logs

Two Sided Multi-Finish Ceramic Fiber Log Set
Remote Ready Yellow Flame Burner

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
27"	20,000 - 39,000	32"	32"	19"	17"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
FVFM27NR / PR	27" Multi-Sided Vent Free With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP	$1,449.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR VENT FREE GAS LOGS		Use With	Retail
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$176.00
3301	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$243.00
WS	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	Millivolt	$32.00

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH

Flint Hill Vent Free Gas Logs

Hand Painted Ceramic Fiber Logs
Precision Ported Tube Style Burner - Includes Glowing Embers
Logs Set and Burner Combined Into One Package

Size	BTUs	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	28,000	28"	17"	12"	17"
24"	34,000	30"	23"	12"	18"
30"	40,000	34"	26"	12"	20"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
VFDR18LBN / P	18" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP	$759.00
VFDR24LBN / P	24" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$839.00
VFDR30LBN / P	30" Flint Hill With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$869.00

Sassafras Vent Free Gas Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Hand Painted Refractory Logs With Slope Glaze Burners
Available in On/Off Millivolt Burner, Variable Control Burner With Remote, and Intermittent Pilot System With Remote Control

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	22K/32K	19K/32K	32,000	28"	17"	14"	17"
24"	25K/36K	20K/36K	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26K/38K	20K/38K	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
LRS-M-18NA / LP	18" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$1,133.00
LRS-M-24NA / LP	24" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$1,208.00
LRS-M-30NA / LP	30" Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	6	NA / LP	$1,343.00
LRS-V-18NA / LP	18" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP	$1,433.00
LRS-V-24NA / LP	24" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP	$1,538.00
LRS-V-30NA / LP	30" Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	6	NA / LP	$1,623.00
LRS-ITV-18NA / LP	18" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP	$1,653.00
LRS-ITV-24NA / LP	24" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP	$1,708.00
LRS-ITV-30NA / LP	30" Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	6	NA / LP	$1,773.00

Super Sassafras Vent Free Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Hand Painted Refractory Logs With Slope Glaze Burners
Available in On/Off Millivolt Burner, Variable Control Burner With Remote, and Intermittent Pilot System With Remote Control

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	22K/32K	19K/32K	32,000	28"	17"	14"	17"
24"	25K/36K	20K/36K	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26K/38K	20K/38K	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

		#Pieces	Specify	Retail
LSS-M-18NA / LP	18" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP	$1,233.00
LSS-M-24NA / LP	24" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP	$1,323.00
LSS-M-30NA / LP	30" Super Sassafras With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP	$1,473.00
LSS-V-18NA / LP	18" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP	$1,533.00
LSS-V-24NA / LP	24" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP	$1,653.00
LSS-V-30NA / LP	30" Super Sassafras With Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP	$1,753.00
LSS-ITV-18NA / LP	18" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP	$1,753.00
LSS-ITV-24NA / LP	24" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP	$1,823.00
LSS-ITV-30NA / LP	30" S Sassafras w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	7	NA / LP	$1,903.00

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR VENT FREE GAS LOGS		Use With	Retail
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$176.00
3301	On/Off Hand Held Thermostat Remote Control With Timer For Millivolt Valve	Millivolt	$243.00
WS	Surface Mount Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' 18-2 Low Voltage Wire	Millivolt	$32.00

Stacked Wildwood Vent Free Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
24"	25K/36K	20K/36K	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26K/38K	20K/38K	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

WRR-M-24NA / LP	24" Stacked Wildwood With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP	$1,208.00
WRR-M-30NA / LP	30" Stacked Wildwood With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	5	NA / LP	$1,343.00
WRR-V-24NA / LP	24" Stacked Wildwood With Variable Control - Remote Included	5	NA / LP	$1,538.00
WRR-V-30NA / LP	30" Stacked Wildwood With Variable Control - Remote Included	5	NA / LP	$1,623.00
WRR-ITV-24NA / LP	24" Stacked Wildwood w/Intermittent Pilot - Variable Remote	5	NA / LP	$1,708.00
WRR-ITV-30NA / LP	30" Stacked Wildwood w/Intermittent Pilot - Variable Remote	5	NA / LP	$1,773.00

Super Stacked Wildwood Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
24"	25K/36K	20K/36K	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26K/38K	20K/38K	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

WRS-M-24NA / LP	24" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP	$1,323.00
WRS-M-30NA / LP	30" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	7	NA / LP	$1,468.00
WRS-V-24NA / LP	24" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP	$1,653.00
WRS-V-30NA / LP	30" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Variable Control - Remote Included	7	NA / LP	$1,748.00
WRS-ITV-24NA / LP	24" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Intermittent Pilot - Variable Remote	7	NA / LP	$1,823.00
WRS-ITV-30NA / LP	30" Super Stacked Wildwood w/Intermittent Pilot - Variable Remote	7	NA / LP	$1,898.00

Ponderosa Vent Free Gas Logs With Slope Glaze Burners

Size	Millivolt	Variable	Intermittent	FW	BW	Depth	Height
18"	22K/32K	19K/32K	32,000	28"	17"	14"	17"
24"	25K/36K	20K/36K	36,000	30"	23"	14"	18"
30"	26K/38K	20K/38K	38,000	34"	26"	14"	20"

LSP-M-18NA / LP	18" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,233.00
LSP-M-24NA / LP	24" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,328.00
LSP-M-30NA / LP	30" Ponderosa With Millivolt Control - Remote Ready	13	NA / LP	$1,473.00
LSP-V-18NA / LP	18" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP	$1,533.00
LSP-V-24NA / LP	24" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP	$1,658.00
LSP-V-30NA / LP	30" Ponderosa With Variable Control - Remote Included	13	NA / LP	$1,753.00
LSP-ITV-18NA / LP	18" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP	$1,753.00
LSP-ITV-24NA / LP	24" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP	$1,828.00
LSP-ITV-30NA / LP	30" Ponderosa w/Intermittent Pilot - Thermostat Variable Remote	13	NA / LP	$1,903.00

Slate & Stone Color Hearth Pads - Type 2

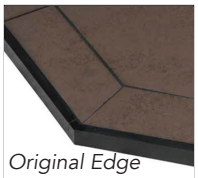
Ember & Thermal Protection

Color of slate and stone will vary from product pictures as these are natural stone.

Asian Slate

Polished Copper

Montana Flagstone



Original Edge

Colonial Edge

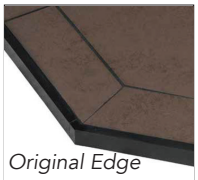
ASIAN SLATE HEARTH BOARDS		***Size***	***Retail***
OE-36-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H	$324.39
OE-40-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$348.78
OE-48-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$451.22
CE-36-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Colonial Edge	36"W x 36"H	$407.32
CE-40-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$463.42
CE-48-DL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$596.12
OE-36-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H x 45"	$324.39
OE-40-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$348.78
OE-48-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$451.22
CE-36-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Colonial Edge	36"W x 36"H x 45"	$407.32
CE-40-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$463.42
CE-48-SL-AS-T2	Asian Slate Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$596.12
OE-24X36-OCT-AS-T2	Asian Slate - Octagon Gas Board - Original Edge	24" x 36"	$304.39
POLISHED COPPER HEARTH BOARDS			
OE-40-DL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$404.88
OE-48-DL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$521.95
CE-40-DL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$495.12
CE-48-DL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$639.02
OE-40-SL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$404.88
OE-48-SL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$521.95
CE-40-SL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$495.12
CE-48-SL-CSP-T2	Polished Copper Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$639.02
MONTANA FLAGSTONE HEARTH BOARDS			
OE-40-DL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$458.54
OE-48-DL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$595.12
CE-40-DL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$529.27
CE-48-DL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$692.68
OE-40-SL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$458.54
OE-48-SL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$595.12
CE-40-SL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$529.27
CE-48-SL-MF-T2	Montana Flagstone Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$692.68

Traditional Hearth Pads - Type 2

Ember & Thermal Protection

Color of slate and stone will vary from product pictures as these are natural stone.

Night Shadow *Black Jack* *Glacier Gray*



Original Edge

Colonial Edge

NIGHT SHADOW HEARTH BOARDS			
OE-40-DL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$348.78
OE-48-DL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$470.73
CE-40-DL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$463.42
CE-48-DL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$597.56
OE-40-SL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$348.78
OE-48-SL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$470.73
OE-40-SL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$348.78
CE-48-SL-NS-T2	Night Shadow Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$597.56
BLACK JACK HEARTH BOARDS			
OE-40-DL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$314.63
OE-48-DL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$417.07
CE-40-DL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$434.15
CE-48-DL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$543.90
OE-40-SL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$314.63
OE-48-SL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$417.07
CE-40-SL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$434.15
CE-48-SL-BJ-T2	Black Jack Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$543.90
OE-24X36-OCT-BJ-T2	Black Jack - Octagon Gas Board - Original Edge	24" x 36"	$256.00
GLACIER GRAY HEARTH BOARDS			
OE-40-DL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$358.00
OE-48-DL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$466.00
CE-40-DL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$463.42
CE-48-DL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$597.56
OE-40-SL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$358.00
OE-48-CR-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$466.00
CE-40-SL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$463.42
CE-48-SL-GG-T2	Glacier Gray Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$597.56
OE-24X36-OCT-GG-T2	Glacier Gray - Octagon Gas Board - Original Edge	24" x 36"	$307.32

Traditional Hearth Pads - Type 2

Ember & Thermal Protection

Color of slate and stone will vary from product pictures as these are natural stone.

Autumn *Desert Canyon* *Charcoal* *Mica*

AUTUMN HEARTH BOARDS		***Size***	***Retail***
OE-40-DL-AUT-T2	Autumn Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$344.00
OE-48-DL-AUT-T2	Autumn Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$446.00
CE-40-DL-AUT-T2	Autumn Standard - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H	$434.15
CE-48-DL-AUT-T2	Autumn Standard - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H	$543.90
OE-40-SL-AUT-T2	Autumn Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$344.00
OE-48-SL-AUT-T2	Autumn Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$446.00
CE-40-SL-AUT-T2	Autumn Corner - Colonial Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$434.15
CE-48-SL-AUT-T2	Autumn Corner - Colonial Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$543.90
OE-24X36-OCT-AUT-T2	Autumn - Octagon Gas Board - Original Edge	24" x 36"	$248.78
DESERT CANYON HEARTH BOARDS			
C-36 ST DC-T2	Desert Canyon Standard - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H	$378.05
C-40-ST-DC-T2	Desert Canyon Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$434.15
C-48 ST DC-T2	Desert Canyon Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$543.90
C-36 CR DC-2	Desert Canyon Corner - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H x 45"	$378.05
C-40-CR-DC-T2	Desert Canyon Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$434.15
C-48 CR DC-T2	Desert Canyon Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$543.90
CHARCOAL HEARTH BOARDS			
C-36-ST-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Standard - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H	$407.32
C-40-ST-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$463.42
C-48-ST-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$597.56
C-36-CR-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Corner - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H x 45"	$407.32
C-40-CR-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$463.42
C-48-CR-CHAR-T2	Charcoal Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$597.56
MICA HEARTH BOARDS			
C-40 ST MIC-T2	Mica Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$529.27
C-48 ST MIC-T2	Mica Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$692.68
C-40 CR MIC-T2	Mica Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$529.27
C-48 CT MIC-T2	Mica Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$692.68

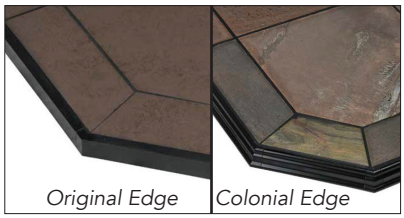
Traditional Hearth Pads - Type 2

Ember & Thermal Protection

Color of slate and stone will vary from product pictures as these are natural stone.

Used Brick

Canyon



Original Edge *Colonial Edge*

USED BRICK HEARTH BOARDS		***Size***	***Retail***
C-40 ST UB-T2	Used Brick Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$529.27
C-48 ST UB-T2	Used Brick Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$695.12
C-40 CR UB-T2	Used Brick Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$529.27
C-48 CR UB-T2	Used Brick Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$695.12
CANYON HEARTH BOARDS			
C-36 ST CAN-T2	Canyon Standard - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H	$378.05
C-40-ST-CAN-T2	Canyon Standard - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H	$434.15
C-48-ST-CAN-T2	Canyon Standard - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H	$543.90
C-36 CR CAN-T2	Canyon Corner - Original Edge	36"W x 36"H x 45"	$378.05
C-40-CR-CAN-T2	Canyon Corner - Original Edge	40"W x 40"H x 50"	$434.15
C-48-CR-CAN-T2	Canyon Corner - Original Edge	48"W x 48"H x 60"	$543.90

Stove Boards - UL 1618 Type 2

Type 2 Stove Boards Protect From Heat, Hot Coals, Ashes, And Soot - 1/2" Thick Emboss Printed Steel
UL Listed, Non-Combustible Stove Boards Can Be Used Beneath Wood Appliances Or Mounted On Wall

TYPE 2 STOVE BOARDS		***Finish***	***Size***	***Retail***
T2UL2832GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	28" x 32"	$119.99
T2UL3242GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	32" x 42"	$119.99
T2UL3636GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	36" x 36"	$119.99
T2UL3648GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	36" x 48"	$156.99
T2UL3652GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Gray Tile	36" x 52"	$188.99
T2UL2832WW-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Wood Grain	28" x 32"	$188.99
T2UL3242WW-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Wood Grain	32" x 42"	$175.99
T2UL3636WW-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Wood Grain	36" x 36"	$175.99
T2UL3648WW-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Wood Grain	36" x 48"	$175.99
T2UL3652WW-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Wood Grain	36" x 52"	$225.99
T2UL2832BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	28" x 32"	$225.99
T2UL3242BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	32" x 42"	$225.99
T2UL3636BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 36"	$242.99
T2UL3648BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 48"	$242.99
T2UL3652BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	36" x 52"	$242.99
T2UL4048BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	40" x 48"	$290.99
T2UL4848BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Stove Board / Wall Shield	Solid Black	48" x 48"	$294.99
HEARTH EXTENDERS				
T2UL1848BL-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Hearth Extender	Solid Black	18" x 48"	$106.99
T2UL1848GT-1C	UL 1618 Type 2 Thermal Protector Hearth Extender	Gray Tile	18" x 48"	$106.99

Fireside Collection

Cambridge "Design Gallery" Enclosures

- Striking Beauty
- Spectacular Designer Finishes
- Strength & Durability
- Superior Value

Clear View Cambridge Masonry Glass Enclosures Shown With:

- *Ancient Age Finish*
- *Clear View Bi-Fold Doors*
- *Grey Glass*
- *Simplicity Handles*

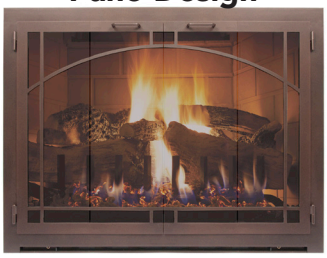
Cambridge Enclosures Are Available To Select Dealers Contact Fireside For Details

Cambridge Custom Gallery Enclosures create the perfect fireplace centerpiece by combining classic door designs with a wide array of designer finishes.

- Custom Made Specifically For Your Fireplace
- Features A Traditional Clear View Door Design
- 1/4" Tempered Glass With Choice Of Colors: Grey, Clear, Bronze - Optional Black Glass Available
- Optional Premium Woven Twin Mesh Doors With Ball Catch And Bottom Safety Latch
- 2" Wide Solid Bar Frame With Hidden Damper
- Choice Of Overlap Or Inside Fit Design
- Comes In A Choice Of 18 Powder Coated Finishes
- Choose From 8 Handle Options
- Warranty: Frame - 5 Years, Glass - Limited Lifetime

Cambridge "Design Gallery"

Arch Pane Design



Mahogany Finish
Bronze Glass
Simplicity Handles
Bi-Fold Doors

Window Pane Design

Classic Bronze Finish
Clear Glass
Simplicity Handles
Twin Doors

Arch Door With Arch Pane Design

Ash Grey Finish
Bronze Glass
Bird Cage Handles
Bi-Fold Doors

Mission Pane Design

Deko Black Finish
Grey Glass
Simplicity Handles
Bi-Fold Doors

Fireside Collection

CAMBRIDGE - ORDER FORM
Rectangular Frame Masonry Glass Enclosure

3 WEEKS Made in USA

Cambridge Rectangular Frame Enclosures Are Made To Fit - Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted
Fax: 1-800-964-4329 Email: orders@firesidenc.com

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Base On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Standard Rectangular Enclosure With Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES (Width + Height)	BASE PRICE	Freight Cost
☐	Less Than 60" UI	$1,135.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $85.00
☐	60" - 73" UI	$1,235.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $85.00
☐	74" - 89" UI	$1,335.00	☐ UPS/FedEx $85.00

DOOR TYPE - Select One	
☐	Bi-Fold Doors - Overlap Frame
☐	Twin Doors - Overlap Fit - *Fireplace Opening 40" or Less ONLY*
☐ **$125.00**	Bi-Fold Doors - Flush Fit
☐ **$125.00**	Twin Doors - Flush Fit - *Fireplace Opening 40" or Less ONLY*
GLASS COLOR - Select One	
☐	Clear Glass
☐	Grey Glass
☐	Bronze Glass
☐ **$125.00**	Black Glass
DAMPER - Select One	
☐	Hidden Damper
☐	No Damper
MESH - Select One	
☐ **$175.00**	Twin Mesh Door With Magnetic Catch
☐ **$125.00**	Curtain Mesh
☐ **$175.00**	Single Panel Mesh Door With Magnetic Catch
GLASS DOOR OPTIONS - Select One	
☐	Clear View
☐ **$175.00**	Center Vertical Bars - 1 1/4" Bar Stock Each
☐ **$175.00**	1/2" Beveled Glass - N/A When Choosing An Optional Door Pane
MOUNT TYPE - Select One	
☐	Overlap - 3 Sided ☐ Hole In Wall - 4 Sided
☐	Inside Fit ☐ Inside Fit with Mortar Flange
OUTSIDE FRAME PERIMETER - Optional	
☐	1 1/2" Flange Top And Sides - For Inside Fit ONLY
MOUNTING HARDWARE - Optional	
☐	Lintel Clamps - In Addition To Included Mounting Hardware
DOOR PANES & DOOR DESIGNS - Optional	
☐ **$150.00**	Window Pane Design
☐ **$200.00**	Prairie Pane Design
☐ **$150.00**	Mission Pane Design ☐ Mirrored Offset Bars ☐ Full Length Center Bars
☐ **$250.00**	Arch Door w/Arch Pane Design ☐ Short Center Bars ☐ Full Length Center Bars
☐ **$150.00**	Arch Door
☐ **$150.00**	Eight Pane

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	
Height To Lintel:		Depth To Lintel:	
Difference Between Hearth And Firebox Floor		If Firebox Tapers, Width 2" Back From Opening	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

***NOTE:** For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

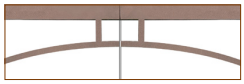
STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One

☐	Ancient Age		☐	Honey Maple	
☐	Brite Black		☐	Mahogany	
☐	Bronze Burst*		☐	Natural Iron	
☐	Cast Bronze		☐	Rustic Black	
☐	Classic Bronze		☐	Silver	
☐	Copper Vein		☐	Solar Bronze	
☐	Dark Pewter		☐	Textured Black	
☐	Espresso		☐	Toffee	
			☐	Vintage Iron	

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Included In Base Price

☐	Birdcage		☐	Infinity	
☐	Classic		☐	Knob	
☐	Contemporary		☐	Rugged Steel	
☐	Contour		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Foundation		☐	Square	
			☐	Wave	


Mirrored Offset Bars

Full Length Center Bars

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $
Plus Freight: $85 or 79+ UI = $120

ORDER TOTAL $
$100 Aluminum / $400 Steel Surcharge Added to Total

Cambridge Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

BACFG20210523

Decorative Pane Design In Bronzed Iron

Princeton VALUE Masonry Glass Enclosures

Best Value & Quality

- For Use On Masonry Fireplaces
- Most Popular Sizes Stocked - Ready To Ship
- Choice Of Full View Or Decorative Pane Design
- 14 Gauge Steel Frame, 180° Bi-Fold Doors, Hidden Damper, Round Princeton Handles
- Bronzed Iron Or Textured Black Finish
- 3" Wide Side Bars - 1" Frame Depth
- Gray 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Hanging Curtain Mesh Standard Optional Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors Available

Textured Black

ORDER FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED - USE THIS PAGE TO SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

PRINCETON	Description	Finish	Size	Retail
PRINCETON-BI	Princeton Glass Enclosure	Bronzed Iron	Sizing Below	$1,060.00
PRINCETON-BK	Princeton Glass Enclosure	Textured Black	Sizing Below	$1,060.00
PRINCETON-PDP-BI	Princeton Glass Enclosure With Decorative Pane	Bronzed Iron	Sizing Below	$1,181.00
PRINCETON-PDP-BK	Princeton Glass Enclosure With Decorative Pane	Textured Black	Sizing Below	$1,181.00

ORDER FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED - USE THIS PAGE TO SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

Select The Width

Finish Width	Fits Width Opening
☐ 36"	30 1/2" - 34 1/2"
☐ 40"	34 1/2" - 38 1/2"
☐ 44"	38 1/2" - 42 1/2"
☐ 48"	42 1/2" - 46 1/2"
☐ 52"	46 1/2" - 50 1/2"

Select The Height

Finish Height	Fits Height Opening
☐ 25"	22 1/2" - 24 1/2"
☐ 27"	24 1/2" - 26 1/2"
☐ 29"	26 1/2" - 28 1/2"
☐ 31"	28 1/2" - 30 1/2"
☐ 33"	30 1/2" - 32 1/2"

Select Finish

Powder Coat Finish	
☐ Bronzed Iron	
☐ Textured Black	

OPTIONAL GATE CABINET MESH DOORS		Retail
P-GATEMESH	Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors for Princeton Glass Enclosure	$179.00

CUSTOM SIZES NOT AVAILABLE
Gate Cabinet Mesh Doors Cam Be Ordered Separately - Contact For Details

Glass Enclosures Display Stands

Order Doors Separately

SD226

SD222

SD223

SD226 Shown With Doors

DISPLAY STANDS		Size	Retail
SD222	2 Door Display Stand - Stand ONLY - Doors NOT Included	48"W x 36"H x 16"D	$350.00
SD223	3 Door Display Stand - Stand ONLY - Doors NOT Included	48"W x 36"H	$350.00
SD226	6 Door Display Stand - Stand ONLY - Doors NOT Included	48"W x 72"H	$500.00

866-880-3473 NC • fax 800-964-4329 NC • orders@firesidenc.com

Nantucket Masonry Glass Enclosures

- For Use On Masonry Fireplaces
- Arch Door Design Featuring Window Pane Door Accent
- 14 Gauge Steel Frame, 180° Bi-Fold Clearview Doors, Hidden Damper, Square Handles
- Bronzed Iron, Textured Black Finish, Or Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
- 3" Wide Side Bars - 1" Frame Depth
- Gray 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Cabinet Mesh

Nantucket In Textured Black

ORDER FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED - USE THIS PAGE TO SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

PRINCETON	Description	Finish	Size	Retail
NANTUCKET-BK	Nantucket Glass Enclosure	Textured Black	Sizing Below	$1,462.00
NANTUCKET-BR	Nantucket Glass Enclosure	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Sizing Below	$1,462.00
NANTUCKET-CHAR	Nantucket Glass Enclosure	Charcoal	Sizing Below	$1,462.00

ORDER FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED - USE THIS PAGE TO SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

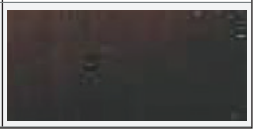
Select The Width

Finish Width	Fits Width Opening
☐ 36"	30 1/2" - 35 1/2"
☐ 40"	34 1/2" - 39 1/2"
☐ 44"	38 1/2" - 43 1/2"
☐ 48"	42 1/2" - 47 1/2"
☐ 52"	46 1/2" - 51 1/2"

Select The Height

Finish Height	Fits Height Opening
☐ 25"	22 1/4" - 24 3/4"
☐ 27"	24 1/4" - 26 3/4"
☐ 29"	26 1/4" - 28 3/4"
☐ 31"	28 1/4" - 30 3/4"
☐ 33"	30 1/4" - 32 3/4"
☐ 35"	32 1/4" - 34 3/4"

Select Finish

Powder Coat Finish	
☐ Bronzed Iron	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Oil Rubbed Bronze	

GLASS ENCLOSURES ORDERS

Order Forms Required When Ordering Glass Enclosures & Custom Fronts

Cambridge Masonry	Page 197
Princeton Masonry	Page 198
Nantucket Masonry	Page 199
Savannah Masonry	Page 200
Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor	Page 201
Aspect Masonry	Page 202
Refresh Direct Vent Fronts	Page 204
Zero Clearance Fronts	Page 205

Use catalog pages to submit orders, or download the order form by visiting the Resource Portal

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Savannah / Southport Masonry Customizable Glass Enclosures

Best Value & Quality

- For Use On Masonry Fireplaces
- Features 2 1/2" Aluminum Mitered Frame, 180° Flush Mount Bi-Fold Swing Away Doors, Hidden Damper, And Handles (No Mesh Screen)
- Choose From Clear, Bronze, Or Grey 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Warranty: 5 Years, Glass - Limited Lifetime

Southport Full View Shown In Ancient age

Made in USA

	Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Sizing
00X453	DS-S-36	All Sizes $599.00	36" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	31" - 35 1/2"W x 21" - 31 1/4"H
00X453	DS-S-40		40" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	35" - 39 1/2"W x 21" - 31 1/4"H
00X453	DS-S-44		44" Southport Full View Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	39" - 43 1/2"W x 25" - 31 1/4"H

Southport Doors Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI - **Two To Three Weeks - Freight: $75.00**

To Order: Select Width | Select Height | Select Handel | Select Options | Select Finish

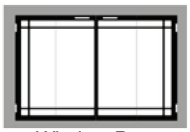
1. Select Width

Finish Width Size	Fits Width Opening Size
☐ 36"	31" - 35 1/2"
☐ 40"	35" - 39 1/2"
☐ 44" *	39" - 43 1/2"

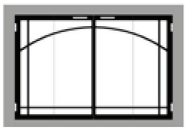
***NOTE:** For 44" Finish Widths, Only 27 1/2", 29 1/2", and 31 3/1" Finish Heights Available

2. Select Height

Finish Height Size	Fits Height Opening Size
☐ 23 1/2"	21" - 23 1/4"
☐ 25 1/2"	23" - 25 1/4"
☐ 27 1/2" *	25" - 27 1/4"
☐ 29 1/2" *	27" - 29 1/4"
☐ 31 1/2" *	29" - 31 1/4"



Window Pane



Sunrise Pane

Mission Pane

3. Select Options

Additional	Pane Design
☐ Included	Full View
☐ $125.00	Window Pane Design
☐ $125.00	Sunrise Pane Design
☐ $125.00	Mission Pan Design

Additional	Mesh
☐ Included	None
☐ $100.00	Hanging Mesh
☐ $150.00	Gate Mesh

Additional	Glass
☐ Included	Clear Glass
☐ Included	Bronze Glass
☐ Included	Grey Glass

NOTE: Custom Sizes NOT Available

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $

$100 Aluminum Surcharge Added to Total

4. Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One			
☐	Ancient Age	☐	Mahogany
☐	Brite Black	☐	Natural Iron
☐	Bronze Burst*	☐	Rustic Black
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Silver
☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Copper Vein	☐	Textured Black
☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Toffee
☐	Espresso	☐	Vintage Iron

ALUMINUM ANODIZED - Included In Price		
☐	Stain Nickel*	***NOTE:** Recommend For Outdoors

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00			
☐ $75	Autumn Glow	☐ $75	Old World Bronze
☐ $75	Aztec Gold	☐ $75	Shark Skin
☐ $75	Copper Fire	☐ $75	Venetian Bronze
		☐ $75	Vintage Brass

NOTE: Only Knob And Square Handles Are Available In Artisan Premier Finishes.

5. Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One			
☐	Birdcage	☐	Knob
☐	Classic	☐	Rugged Steel
☐	Contemporary	☐	Simplicity
☐	Infinity	☐	Square

DEALER:		**PO / CUSTOMER NAME:**	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		**SHIPPING ADDRESS:**	
SUBMITTED BY:			
SIGNED:		**DATE:**	

BACFSG030719

866-880-3473 NC • fax 800-964-4329 NC • orders@firesidenc.com

Fireside Collection

Masonry Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures ORDER FORM

2 WEEKS Made in USA

Masonry Indoor/Outdoor Aluminum Glass Enclosures Are Made To Fit
Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted ***Fax: 1-800-964-4329*** ***Email: orders@firesidenc.com***

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Base On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Masonry Enclosure - Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES *(Width + Height)*	BASE PRICE	*Freight Cost*
☐	Less Than 60" UI	**$855.00**	UPS/FedEx $85.00
☐	60" - 70" UI	**$905.00**	UPS/FedEx $85.00
☐	71" - 80" UI*	**$980.00**	UPS/FedEx $85.00

***NOTE:** For Larger Sizes - Contact Fireside For Pricing*

ENCLOSURE TYPE - Select One

☐ Apex	☐ Brookfield	☐ Bungalow	☐ Phoenix
☐ Savannah	☐ Silhouette	☐ Stiletto 1"	

DOOR TYPE - Select One

☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Tracked Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Twin Glass Doors
☐	Twin Mesh Doors Instead Of Glass

GLASS COLOR - Select One

☐	Clear Glass	☐	Bronze Glass
☐	Grey Glass	☐ **$125.00**	Black Glass

DAMPER - Select One

☐	Damper
☐	No Damper
☐	Damper with Bottom Frame - For Hole In Wall Installations

MESH - Select One

☐	None		
☐ **$175.00**	Cabinet Gate Mesh - 2 Panels		
☐ **$175.00**	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose:	☐ Left Hinge Mount	☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ **$125.00**	Curtain Mesh		
☐ **$300.00**	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh - For Outdoor Use		

MOUNT TYPE - Select One

☐	Overlap - 3 Sided	☐	Hole In Wall - 4 Sided
☐	Inside Fit		

OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required

☐	Extra Long Brackets - 12"
☐	Lintel Clamps - In Addition To Included Mounting Hardware
☐ **$15.00**	Child Safety Clips
☐ **$175.00**	1/2" Bevel Glass
☐ **$250.00**	1" Bevel Glass
☐ **$150.00**	Pane Design - Choose: ☐ **Sunrise** ☐ **Prairie** ☐ **Mission**
☐ **$100.00**	Outdoor Option - Stainless Steel Hardware To Prevent Rusting NO Bi-Fold Doors - Cabinet Doors ONLY

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: **$**
$100 Aluminum / $400 Steel Surcharge Added to Total

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

***NOTE:** For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height*

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One

☐	Ancient Age		☐	Honey Maple	
☐	Brite Black		☐	Mahogany	
☐	Bronze Burst*		☐	Natural Iron	
☐	Cast Bronze		☐	Rustic Black	
☐	Classic Bronze		☐	Silver	
☐	Copper Vein		☐	Solar Bronze	
☐	Dark Pewter		☐	Textured Black	
☐	Espresso		☐	Toffee	
NOTE: Select Powder Coat Finish For Outdoor Use			☐	Vintage Iron	

ALUMINUM ANODIZED - Included In Price

☐	Satin Nickel				

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00

☐ **$75**	Autumn Glow		☐ **$75**	Old World Bronze	
☐ **$75**	Aztec Gold		☐ **$75**	Shark Skin	
☐ **$75**	Candlelight Brass		☐ **$75**	Sterling	
☐ **$75**	Copper Fire		☐ **$75**	Venetian Bronze	
			☐ **$75**	Vintage Brass	

NOTE: Select Powder Coat Finish For Outdoor Use

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Included In Base Price

☐	Birdcage		☐	Knob	
☐	Classic		☐	Rugged Steel*	
☐	Contour		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Foundation		☐	Square	
			☐	Wave	

Hearth And Home Series Doors Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

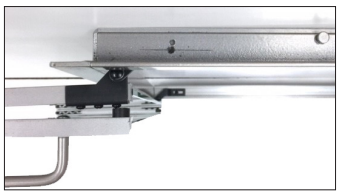
BACFG20210523

Aspect BiFold Door Shown In Silver

Aspect Masonry
Steel & Aluminum Glass Enclosures

- Sleek 1" Steel Frame And Aluminum Fold Back BiFold Doors With ¼" Clear Tempered Glass
- Solid, Sturdy Steel & Aluminum Construction, Fast 2 Week Lead Time
- Features Aluminum "Race Track" Continuous Thread The Distance Of The Transoms Top And Bottom Allowing The Masonry Straps To Be Secured To The Door At Any Point Across The Top And Bottom Of The Opening And The Top And Bottom Sides
- Keyhole Quick Mount For Fast & Easy Installation
- Curtain Mesh & Child Safety Clips Available
- Available In 9 Powder Coat Finishes And 5 Handle Options
- Warranty: 5 Years, Glass - Limited Lifetime

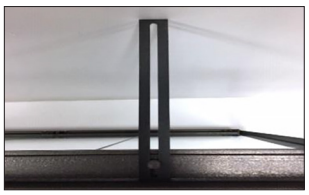
Made in USA



1 Inch Steel Frame

Auminum Fold Back Doors

Clear Tempered Glass



Keyhole Strap Mount

Item #	Retail	Description	Finish	Sizing
DS-ASPECT-S	**$569.00**	Small Aspect Steel & Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	Overall Width < 42" OR Overall Height < 32"
DS-ASPECT-L	**$609.00**	Large Aspect Steel & Aluminum Glass Enclosure	Select Finish Below	Overall Width > 42" OR Overall Height > 32"

Aspect Doors Ship Prepaid & Charged, Milwaukee, WI - **Two Weeks - Freight: $85.00**

To Order: Enter Width | Enter Height | Select Finish | Select Handel

1. Enter Measurements

Opening Dimensions:

Width: _____

Height to Fascia: _____

Height to Lintel: _____

Depth to Lintel: _____

Heigh Taken From: ☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference Between Hearth And Firebox Floor: _____

2. Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

Powder Coat Finishes

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

3. Handle Selection - Select 1 Type:

Powder Coat Finished Handles

☐ Contemporary ☐ Infinity ☐ Knob ☐ Rectangle Knob ☐ Simplicity

Additional Options

Additional	Option
☐ $125.00	Curtain Mesh
☐ $15.00	Child Locks

NOTE: Custom Sizes NOT Available

Additional Notes:

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: **$**

$100 Aluminum / $400 Steel Surcharge Added to Total

DEALER:		**PO / CUSTOMER NAME:**	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		**SHIPPING ADDRESS:**	
SUBMITTED BY:			
SIGNED:		**DATE:**	

BACFSG20210522

866-880-3473 NC • fax 800-964-4329 NC • orders@firesidenc.com

Fireside Collection

Zero Clearance Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures - ORDER FORM

2 WEEKS

Zero Clearance Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Glass Enclosures Are Made To Fit
Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted *Fax: 1-800-964-4329* *Email: orders@firesidenc.com*

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Pricing - Price Based On United Inches (UI) = Fireplace Width + Fireplace Height

Zero Clearance Enclosure - Clear View Glass Doors

SELECT 1:	UNITED INCHES *(Width + Height)*	BASE PRICE	*Freight Cost*
☐	Less Than 60" UI	$715.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	60" - 70" UI	$730.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00
☐	71" - 80" UI*	$830.00	UPS/FedEx $75.00

***NOTE:** For Larger Sizes - Contact Fireside For Pricing

Actual Fireplace Opening Size:

WIDTH:		HEIGHT:	

Exact Frame Size - OPTIONAL*

OD Frame Width:		OD Frame Height:	

***NOTE:** For Exact Frame Size - Use Smallest Width & Shortest Height

ENCLOSURE TYPE - Select One

☐	Stiletto	Inside Fit Only
☐	Shadow	Inside Fit Only
☐	Silhouette	Inside Fit Only
☐	Brookfield	Overlap Fit Only
☐	Phoenix	Overlap Fit Only

DOOR TYPE - Select One

☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Tracked Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Twin Glass Doors
☐	Twin Mesh Doors Instead Of Glass

GLASS COLOR - Select One

☐	Clear Glass	☐	Bronze Glass
☐	Grey Glass	☐ **$125.00**	Black Glass

MESH - Select One

☐	None
☐ **$175.00**	Cabinet Gate Mesh
☐ **$175.00**	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose: ☐ Left Hinge Mount ☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ **$125.00**	Curtain Mesh
☐ **$300.00**	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required

☐ **$15.00**	Child Safety Clips
☐ **$175.00**	1/2" Bevel Glass
☐ **$225.00**	1" Beveled Glass
☐ **$14.00**	Alternative Mounting Brackets
☐ **$14.00**	Wedge Mount Brackets - Icon / Exclaim / Super Hearth - SHR
☐ **$100.00**	Outdoor Option - Stainless Steel Hardware To Prevent Rusting

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: **$**

$100 Aluminum Surcharge Added to Total

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

STANDARD POWDER COAT - Select One

☐	Ancient Age		☐	Mahogany	
☐	Brite Black		☐	Natural Iron	
☐	Bronze Burst*		☐	Rustic Black	
☐	Cast Bronze		☐	Silver	
☐	Classic Bronze		☐	Solar Bronze	
☐	Copper Vein		☐	Textured Black	
☐	Dark Pewter		☐	Toffee	
☐	Espresso		☐	Vintage Iron	

ALUMINUM ANODIZED - Included In Price

☐	Stain Nickel*	***NOTE:** Recommend For Outdoors

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00

☐ **$75**	Autumn Glow		☐ **$75**	Old World Bronze	
☐ **$75**	Aztec Gold		☐ **$75**	Shark Skin	
☐ **$75**	Copper Fire		☐ **$75**	Venetian Bronze	
			☐ **$75**	Vintage Brass	

NOTE: Only Knob And Square Handles Are Available In Artisan Premier Finishes.

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Type:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One

☐	Birdcage		☐	Knob	
☐	Classic		☐	Rugged Steel	
☐	Contemporary		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Infinity		☐	Square	

COMMENTS:

Expression Series Doors Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

BACFG030719

Fireside Collection

REFRESH DV - ORDER FORM
Refresh Aluminum Direct Vent Screen Fronts

3 WEEKS

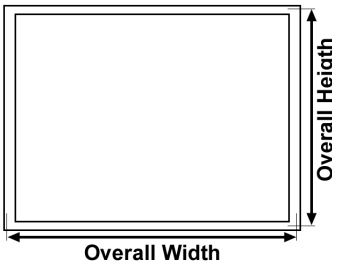
Refresh Aluminum Direct Vent Fronts Are Made To Fit - Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted
Fax: 1-800-964-4329 Email: orders@firesidenc.com

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:			
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:			
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:		DATE:	

ReFresh Direct Vent Screen Fronts

ReFresh Aluminum DV Front With Screen Mesh

SELECT 1:	Front Style	Base Price	*Freight Cost*
☐	3/4" Frame Basic Design - No Doors	**$475.00**	UPS/FedEx $85.00
☐	1 9/16" Frame Basic Design With Doors	**$675.00**	UPS/FedEx $85.00



Finished Front Size:	
Finished OD WIDTH*:	
Finished OD HEIGHT*:	

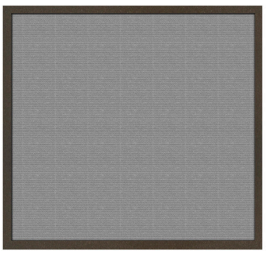
***Note:** To ensure proper fit, finished outer dimension width and height should reflect smallest width and height measurement of area to be covered.

ReFresh Aluminum Options:

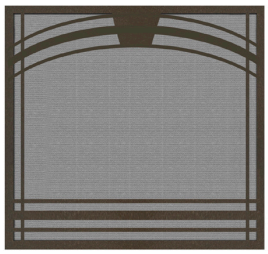
PANE DESIGNS - Optional - $100.00 Additional Cost	
☐ **$100.00**	Keystone Pane Design - Available On Basic Only (No Doors)
☐ **$100.00**	Sunrise Pane Design - Available On Basic & Basic With Doors
☐ **$100.00**	Prairie Pane Design - Available On Basic With Door Only

For Fronts With Doors - Handle Selection:

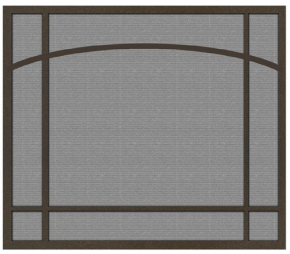
POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Select One For Doors					
☐	Birdcage		☐	Knob	
☐	Classic		☐	Rugged Steel	
☐	Contemporary		☐	Simplicity	
☐	Infinity		☐	Square	



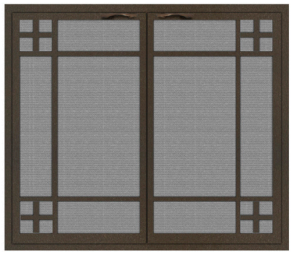
Basic Design
Available With or Without Doors



Keystone Pane Design
Available On Basic Only (No Doors)



Sunrise Window Pane Design
Available On Basic & Basic With Doors



Prairie Pane Design with Doors
Available On Basic With Door Only

Select ONE Powder Coat Finish

☐ Ancient Age ☐ Brite Black ☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Copper Vein ☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Espresso
☐ Honey Maple ☐ Mahogany ☐ Natural Iron ☐ Rustic Black ☐ Silver ☐ Solar Bronze ☐ Textured Black ☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

REFRESH FRONTS TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: **$**
Plus Freight: $85.00

ORDER TOTAL
$
$100 Surcharge Added to Total

COMMENTS:

ReFresh Series Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact For Availability

BACFG20210523

Fireside Collection

ZERO CLEARANCE DELUXE FRONT - ORDER FORM

Aluminum Front With Operable Doors And Louvers

3 WEEKS

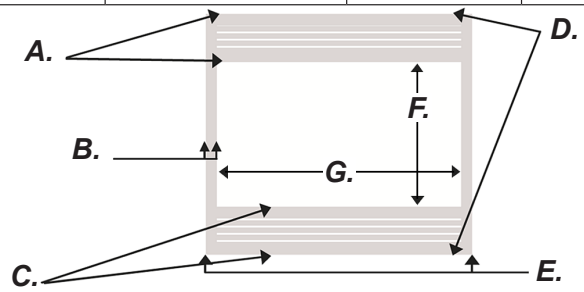
Aluminum Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe Wood Burning Fronts Are Made To Fit

Completed Order Form Must Be Submitted *Fax: 1-800-964-4329* *Email: orders@firesidenc.com*

DEALER:		PO / CUSTOMER NAME:	
DEALER TELEPHONE:		SHIPPING ADDRESS:	
SUBMITTED BY:		SIGNED:	DATE:

Brookfield ZC Deluxe Front With Doors & Louvers

SELECT 1:	Front Style	Base Price	Freight Cost
☐	Door Front With Louvers	$1,100.00	UPS/FedEx $85.00



FIREBOX / METAL SURFACE MEASUREMENTS:		
A.	From Top Of Firebox To Top Of Fireplace Opening Minium of 5”	
B.	From Side Of Exposed Firebox To Side Of Fireplace Opening	
C.	From Bottom Of Fireplace Opening To Bottom Of Firebox - Minium of 5”	
D.	Height Of Exposed Firebox	
E.	Width Of Exposed Firebox	
F.	Fireplace Opening Height	
G.	Fireplace Opening Width	

DOOR TYPE - Select One	
☐	Bi-Fold Glass Doors
☐	Twin Glass Doors
GLASS COLOR - Select One	
☐	Clear Glass
☐	Grey Glass
☐	Bronze Glass
☐ **$125.00**	Black Glass
MESH - Select One	
☐	None
☐ **$175.00**	Cabinet Gate Mesh - 2 Panels
☐ **$175.00**	Single Panel Gate Mesh - Choose: ☐ Left Hinge Mount ☐ Right Hinge Mount
☐ **$125.00**	Curtain Mesh
☐ **$300.00**	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh
OTHER OPTIONS - Not Required	
☐ **$15.00**	Child Safety Clips
☐ **$175.00**	1/2” Bevel Glass
☐ **$225.00**	1” Bevel Glass

Finish Selection - Select 1 Finish:

POWDER COAT - Included In Base Price			
☐	Ancient Age	☐	Honey Maple
☐	Brite Black	☐	Mahogany
☐	Bronze Burst*	☐	Natural Iron
☐	Cast Bronze	☐	Rustic Black
☐	Classic Bronze	☐	Silver
☐	Copper Vein	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	Dark Pewter	☐	Textured Black
☐	Espresso	☐	Toffee
		☐	Vintage Iron

ARTISAN PREMIER - ADD $75.00			
☐ **$75**	Autumn Glow	☐ **$75**	Candlelight Brass
☐ **$75**	Aztec Gold	☐ **$75**	Old World Bronze
☐ **$75**	Copper Fire	☐ **$75**	Shark Skin
☐ **$75**	Satin Nickel	☐ **$75**	Venetian Bronze
☐ **$75**	Sterling	☐ **$75**	Vintage Brass

Louver Selection - Select 1 Louver Style:

POWDER COAT FINISHED LOUVERS - Included In Base Price			
☐	Oak Leaf	☐	Slot
☐	Open	☐	Square
☐	Prairie	☐	Tuscan
☐	Scroll	☐	Vintage

Handle Selection - Select 1 Handle Style:

POWDER COAT FINISHED HANDLES - Included In Base Price			
☐	Birdcage	☐	Infinity*
☐	Classic	☐	Knob
☐	Contemporary*	☐	Rugged Steel
☐	Contour	☐	Simplicity
☐	Foundation	☐	Square
		☐	Wave

***NOTE:** Contemporary & Infinity Not Available In Satin Nickel Finish

TOTAL RETAIL PRICE: $ *Plus Freight: $85.00*

ORDER TOTAL $ *$100 Aluminum Surcharge Added to Total*

Brookfield ZC Deluxe Fronts Series Sold To Authorized Dealer ONLY - Contact Fireside For Availability

BACFG20210522

Venetion Gold Natural Granite Surround

Marble / Granite / Slate Surround

Unmatched Selection Of Imported Marble, Granite, And Engineered Stone
3/4" Thick - Timely Service
Custom Sizing Available - Contact For More Information

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

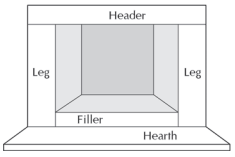
Crate Charge: All orders are crated. Usual crate charge per order is $100[00] net. Single destination order of 5 sets of fireplace marble fronts or 25 sets of slate will not have a crate charge.

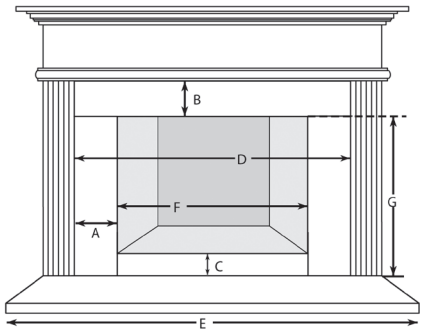
Custom Cutting and Polishing Charge: When marble and slate is cut from standard length and width sizes listed, a cutting/polish charge of $50.00 each side will apply. When additional edge polishing is required due to cutting, a $35.00 polish fee for marble or $50.00 for granite per linear foot will apply.

Standard Polish Edges:

Hearth: (1) Long, (2) Short Polished **Header:** (1) Long Polished
Leg: (1) Long Polished **Filler:** (1) Long Polished

Freight: F.O.B. Virginia Beach, VA. All freight claims are handled by Dernis if reported to Fireside within 7 working days of receipt of goods.





◄ Required Measurements For Ordering:

A _____ B _____ C* _____ D _____

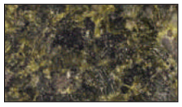
E _____ F _____ G _____ H _____

*NOTE: C Measurement Only Needed When Ordering Set A

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Natural Granite

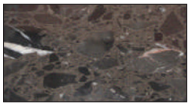
Venetion Gold



Green Ubatuba

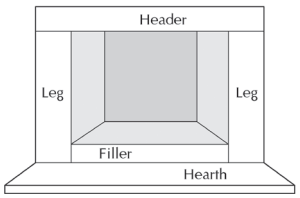
Engineered Stone

Beige Marfil



Emperadora

SET A	SET C	SET D
1 20" x 72" Hearth	1 20" x 66" Hearth	1 20" x 60" Hearth
1 12" x 60" Header	1 8" x 55" Header	1 8" x 55" Header
2 8" x 36" Legs	2 6" x 36" Legs	2 6" x 36" Legs
1 7" x 44" Filler		



Natural Granite		***Retail***		***Retail***		***Retail***
Green Ubatuba	**SET A**	$812.00	**SET C**	$588.00	**SET D**	$560.00
Venetion Gold		$812.00		$588.00		$560.00
Engineered Stone		***Retail***		***Retail***		***Retail***
Beige Marfil	**SET A**	$560.00	**SET C**	$393.00	**SET D**	$370.00
Emperadora		$655.00		$493.00		$475.00

Natural Cleft Slate

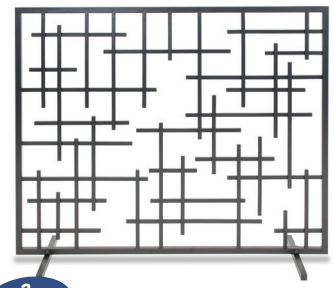
Individual Pieces - 1/2" Thick
Natural Cleft Milled Back Slate

Natural Slate	***Retail***	***Natural Slate***	***Retail***
6" x 36" Leg	$44.00	12" x 60" Header	$120.00
8" x 36" Leg	$50.00	20" x 60" Hearth	$180.00
6" x 54" Header	$60.00	20" x 66" Hearth	$191.00
8" x 58" Header	$86.00	20" x 72" Hearth	$205.00

Fireplace Screens

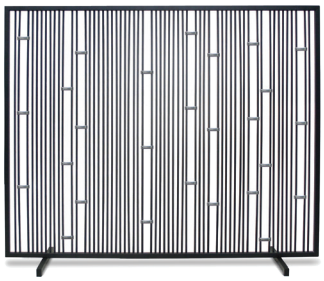
3 FINISHES

Tea Light
18264 -18265 - 18266

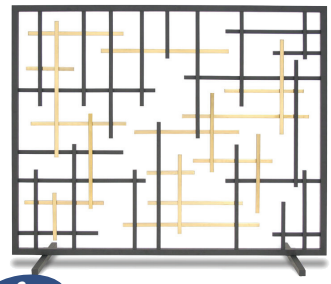


3 FINISHES

Contemporary
18267 - 18268 - 18269



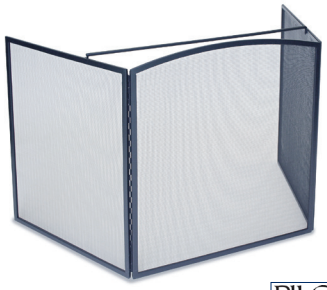
Arden
18312



2 FINISHES

Contemporary
18332 - 18333

SPECIALTY FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18264	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen - No Mesh	Polished Nickel	31"W x 33 3/4"H	$415.00
18265	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen - No Mesh	Natural Iron	31"W x 33 3/4"H	$325.00
18266	Single Panel Reflections Tea Light Summer Screen - No Mesh	Black	31"W x 33 3/4"H	$305.00
18267	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen - No Mesh	Polished Nickel	39"W x 31"H	$379.00
18268	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen - No Mesh	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H	$349.00
18269	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen - No Mesh	Black	39"W x 31"H	$315.00
18312	Single Panel Arden Summer Screen - No Mesh	Matte Black w/Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H	$345.00
18332	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen - No Mesh	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 31"H	$359.00
18333	Single Panel Contemporary Summer Screen - No Mesh	Brass	39"W x 31"H	$415.00

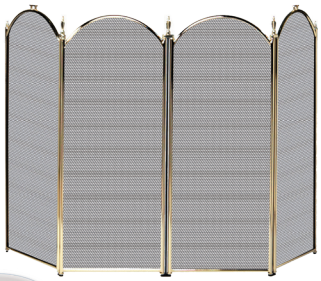


Stove Guard
19261

Oversized Guard
S-1519

Decorative Filigree
S-2115

Import Hearth



4 Panel
S41010PB

SPECIALTY FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
19261	3 Fold Stove Guard Screen	Matte Black	28"W x 33"H x 11" Sides	$289.00
S-1519	3 Fold Oversized Stove Gard Screen	Black	81"W x 30.5"H	$157.95
S-2115	4 Panel Decorative Filigree Screen	Polished Brass	52"W x 32"H	$157.95
S41010PB	4 Panel Screen	Polished Brass	52"W x 32"H	$119.95

BAC Fireside Group
Dealer Resources

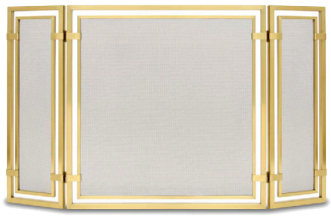
You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

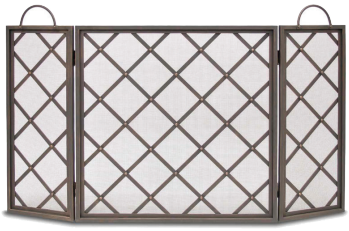
Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

2 FINISHES **Modern Glass**
18192 - 18193

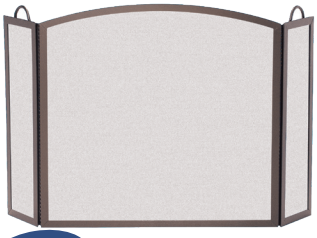


Sinclair
18194

2 FINISHES **Floating Glass**
18195 - 18196

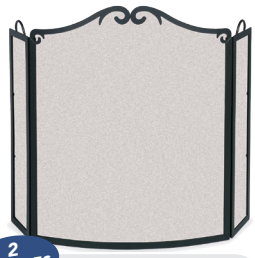


Iron Weave
18199

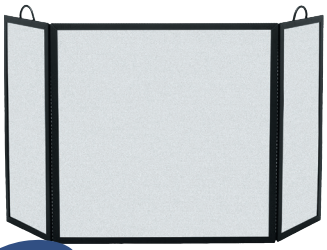


3 FINISHES 3 SIZES **Center Arch**
18200 ~ 18208

Grand Oak
18209



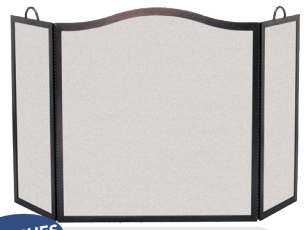
2 FINISHES **Arch Bow**
18211 - 18212



3 FINISHES 2 SIZES **Rectangular**
18213 ~ 18221

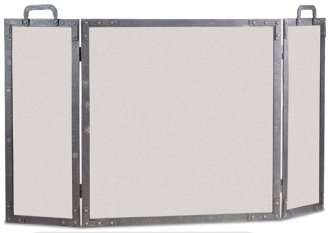
THREE PANEL FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE / CENTER	SIDE PANELS	RETAIL
18192	3 Panel Modern Glass Screen	Brass	46"W x 30"H		$395.00
18193	3 Panel Modern Glass Screen	Brushed Stainless	46"W x 30"H		$395.00
18194	3 Panel Sinclair Screen	Brushed Brass	50"W x 30"H		$515.00
18195	3 Panel Floating Glass Screen	Brushed Brass	50"W x 30"H		$675.00
18196	3 Panel Floating Glass Screen	Black	50"W x 30"H		$469.00
18199	3 Panel Iron Weave Screen	Distressed Bronze	54"W x 33.5"H		$395.00
18200	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H	$369.00
18201	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H	$349.00
18202	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 29"H	8"W x 26"H	$369.00
18203	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H	$355.00
18204	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H	$365.00
18205	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H	$369.00
18206	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H	$399.00
18207	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H	$399.00
18208	3 Panel Center Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H	$399.00
18209	3 Panel Grand Oak Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H	$515.00
18211	3 Panel Arch Bow Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 35"H x 3"D	8"W x 30"H	$479.00
18212	3 Panel Arch Bow Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 35"H x 3"D	12"W x 30"H	$489.00
18213	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 26"H	8"W x 26"H	$365.00
18214	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H	$375.00
18215	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 30"H	8"W x 30"H	$385.00
18219	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 26"H	8"W x 26"H	$389.00
18220	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 30"H	8"W x 30"H	$399.00
18221	3 Panel Rectangular Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 30"H	12"W x 30"H	$409.00

Fireplace Screens

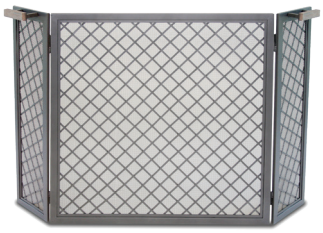


2 FINISHES 3 SIZES

Camelback Arch
18216 ~ 18224

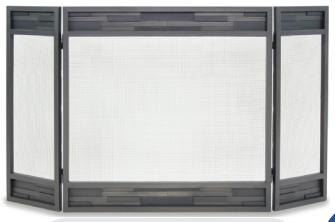


Old World
18225



Stanton
18227

Manor
18228



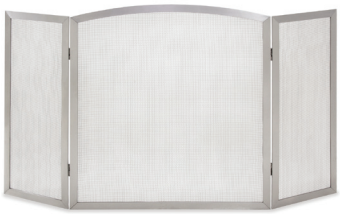
Lanier
18236

3 FINISHES

Bay Branch Embossed
18237 - 18239 - 18240

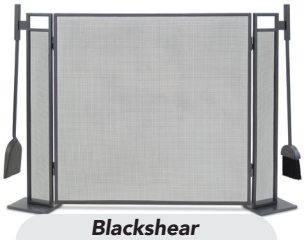
2 FINISHES

Hartwick
18242 - 18243

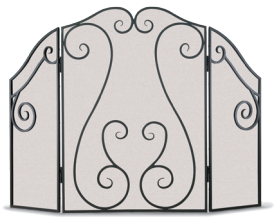


Newport
18245

Addison
18246



Blackshear
18258

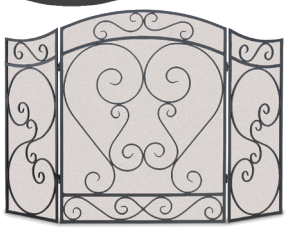


2 FINISHES

Antique Scroll
19200 - 19201

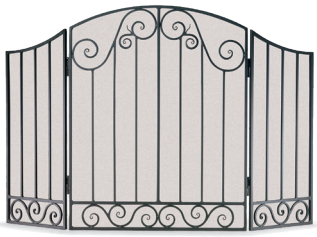
Shakespeare
19203

18216	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 28 1/2"H	8"W x 26"H	$385.00
18217	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H	$395.00
18218	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Matte Black	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H	$405.00
18222	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 28 1/2"H	8"W x 26"H	$415.00
18223	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	8"W x 30"H	$425.00
18224	3 Panel Camelback Arch Screen	Vintage Iron	30"W x 32 1/2"H	12"W x 30"H	$435.00
18225	3 Panel Old World Folding Screen	Forged Iron	29"W x 29"H	11"W x 29"H	$589.00
18227	3 Panel Stanton Screen	Natural Iron w/Wood	31"W x 31"H	10"W	$549.00
18228	3 Panel Manor Screen	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12"W	$445.00
18236	3 Panel Lanier Screen	Natural Iron	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$399.00
18237	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$359.00
18239	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed	Antique Brass	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$379.00
18240	3 Panel Bay Branch Embossed	Black	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$295.00
18242	3 Panel Hartwick Screen	Polished Nickel	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$625.00
18243	3 Panel Hartwick Screen	Antique Brass	30"W x 30"H	10"W	$585.00
18245	3 Panel Newport Screen	Stainless Steel	30"W x 32"H	12"W	$579.00
18246	3 Panel Addison Screen	Burnished Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12 1/2"W x 30"H	$549.00
18258	3 Panel Blackshear Screen w/Tools	Natural Iron	32"W x 32"H	5"W	$322.00
19200	3 Panel Antique Scroll Screen	Black	27"W x 38"H	13"W	$489.00
19201	3 Panel Antique Scroll Screen	Brushed Bronze	27"W x 38"H	13"W	$495.00
19203	3 Panel Shakespeare's Garden Screen	Graphite	25"W x 31 1/2"H	12 1/2"W	$495.00

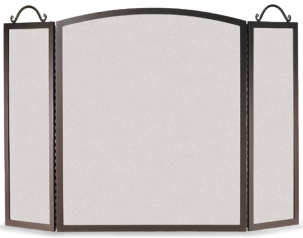


Country Scroll
19204

3 FINISHES
Villa
19205 - 19206 - 19207



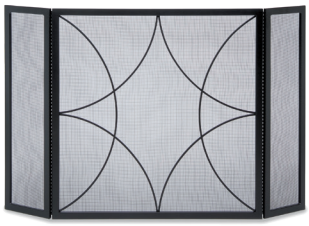
2 FINISHES
Vienna Arch
19208 - 19209



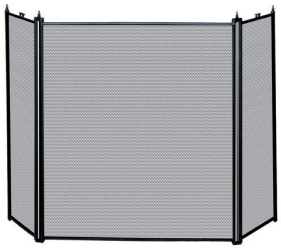
2 SIZES
Traditional Arch
19211 - 19212

Straight
19217

2 FINISHES
Elements
19216 - 19235



3 FINISHES
Forged Diamond
19222 - 19223 - 19224

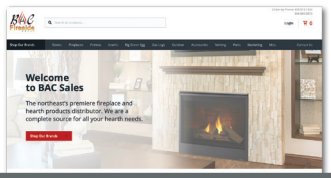


3 Panel
S31030BK

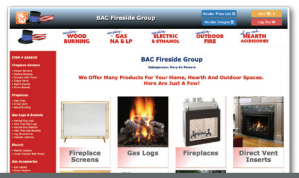
THREE PANEL FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE / CENTER	SIDE	RETAIL
19204	3 Panel Country Scroll Screen	Black	25"W x 31 1/2"H	12 1/2"W	$405.00
19205	3 Panel Villa Screen	Black	28"W x 36"H	15"W	$425.00
19206	3 Panel Villa Screen	Brushed Pewter	28"W x 36"H	15"W	$425.00
19207	3 Panel Villa Screen	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 36"H	15"W	$425.00
19208	3 Panel Vienna Arch Screen	Black	28"W x 35"H	14"W	$459.00
19209	3 Panel Vienna Arch Screen	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 35"H	14"W	$459.00
19211	3 Panel Traditional Arch Screen	Black	28"W x 33"H	11"W	$369.00
19212	3 Panel Traditional Arch Screen	Black	28"W x 37"H	11"W	$369.00
19217	3 Panel Traditional Straight-Top Screen	Black	28"W x 30"H	11"W	$359.00
19216	3 Panel Elements Screen	Brushed Bronze	30"W x 30"H	12"W	$355.00
19235	3 Panel Elements Screen	Black	30"W x 30"H	12"W	$215.00
19222	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Black	30"W x 30"H	8"W	$279.00
19223	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Burnished Brass	30"W x 30"H	8"W	$485.00
19224	3 Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Polished Nickel	30"W x 30"H	8"W	$485.00
S31030BK	3 Panel Mesh Screen	Black	26"W x 30"H	12 1/2"W	$93.95

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



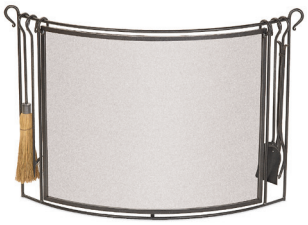
BACSales.com



SweepsAmerica.com

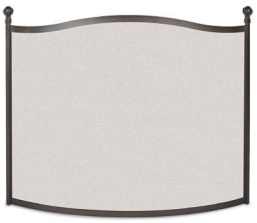
Fireplace Screens

Odessa
18256



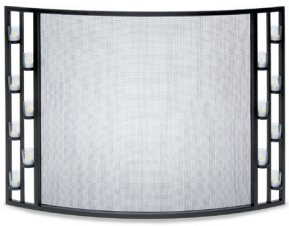
Bowed With Tools
18294

2 SIZES
Craftsman
18295 - 18296



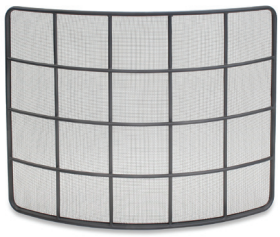
Ball & Claw
18297

Pine Cone
18330



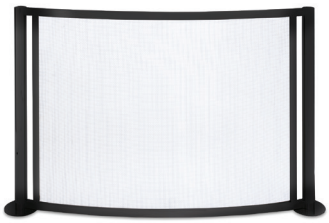
Tea Light
18340

2 FINISHES
Candlewood
18341 - 18342

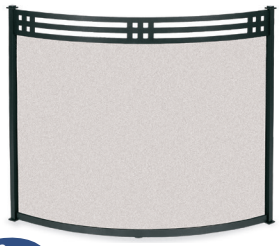


Woodland
18344

Metro
18345



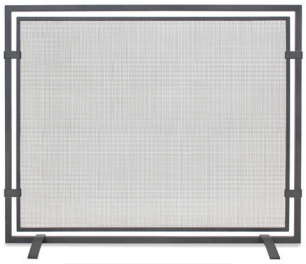
2 FINISHES
Panorama
18347 - 18348



2 SIZES
Portfolio
18443 - 18444

Shakespeare
19252

BOWED FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18256	Bowed Odessa Screen	Black / Polished Nickel	39"W x 31"H	$355.00
18294	Bowed Screen with Hearth Tools	Vintage Iron	48"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D	$599.00
18295	Bowed Craftsman Screen	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$425.00
18296	Bowed Craftsman Screen	Vintage Iron	44"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$469.00
18297	Bowed Ball & Claw Screen	Burnished Black	39"W x 32 1/2"H x 6"D	$405.00
18330	Bowed Artisan Pine Cone Screen	Matte Black	44 3/4"W x 33"H	$489.00
18340	Bowed Tea Light Screen	Matte Black	44"W x 31"H	$339.00
18341	Bowed Candlewood Tea Light Screen	Antique Brass	44"W x 31"H	$405.00
18342	Bowed Candlewood Tea Light Screen	Natural Iron	44"W x 31"H	$355.00
18344	Bowed Woodland Screen	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H	$299.00
18345	Bowed Metro Screen	Black / Polished Nickel	44 1/2"W x 31 3/4"H	$355.00
18347	Bowed Panorama Screen	Black	48"W x 31 1/4"H	$389.00
18348	Bowed Panorama Screen	Polished Nickel	48"W x 31 1/4"H	$515.00
18443	Bowed Portfolio Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$625.00
18444	Bowed Portfolio Screen	Matte Black	44"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$655.00
19252	Bowed Shakespeare's Garden Screen	Graphite	41"W x 30"H x 7"D	$525.00



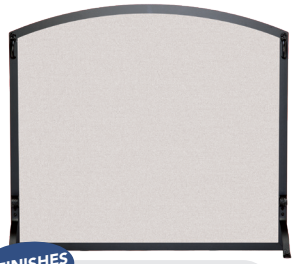
Sinclair
18251

Lanier
18252

3 FINISHES

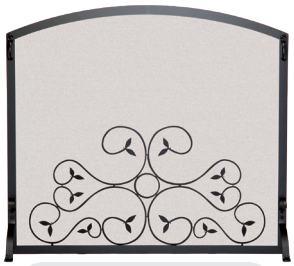
Bay Branch
18253 - 18254 - 18255

Newport
18257



2 FINISHES 2 SIZES

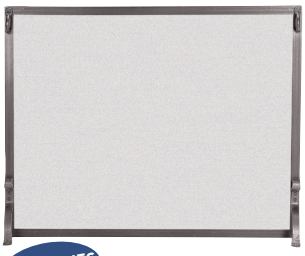
Arched
18270 ~ 18274



Appliqué
18277

3 SIZES

Craftsman
18280 - 18281



3 FINISHES 2 SIZES

Forged Iron
18282 ~ 18287

Iron Gate 18289

Grand Oak 18290

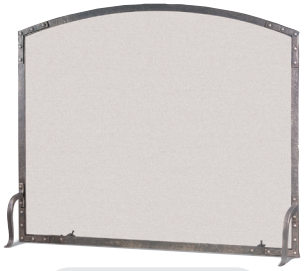
2 FINISHES

Floating Glass
18301 - 18302

Iron Weave 18303

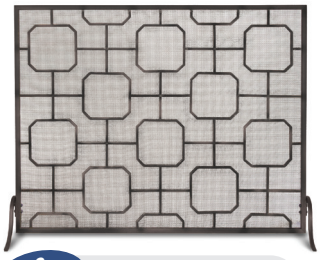
SINGLE PANEL SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18251	Sinclair Screen	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H	$279.00
18252	Lanier Screen	Natural Iron	39"W x 31"H	$355.00
18253	Bay Branch Embossed	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31 1/2"H	$345.00
18254	Bay Branch Embossed	Antique Brass	39"W x 31 1/2"H	$359.00
18255	Bay Branch Embossed	Black	39"W x 31 1/2"H	$289.00
18257	Newport Screen	Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H	$409.00
18270	Arched Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 33 1/2"H	$369.00
18271	Arched Screen	Vintage Iron	39"W x 33 1/2"H	$369.00
18273	Arched Screen	Matte Black	44"W x 34 1/4"H	$399.00
18274	Arched Screen	Vintage Iron	44"W x 34 1/4"H	$399.00
18277	Appliqué Scroll Screen	Matte Black	44"W x 34 1/4"H	$405.00
18280	Craftsman Screen	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H	$405.00
18281	Craftsman Screen	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H	$459.00
18282	Forged Iron Screen	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H	$277.00
18283	Forged Iron Screen	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H	$319.00
18284	Forged Iron Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$319.00
18285	Forged Iron Screen	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H	$349.00
18286	Forged Iron Screen	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H	$349.00
18287	Forged Iron Screen	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H	$349.00
18289	Iron Gate Screen	Burnished Black	39"W x 31"H	$489.00
18290	Grand Oak Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 33"H	$405.00
18301	Floating Glass Screen	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31"H	$515.00
18302	Floating Glass Screen	Black	39"W x 31"H	$469.00
18303	Iron Weave Screen	Distressed Bronze	39"W x 31"H	$305.00

Fireplace Screens



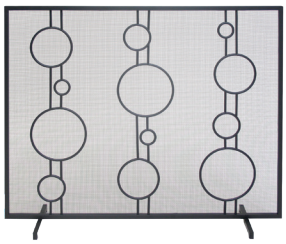
Old World Arch
18304

2 STYLES
Riveted Glass
18305 - 18306



2 FINISHES
Madison
18308 - 18309

2 FINISHES
Bedford
18310 - 18311



2 FINISHES
Luna
18313 - 18314

Stanton
18317

Curved Manor
18318

Arden
18319

Abington
18321

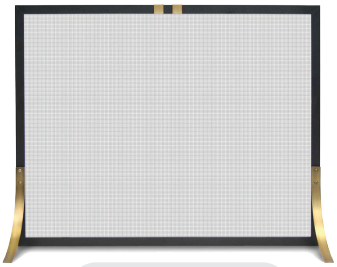
Addison
18322

2 FINISHES
Sinclair
18323 - 18324

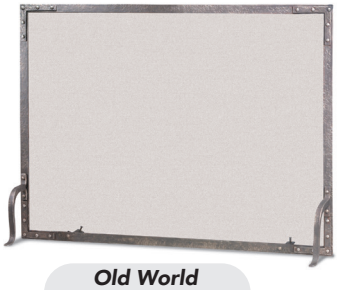
2 FINISHES
Western Star
18325 - 18326

18304	Old World Arch Screen	Forged Iron	42"W x 34"H	$495.00
18305	Refined Rivet Glass	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 31"H	$515.00
18306	Refined Rivet Mesh	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 31"H	$395.00
18308	Madison Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$359.00
18309	Madison Screen	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31"H	$445.00
18310	Bedford Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$375.00
18311	Bedford Screen	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31"H	$499.00
18313	Luna Screen	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$345.00
18314	Luna Screen	Polished Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H	$435.00
18317	Stanton Screen	Natural Iron w/Wood	39"W x 31"H	$449.00
18318	Curved Manor Screen	Distressed Bronze	39"W x 31"H x 10"D	$549.00
18319	Arden Screen	Matte Black w/Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H	$375.00
18321	Abington Screen	Distressed Bronze	39"W x 31 3/4"H	$469.00
18322	Addison Screen	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31 3/4"H	$359.00
18323	Sinclair Screen	Burnished Brass	39"W x 31 1/4"H	$369.00
18324	Sinclair Screen	Polished Nickel	39"W x 31 1/4"H	$369.00
18325	Western Star Screen	Distressed Bronze w/Leather	39"W x 32 1/2"H	$325.00
18326	Western Star Screen	Black w/Leather Accents	39"W x 32 1/2"H	$325.00

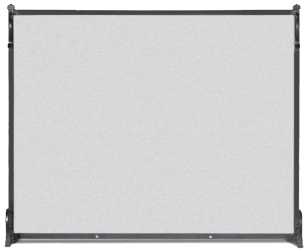
Valiant Glass
18327



Valiant Mesh
18328

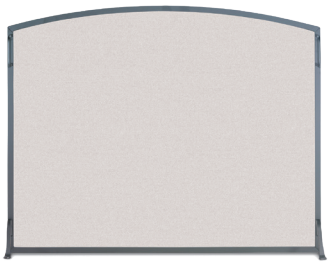


Old World
18329



Contemporary
19250

Country Scroll
19254



Classic Arch
19255

Single Panel
19256

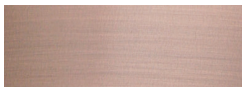
2 Finishes

Forged Diamond
19264 - 19264

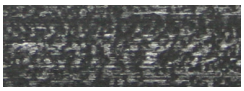
SINGLE PANEL FIREPLACE SCREENS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18327	Single Panel Valiant Glass Screen	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 31"H	$449.00
18328	Single Panel Valiant Mesh Screen	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 31"H	$279.00
18329	Single Panel Old World Screen	Forged Iron	42"W x 31"H	$489.00
19250	Single Panel Contemporary Screen	Black	39"W x 32"H	$359.00
19254	Single Panel Country Scroll Screen	Black	37"W x 32"H	$395.00
19255	Single Panel Classic Arch Screen	Black	39"W x 31"H	$265.00
19256	Single Panel Screen	Black	39"W x 31"H	$235.00
19264	Single Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Burnished Brass	39"W x 32"H	$349.00
19265	Single Panel Forged Diamond Screen	Polished Nickel	39"W x 32"H	$349.00

Pilgrim | Napa Forge Finish Samples

Antique Brass



Antique Copper



Brushed Pewter

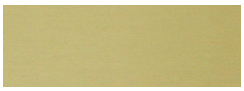
Black

NOTE: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Brushed Steel

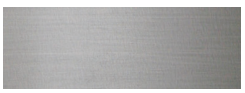
Matte Black

Solar Bronze



Brass

Burnished Black



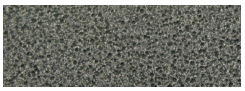
Pewter

Stainless Steel

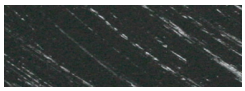
Brushed Bronze

Burnished Bronze

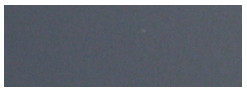
Polished Brass



Vintage Iron

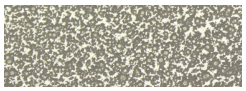


Brushed Graphite



Graphite

Satin Nickel

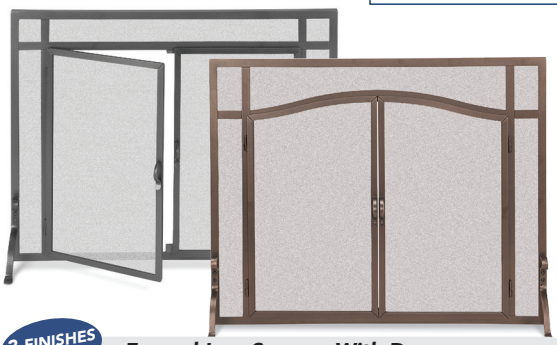


Vintage Silver

Fireplace Screens

3 STYLES 2 SIZES

Iron Gate Screens With Doors
18425 ~ 18430

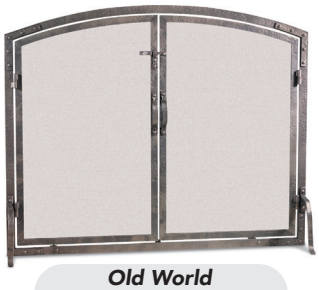


3 FINISHES 2 SIZES

Forged Iron Screens With Doors
18431 ~ 18442

3 FINISHES 2 SIZES

Full Height Door
18466 ~ 18471



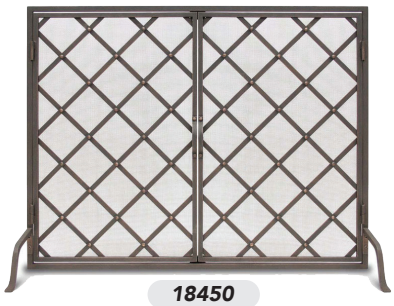
Old World
18445

FGND Full Height
18447

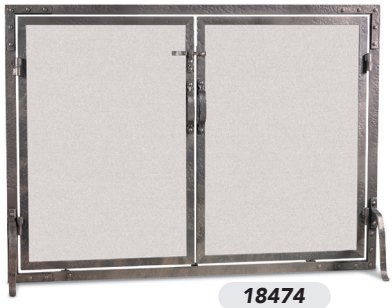
2 STYLES

Refined Rivet
18448 - 18449

SCREENS WITH DOORS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18425	Iron Gate / Straight Door	Burnished Black	39"W x 31"H	$439.00
18426	Iron Gate / Straight Door	Burnished Black	44"W x 33"H	$425.00
18427	Iron Gate / Arched Door	Burnished Black	39"W x 31"H	$609.00
18428	Iron Gate / Arched Door	Burnished Black	44"W x 33"H	$609.00
18429	Iron Gate / Arched Screen	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 34 1/2"H	$835.00
18430	Iron Gate / Arched Screen	Burnished Black	44"W x 34 1/2"H	$835.00
18431	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H	$529.00
18432	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$529.00
18433	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H	$529.00
18434	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H	$545.00
18435	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H	$545.00
18436	Forged Iron Door / Straight Door	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H	$545.00
18437	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H	$579.00
18438	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$579.00
18439	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H	$579.00
18440	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H	$609.00
18441	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H	$609.00
18442	Forged Iron Door / Arch Door	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H	$609.00
18466	Full Height Door	Vintage Iron	39"W x 31"H	$369.00
18467	Full Height Door	Matte Black	39"W x 31"H	$369.00
18468	Full Height Door	Burnished Bronze	39"W x 31"H	$369.00
18469	Full Height Door	Vintage Iron	44"W x 33"H	$385.00
18470	Full Height Door	Matte Black	44"W x 33"H	$385.00
18471	Full Height Door	Burnished Bronze	44"W x 33"H	$385.00
18445	Old World Arched /Arched Door	Forged Iron	42"W x 34"H	$625.00
18447	FGND Full Height / Glass Door	Black	39"W x 31"H	$439.00
18448	Refined Rivet / Glass Door	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 32"H	$525.00
18449	Refined Rivet / Mesh Door	Black - Brass Details	39"W x 32"H	$379.00



18450



18474

18476

PILGRIM HOME AND HEARTH

SCREENS WITH DOORS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18450	Iron Weave / Door	Distressed Bronze	42.5"W x 33.5"H	$335.00
18474	Old World Flat / Door	Forged Iron	42"W x 31"H	$625.00
18476	Shadow Iron Screen / Door	Natural Iron	39"W x 32"H	$355.00

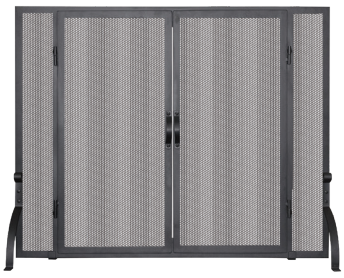
2 FINISHES **Leaf & Vine 19330 - 19331**

2 FINISHES **Vienna 19325 - 19326**

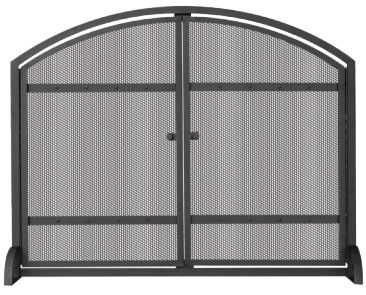
3 FINISHES **Renaissance 19327 ~ 19329**

NAPA forge

SCREENS WITH DOORS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
19330	Flat Leaf & Vine / Door	Black	44"W x 34"H	$305.00
19331	Flat Leaf & Vine / Door	Brushed Bronze	44"W x 34"H	$305.00
19325	3 Panel Vienna / Door	Brushed Pewter	28"W x 41"H	$485.00
19326	3 Panel Vienna / Door	Brushed Bronze	28"W x 41"H	$431.00
19327	3 Panel Renaissance / Door	Black	30"W x 34"H	$599.00
19328	3 Panel Renaissance / Door	Brushed Bronze	30"W x 34"H	$599.00
19329	3 Panel Renaissance / Door	Brushed Pewter	30"W x 34"H	$599.00



S-1044



S-1066

S-1096

Import Hearth

SCREENS WITH DOORS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
S-1044	Wrought Iron / Full Door	Black	39"W 31"H	$325.95
S-1066	Wrought Iron / Arched Door	Black	39"W 31"H	$245.95
S-1096	Arched Ornate / Arched Door	Black Wrought Iron	39"W 32"H	$286.95

Fireplace Screens - Spark Guards

SG Series

SGBB Series

SGI Series

SPARK GUARDS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18350	SG Series - Rumford Fireplace	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	38"W x 37"H x 6 1/2"D	$494.00
18351	SG Series - Rumford Fireplace	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 43"H x 6 1/2"D	$537.00
18352	SG Series - Rumford Fireplace	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	50"W x 49"H x 6 1/2"D	$674.00
18356	SG Series Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	31"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$312.00
18358	SG Series Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$369.00
18359	SG Series Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D	$381.00
18360	SG Series Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$393.00
18361	SG Series Spark Guard	Matte Black - Polished Brass Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$422.00
18353	SGI Series - Rumford Fireplace	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	38"W x 37"H x 6 1/2"D	$489.00
18354	SGI Series - Rumford Fireplace	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 43"H x 6 1/2"D	$537.00
18368	SGBB Series Spark Guard	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$381.00
18369	SGBB Series Spark Guard	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$393.00
18370	SGBB Series Spark Guard	Burnished Bronze - Twisted Bar Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$422.00
18371	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	31"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$326.00
18372	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 28"H x 6 1/2"D	$326.00
18373	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	39"W x 31"H x 6 1/2"D	$338.00
18374	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 30"H x 6 1/2"D	$369.00
18375	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	44"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$381.00
18376	SGI Series Spark Guard	Vintage Iron - Twisted Bar Handles	50"W x 33"H x 6 1/2"D	$434.00

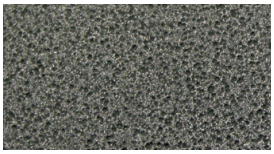
Spark Guards Finish Chart:

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Black

Burnished Bronze

Matte Black



Vintage Iron

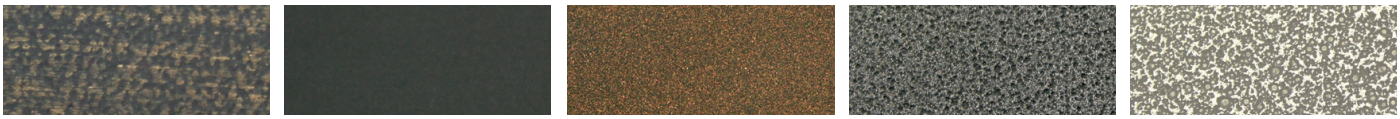
Custom Fireplace Screens

- **All Orders Must Be In Writing**
- Finished Dimensions Do Not Include Decorative Finials
- Allow 1/8" Tolerance On All Custom Dimensions
- Lifetime Warranty

NOTE: Custom Screen Production Is Hand Forged Custom Manufacturing With Some Machine Manufacturing. There May Be Welding And Grinding Visible On the Back Of The Finished Product.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Custom Screen Finish Chart

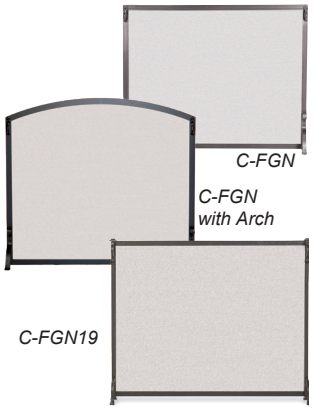


Burnished Bronze | *Matte Black* | *Solar Bronze* | *Vintage Iron* | *Vintage Silver*

Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY! Finishes will vary due to variations of product construction, catalog printing, along with other variables. Finish Charts should only be used as a guide.

Custom Single Panel Screens

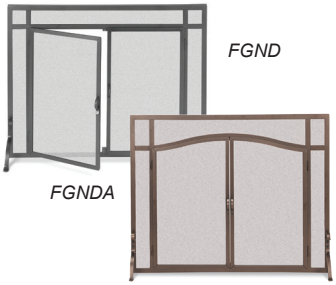
CUSTOM SINGLE PANEL		SQ IN	MINIMUM
C-FGN	Single Panel Screen	$0.33	$275.00
C-FGN19	Craftsman Single Panel Screen	$0.44	$400.00
	Andiron Cutouts - Pair - Exact Measurements Required		$95.00
	Inside Fit - Template Required		$75.00
	Custom Arch - Template Required - C-FGN ONLY		$250.00



ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Door Custom Screens

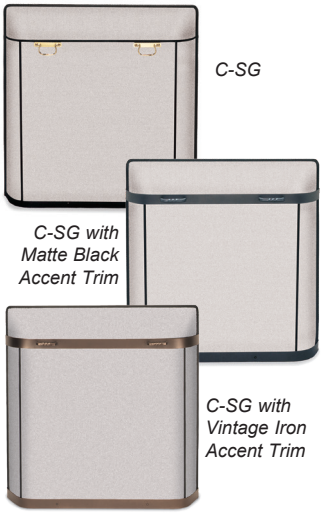
CUSTOM SINGLE PANEL		SIZING	RETAIL
FGND	Door Custom Screen	39" - 50"W x 30 - 35"H	$690.00
FGNDA	Arched Door Custom Screen	39" - 50"W x 30 - 35"H	$800.00
FGND	Large Door Custom Screen	50" - 60"W x 35 - 44"H	$800.00
FGNDA	Large Arched Door Custom Screen	50" - 60"W x 35 - 44"H	$960.00



ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Custom Spark Guards

CUSTOM SINGLE PANEL		SQ IN	MINIMUM
C-SG	Custom Spark Guard	$0.23	$175.00
	Accent Trim Bars With Twisted Iron Handles		$90.00
	Inside Fit - Template Required		$75.00
	Arched Top		$85.00



ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

CASCADE

Custom Recessed Screens

Shown with Solid Antique Brass Top Bar, Mesh, Matching Wands And Optional Solid Antique Brass Fender Bottom

Decorative Formed Metal Fireplace Screens

- Heavy 1/4" 19 Gauge Satin Black Wire Curtain Screen - 40% Fullness
- Patented Positive Control 4" Wands Match Hanger
- Full Length Galvanized Back Frame Insulates Both 2" Top Bar & 2" Fender Against Heat Damage
- Back Frame Bracket Slots Allow 3/4" Height Adjustment
- Heavy Duty Lintel Clamps For Easy Mounting Adapt To A Steel Lintel Thickness Up To 3/4" And Lintel Widths Up To 4 1/4"
- All Brackets Black Oxide
- Lintel Clamps Used With Lintel Brackets Allow Up To 6-1/2" Adjustment In Depth From Fireplace Face To Inside Corner Of The Lintel
- Self-Tapping Screws Are Included For Use With Brackets Where Standard Lintel Clamps Cannot Be Used
- Nickel Plated Backrods For Long Lasting Smooth Operation

NOTE: All Screens Shipped Freight Prepaid & Charged, Tualatin, OR
Estimated UPS Shipping Cost - $12 - $15

FINISH CHART: Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Classic Bronze | *Enduring Black* | *Plated Antique Brass* | *Plated Polished Brass* | *Tuscan Iron*

CUSTOM RECESSED SCREENS		FINISH*	SIZE	RETAIL
C135-01	Custom Recessed Screen Only With Matching Wands	Enduring Black*	Up To 52"W x 36"H	$309.00
C136-01	Custom Recessed Screen With Fender And Matching Wands	Enduring Black*	Up To 52"W x 36"H	$299.00
C337	Pull Chain Option - Add To Custom Recessed Screen			$111.00
C139-01	Fender Only			$98.00

***NOTE:** Other Finishes Available - See Below ****NOTE:** No Pull Chains On Openings Wider Than 44"

***SCREEN FINISHES** - To Order Different Finish, Replace Last Two Digits With Desired Finish Code: Example: C136-82 (Tuscan Iron Finish)

Code	Finish	Code	Finish
01	Enduring Black	88	Classic Bronze
49	Plated Polished Brass	93	Plated Antique Brass
82	Tuscan Iron		

WHEN ORDERING: Supply Exact Fireplace Opening Dimensions Measured Brick To Brick. Will Make All Necessary Adjustments.
Replacement Mesh: Always Round Up To Next Foot For Pricing.
Freight: Prepaid & Charged, Tualatin, OR.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

SPECIAL OPTIONS		RETAIL
C377	7" Batons - For Large Openings With Tall Mesh Or Mounting Screen Behind An Arched Opening - Pair	$7.00
C380	Mesh Reinforcement Rods - Inserted In Both Edges Of Each Mesh Panel For Protection From Damage - Set	$22.00
C388	3/16" Mini Mesh - For Added Spark Protection	$35.00
C390	Metal Tone Mesh - Brass, Antique Brass, Pewter, Copper, Antique Copper, Bronze & Antique Bronze	$90.00
C392-3	3/16" Nickel Plate, Solid Brass or Stainless Mesh - Min. $290.00 net - Price per Square Foot	$71.00
C392-4	1/4" Nickel Plate, Solid Brass or Stainless Mesh - Min. $290.00 net - Price per Square Foot	$75.00
C665	Side Wall Mount Hardware	$26.00
C670	Arch Top Bar Up To 6" x 52" - Enduring Black - Add to C135 / C136 Price - Price per Square Foot	$426.00
REPLACEMENT MESH - UP TO 48 1/8" HIGH - OTHER FINISHES AVAILABLE		
C175-01	♦ Custom Cut Mesh - 1/4" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High - Enduring Black	$22.00
C176-01	♦ Mini Replacement Mesh - 3/16" - Priced per Square Foot - Minimum of 24" High - Enduring Black	$28.00
MESH FOR LARGER OVERALL OPENING HEIGHTS - BETWEEN 36" AND 50"		
C395-4	Regular Mesh - 1/4" For Larger Opening Heights - Between 36" and 50"	$129.00
C395-3	Mini Mesh - 3/16" For Larger Opening Heights - Between 36" and 50"	$168.00

♦**NOTE:** Please supply exact panel size, including 1/2" diameter rings in height. For width, opening plus 1/3" for fullness is standard. See Order Form

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN WRITING

Replacement Mesh - Standard 1/4" & Mini 3/16"

DELUXE Heavy Duty 1/4" Mesh Packets

	SIZE	RETAIL
RMP2416S	24"W X 16 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2417S	24"W x 17 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2418S	24"W x 18 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2419S	24"W x 19 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2420S	24"W x 20 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2421S	24"W x 21 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2422S	24"W x 22 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2423S	24"W x 23 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2424S	24"W x 24 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2425S	24"W x 25 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2426S	24"W x 26 1/2"H	$78.00
RMP2427S	24"W x 27 1/2"H	$78.00

MINI 3/16" Mesh Packets

	SIZE	RETAIL
RMP2416	24"W X 16 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2417	24"W x 17 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2418	24"W x 18 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2419	24"W x 19 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2420	24"W x 20 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2421	24"W x 21 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2422	24"W x 22 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2423	24"W x 23 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2424	24"W x 24 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2425	24"W x 25 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2426	24"W x 26 1/2"H	$101.00
RMP2427	24"W x 27 1/2"H	$101.00

PACKETS INCLUDE:

- 2 Panels Of Heavy 19 Gauge Woven Wire Mesh
- Durable Hi-Temp Black Finish
- 2 Coated Coil Pulls And Mounting Rings Included
- Height Measurements Include 1/2" Diameter Rings

Custom Cut To Size Mesh - MESH ONLY		RETAIL
C175-01	Custom Cut Mesh - 1/4" Black - Priced Per Square Foot - Minimum 2" High	$22.00

NOTE: Custom Mesh - Written PO Required - Contact BAC Fireside Group For Information

Mesh Pulls - Coils Rings, Wands, Batons

W401	4" Positive Control Wand	Satin Black	$44.00
W409	4" Positive Control Wand	Polished Brass	$52.00
W411	4" Positive Control Wand	Antique Brass	$56.00

B401	7" Positive Control Baton	Black	$52.00
B409	7" Positive Control Baton	Polished Brass	$65.00
C503-01	Coil Ring Pull - Pair	Black	$4.00

Import Hearth

Curtain Rod Kit

C-6800	Adjustable Fireplace Curtain Rod Kit - 32" - 58" Long	$17.95

18514

18515

18539

18570

19409

HEARTH CENTERS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18514	Craftsman Hearth Center	Vintage Iron	14.5"W x 30"H x 13"D	$439.00
18515	Forged Iron Hearth Center	Vintage Iron	12"W x 31"H x 16"D	$489.00
18539	Portfolio Hearth Center	Black	14"W x 30"H x 13"D	$408.00
18570	Basket Weave Hearth Center	Matte Black	13 1/4"W x 28 1/2"H x 12 3/4"D	$415.00
19409	Contemporary Hearth Center	Black	13"W x 32"H x 13"D	$405.00

Hearth Accessories

TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18001	5 Piece Lodge Tool Set	Matte Black	39"H	$365.00
18002	5 Piece Forged Hearth Tool Set	Matte Black	33"H	$239.00
18002CB	5 Piece Large Forged Hearth Tool w/Corn Broom	Black	33"H	$225.00
18003	5 Piece Forged Hearth Tool Set	Matte Black	28"H	$215.00
18003CB	5 Piece Forge Hearth Tool Set w/Corn Broom	Black	28"H	$199.00
18004	5 Piece Vintage Tool Set	Vintage Iron	28"H	$265.00
18005	5 Piece Vintage Tool Set	Burnished Bronze	28"H	$265.00
18006	5 Piece Shepherd's Crook Tool Set	Vintage Iron	33"H	$359.00
18007	5 Piece Traditional Tool Set	Vintage Iron	31"H	$349.00
18008	5 Piece Traditional Tool Set	Burnished Bronze	31"H	$349.00
18009	5 Piece Twisted Rope Tool Set	Vintage Iron	31"H	$359.00
18010	5 Piece Basket Weave Tool Set	Vintage Iron	28"H	$365.00
18011	5 Piece Soldier Row Tool Set	Vintage Iron	31"H	$365.00
18012	5 Piece Bowed Tool Set	Vintage Iron	31"H	$345.00
18013	5 Piece Bowed Tool Set	Burnished Bronze	31"H	$345.00
18014	5 Piece Large Hearth Tool Set	Vintage Iron	39"H	$405.00
18015	5 Piece Modern Matte Black Tool Set	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	32"H	$365.00
18017	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Matte Black with Polished Brass Handle	30"H	$375.00
18018	5 Piece Craftsman Tool Set	Vintage Iron	31"H	$359.00
18027	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Matte Black with Polished Brass Handle	30"H	$285.00

TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18029	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Matte Black	31"H	$229.00
18032	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Matte Black	31"H	$279.00
18033	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Matte Black with Steel Barrel Handles	31"H	$279.00
18034	5 Piece Barrel Handle Tool Set	Vintage Iron with Steel Handles	31"H	$285.00
18036	5 Piece Ball Handle Tool Set	Matte Black with Polished Brass Handle	31"H	$375.00
18038	5 Piece Contemporary Tool Set	Matte Black with Burnished Bronze Handles	32"H	$349.00
18039	5 Piece Contemporary Tool Set	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	32"H	$349.00
18040	5 Piece Arts & Crafts Tool Set	Matte Black with Burnished Bronze Handles	32"H	$349.00
18041	5 Piece Modern Matte Black Tool Set	Matte Black with Brushed Steel Handles	31"H	$349.00
18042	5 Piece Ball & Claw Tool Set	Burnished Black	30"H	$465.00
18043	5 Piece Iron Gate Tool Set	Burnished Black	28"H	$365.00
18047	5 Piece Iron Gate Tool Set	Burnished Bronze	28"H	$365.00
18054	5 Piece Old English Tool Set	Matte Black with Antique Brass Handles	31"H	$399.00
18055	5 Piece Old English Tool Set	Matte Black with Polished Nickel Handles	31"H	$355.00
18056	5 Piece Addison Tool Set	Burnished Bronze	30 1/2"H	$225.00
18058	5 Piece Western Star Tool Set	Distressed Bronze with Leather Accents	28 1/2"H	$275.00
18059	5 Piece Western Star Tool Set	Black with Leather Accents	28 1/2"H	$275.00
18060	5 Piece Lanier Tool Set	Natural Iron	32"H	$349.00
18061	5 Piece Carrara Marble Set w/Square Base	Satin Nickel - White Marble	29"H	$559.00
18062	5 Piece Nero Marble Set w/Square Base	Burnished Brass - Black Marble	29"H	$559.00

Tool Sets

TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18063	5 Piece Nero Marble Set w/Square Base	Satin Nickel - Black Marble	29"H	$559.00
18064	5 Piece Mid Century Brass Tool Set	Brass	30.5"H	$335.00
18065	5 Piece Mid Century Brass Tool Set	Black	30.5"H	$269.00
18066	5 Piece Iron Weave Tool Set	Distressed Bronze	30"H	$335.00
18068	5 Piece New Haven Walnut Handle Tool Set	Black - Soft Nickel Details	34"H	$289.00
18069	5 Piece New Haven Walnut Handle Tool Set	Black - Burnished Brass Details	34"H	$289.00
18070	5 Piece Hampton Walnut Handle Tool Set	Black - Burnished Brass Details	35"H	$395.00
18071	5 Piece Hampton Walnut Handle Tool Set	Black - Soft Nickel Details	35"H	$395.00
18081	5 Piece Sinclair Tool Set	Stainless Steel	34"H	$519.00
18083	5 Piece Old World Vintage Tool Set	Vintage Iron	32"H	$425.00
18085	5 Piece Old World Vintage Tool Set	Distressed Bronze	31 1/2"H	$335.00
18086	5 Piece Sinclair Tool Set	Burnished Brass	29"H	$369.00
18087	4 Piece Woodland Tool Set	Natural Iron	30"H	$209.00
18088	5 Piece Sinclair Tool Set	Natural Iron	29"H	$269.00
18089	5 Piece Shadow Iron Tool Set	Natural Iron	30 1/2"H	$285.00
18090	4 Piece Metro Tool Set	Black / Polished Nickel	31"H	$285.00
18091	4 Piece Panorama Tool Set	Polished Nickel / Black	31"H	$299.00
18092	5 Piece Newport Tool Set	Stainless Steel	28"H	$399.00
18094	5 Piece Stanton Tool Set	Natural Iron With Wood Stand	31"H	$415.00
18178	5 Piece Portfolio Tool Set	Matte Black	33"H	$369.00

18179

19001
19002
19003

19004

19005

19006
19007
19008

19009

19010

19011

19012

19014

19028

19031

19039

19040

TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18179	5 Piece Old World Tool Set	Forged Iron	32"H	$555.00
19001	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	Black	33"H	$235.00
19002	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	Brushed Pewter	33"H	$245.00
19003	5 Piece Antique Scroll Tool Set	Brushed Bronze	33"H	$245.00
19004	5 Piece Arts & Crafts Tool Set	Black	29"H	$235.00
19005	5 Piece Shakespeare's Garden Tool Set	Graphite	29"H	$249.00
19006	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	Black	33"H	$275.00
19007	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	Brushed Pewter	33"H	$289.00
19008	5 Piece Victorian Tool Set	Brushed Bronze	33"H	$285.00
19009	5 Piece Metro Bridge Tool Set	Black	32"H	$219.00
19010	5 Piece City Bridge Tool Set	Black	32"H	$219.00
19011	5 Piece Black Twirl Tool Set	Black	33"H	$219.00
19012	5 Piece Garden Trivet Tool Set	Black	32"H	$249.00
19014	5 Piece Country Scroll Tool Set	Black	32"H	$235.00
19028	5 Piece Forged Crest Tool Set	Brushed Graphite	30 3/4"H	$139.00
19031	5 Piece Colonial Tool Set	Black	31 1/2"H	$139.00
19039	4 Piece Marin Tool Set	Black with Antique Copper Handles	27"H	$109.00
19040	4 Piece Marin Tool Set	Black with Brass Handles	27"H	$109.00

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

Tool Sets

F-1053

F-1070

F-1119

F-11140

T51030AB

T51030BK

T51030PB

TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
F-1053	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set	Black	28"H	$156.95
F-1070	5 Piece Wrought Iron Ring Tool Set	Black	31"H	$131.95
F-1119	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set	Black	31"H	$193.95
F-11140	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set	Black	27"H	$140.95
T51030AB	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set With Pyramid Base	Plated Antique Brass	31"H	$193.95
T51030BK	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set With Pyramid Base	Black	31"H	$96.95
T51030PB	5 Piece Wrought Iron Tool Set With Pyramid Base	Plated Polished Brass	31"H	$193.95

Stove Tools Sets

18000

18019

18020

18021

18023

18024

18025

F-1126

STOVE TOOL SETS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18000	5 Piece Raised Hearth Stove Set	Vintage Iron	23"	$255.00
18019	5 Piece Compact Stove Set	Matte Black	18"	$159.00
18020	5 Piece Brass Ball Stove Set	Matte Black / Brass Handles	23"	$269.00
18021	5 Piece Iron Ball Stove Set	Matte Black / Iron Handles	23"	$209.00
18023	5 Piece Barrel Handle Stove Set	Matte Black / Steel Handles	23"	$245.00
18024	5 Piece Steel Barrel Handle Stove Set	Matte Black / Steel Handles	23"	$269.00
18025	5 Piece Steel Barrel Handle Stove Set	Vintage Iron / Steel Handle	23"	$269.00
F-1126	5 Piece Rustic Stove Set	Black	20"	$140.95

Individual Wall Tools

INDIVIDUAL WALL TOOLS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18150	Individual Wall Tool - Brush	Black Iron	30"	$45.00
18159	Individual Wall Tool - Corn Brush	Vintage Iron	30"	$45.00
18171	Individual Wall Tool - Poker	Black Iron	30"	$31.00
18165	Individual Wall Tool - Poker	Vintage Iron	30"	$27.00
18173	Individual Wall Tool - Shovel	Black Iron	30"	$43.00
18167	Individual Wall Tool - Shovel	Vintage Iron	30"	$43.00
18176	Individual Wall Tool - Tong	Black Iron	30"	$49.00
18169	Individual Wall Tool - Tong	Vintage Iron	30"	$50.00

Black Vintage Iron
Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Wall Hooks

WALL HOOKS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18152	Wall Hook - One Hook	Black Iron	3/8"W x 2 7/8"H	$15.00
18161	Wall Hook - One Hook	Vintage Iron	3/8"W x 2 7/8"H	$15.00
18153	Wall Hook - Two Hook	Black Iron	9 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H	$27.00
18154	Wall Hook - Three Hook	Black Iron	13 1/8"W x 3 1/8"H	$38.00
18163	Wall Hook - Three Hook	Vintage Iron	13 1/8"W x 3 1/8"H	$38.00
18155	Wall Hook - Four Hook	Black Iron	17 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H	$41.00
18164	Wall Hook - Four Hook	Vintage Iron	17 3/8"W x 3 1/8"H	$40.00

Black Vintage Iron
Finishes Shown Are A Representation ONLY

Brush Head Replacements

BRUSH HEAD REPLACEMENTS		SIZE	RETAIL
BRU-T4	Regular Tampico Brush Head Replacement	4"W	$12.95
BRU-T5	Large Tampico Brush Head Replacement	5"W	$14.95

Tongs

TONGS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18175	Wrought Iron Tngs	Black	28"L	$43.00
T-1005	Scissor Tongs	Black	26"L	$17.95

Damper Pulls

DAMPER PULLS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
C-9158	Open / Close Damper Pull	Solid Polished Brass	13"L	$42.95
18156	Black Ball Damper Pull	Black	14"L	$27.00

Stove Tool Sets

18526
18527

18528

18529

2 SIZES
18530
18531

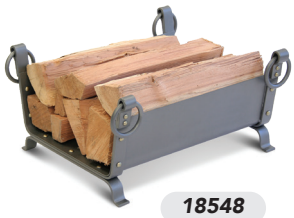
18533

18536

18540

18546

18547


18548

18549

18550

18551

18555

18560

WOOD HOLDERS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18526	Blacksmith Wood Holder	Vintage Iron	14"W x 23"H x 13"D	$285.00
18527	Blacksmith Wood Holder	Vintage Iron	22"W x 23"H x 13"D	$309.00
18528	Forged Iron Wood Holder	Vintage Iron	14"W x 22"H x 13"D	$220.00
18529	Craftsman Wood Holder	Vintage Iron	14"W x 16"H x 14"D	$279.00
18530	Wood Holder	Matte Black	25"W x 22"H x 12"D	$225.00
18531	Wood Holder	Matte Black	18"W x 22"H x 12"D	$195.00
18533	Ball & Claw Wood Holder	Burnished Black	15"W x 16"H x 10"D	$325.00
18536	Manor Wood Holder	Distressed Bronze	18"W x 13"H x 15"D	$269.00
18540	Old World Wood Holder	Forged Iron	16"W x 16"H x 10"D	$335.00
18546	Addison Wood Holder	Burnished Bronze	17 3/4"W x 16"H x 14 1/2"D	$235.00
18547	Markham Wood Holder	Natural Iron with Brass Rivets	23 3/4"W x 19"H x 11"D	$275.00
18548	Greyson Wood Holder	Natural Iron with Brass Rivets	20"W x 10"H x 16 1/2"D	$275.00
18549	Western Star Wood Holder	Distressed Bronze with Leather Accents	15"W x 16 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D	$225.00
18550	Western Star Wood Holder	Black with Leather Accents	15"W x 16 1/4"H x 14 1/4"D	$225.00
18551	Lanier Wood Holder	Natural Iron	14"W x 16"H x 14"D	$225.00
18555	Iron Weave Wood Holder	Distressed Bronze	18"W x 14"H x 17"D	$259.00
18560	Artisan Pine Cone Wood Holder	Matte Black	13 1/2"W x 11 3/4"H x 12 1/2"D	$235.00

18572

18574

2 SIZES 18575 18576

19400 19401

19423

19424

19425

19426

W-1644

WOOD HOLDERS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18572	Modern Wood Holder	Black	24"W x 22"H x 10"D	$279.00
18574	Modern Wood Holder	Brushed Stainless Steel	24"W x 22"H x 10"D	$369.00
18575	Minimalist Wood Holder	Black	20"W x 4"H x 17"D	$179.00
18576	Minimalist Wood Holder	Black	30"W x 5"H x 17"D	$199.00
19400	Country Scroll Wood Holder	Black	18"W x 18"H x 13"D	$175.00
19401	Country Scroll Wood Holder	Brushed Bronze	18"W x 18"H x 13"D	$175.00
19423	Art Nouveau Wood Holder	Black	12 1/2"W x 15"H x 17"D	$119.00
19424	Garden Leaf Wood Holder	Black	13"W x 15 1/2"H x 18 1/2"D	$139.00
19425	Forged Crest Wood Holder	Brushed Graphite	12"W x 13 3/4"H x 19 1/4"D	$129.00
19426	Colonial Wood Holder	Black	14"W x 19"H x 22"D	$139.00
W-1644	Wrought Iron Log Holder Carrier	Black	23"W x 18"H	$52.95

18516

18517

18518 18519

18520

W-1866

WOOD HOLDERS / CARRIERS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18516	Traditions Log Carrier	Matte Black	24"W x 15 1/2"H x 17"D	$279.00
18517	Forged Iron Log Carrier	Vintage Iron	25"W x 17 1/2"H x 14"D	$295.00
18518	Folding Log Carrier	Vintage Iron	24"W x 19"H x 15"D	$329.00
18519	Folding Log Carrier	Burnished Bronze	24"W x 19"H x 15"D	$325.00
18520	Anvil Log Carrier	Vintage Iron	21"W x 20 1/2"H x 15"D	$419.00
W-1866	Wrought Iron Log Holder Carrier	Black	23"W x 18"H	$166.95

Wood Holders

WOOD CARRIERS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
10910	Canvas Log Carrier	Natural	18"W x 36"L	$27.00
10912	Canvas Log Carrier	Green	18"W x 36"L	$29.00
10914	Canvas Log Carrier	Burgundy	18"W x 36"L	$29.00
18501	Suede Wood Carrier Only	Brown	29"W x 17"D	$169.00
18502	Suede Wood Carrier Only	Black	29"W x 17"D	$169.00
18503	Leather & Canvas Liner Carrier Only	Brown	29"W x 17"D	$179.00
19511	Canvas Log Carrier	White Canvas	9"W x 18"H x 28"L	$15.00
19512	Canvas Log Tote	Black Canvas	9"W x 18"H x 28"L	$46.25
19513	Canvas Log Bag	Black Canvas	11"W x 14"H x 22"L	$39.75
LWB	Large Heavy Duty Wood Carrier	Black	25"W x 13"H x 10 1/2"D	$57.00
LWC	Heavy Duty Nylon Wood Carrier	As Supplied by MFG.	23"W x 39"L	$40.00
SWB	Small Heavy Duty Wood Carrier	Black	9"W x 9"H x 19"L	$47.00
W-1168	Heavy Duty Enclosed CanvasTote	Black / Tan	10"W x 18"H x 28 1/2"L	$27.95
W-1171	Canvas Carrier	Black	22"W x14"H	$38.95

Garden & Wood Rack

GARDEN WOOD RACK		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18565	Outdoor Wood Rack - Holds 1/3 Face Cord	Vintage Iron	48 1/2"W x 60 1/4"H x 14"D	$375.00
18564	Utility Rack Extension - Use With 18565	Vintage Iron	45" Extension	$109.00
18563	Utility Rack w/Extension Cover	Black	100"W x 55"H x 20"D	$79.00
18566	Utility Rack Cover	Black	54"W x 55"H x 20"D	$95.00

18524

18525

15887

18505

W-1058

WOOD CARTS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18524	Traditional Wood Cart	Matte Black	17"W x 37"H x 12"D	$163.00
18525	Forged Iron Wood Cart	Vintage Iron	14"W x 40"H x 19"D	$289.00
18557	Super Duty Wood Cart	Vintage Iron	18"W x 43"H x 19"D	$315.00
18505	Heavy Duty Canvas Liner	Black		$85.00
W-1058	All In One Wood Holder And Cart	Black Wrought Iron	16 1/2"W x 44 3/4"H	$148.95

Log Hoops

Heavy Duty, Stable And Durable ~ Solid 1/2" Bar Stock, Fully Welded

LOG HOOPS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18521	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	24"W x 28"H x 12"D	$195.00
18521S	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	24"W x 28"H x 12"D	$325.00
18522	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	36"W x 40"H x 15"D	$219.00
18522S	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	36"W x 40"H x 15"D	$375.00
18523	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	48"W x 52"H x 18"D	$249.00
18523S	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	48"W x 52"H x 18"D	$505.00

30360AW

HYC SLRA

HYC SLRK

HYC SLRM

SLRCD-M

SLRCS-M

HYC SLRXL

LOG HOOPS AND LOG RACKS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
30360AW	Stack-It Log Rack Brackets - Assembles Without Tools - Case of 6		2x4s Not Included	$263.22
SLRA	Tubular Log Rack Adjustable Length - Metal Ends Only	Black		$85.99
SLRK	Adjustable Length & Height Log Rack Using Wooden 2x4's	Black		$31.99
SLRM	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1/2 Face Cord	Black	45"W x 46"H x 14"D	$131.99
SLRCD-M	Full Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	Black	20"W x 38"H x 90"L	$44.99
SLRCS-M	Sliding Half Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	Black	20"W x 15"H x 48"L	$23.91
SLRXL	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1 Full Face Cord	Black	87"W x 46"H x 14"D	$187.99

Hearth Accessories

PELLET & ASH HODS - SHOVELS - RAKES		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18500	Ash Holder	Matte Black	9 1/2"W x 9"H x 19"D	$195.00
19504	Air Insulated Ash Bucket	Matte Black	14 1/2"W x 13"H x 12 3/4"D	$69.00
LT0160	Ash Bucket With Shovel	Black	13 1/2"W x 15"H	$180.00
LT0163	Pellet / Coal Hod	Black	10"W x 12 1/2"H. 17"D	$82.00
300	The POE Wood Stove Rake	Black	36"L	$70.46
18082	Mini Ash Tool Set	Matte Black	14"L	$109.00
B-1006	Shovel & Brush Set With Pan	Black	11"W x 5 /4"H	$43.95
LT0162	Pellet / Ash Shovel	Black	2"W x 5"H x 18"D	$15.00

HY-C

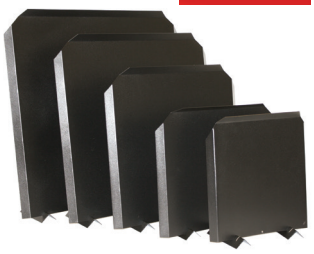
SMOKE GUARD		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
FSG-BLK	Smokeguard	Black	28 1/2"- 48" Wide	$74.99

HUMIDIFIERS		SIZE	RETAIL
C-1152	Cast Iron Humidifier	7"H	$69.95
C-1242	Cast Iron Humidifier	9"H	$100.95

Stainless Steel Firebacks

HY-C

FIREBACKS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
FB1618	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	16" X 18"	$94.99
FB2020	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	20" x 20"	$121.99
FB2424	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	24" x 24"	$134.99
FB2727	Stainless Steel Fireback With Feet	Black	27" x 27"	$179.99



- Shields Masonry From 1/3 Of The Heat And Increases Energy Output By Reflecting Heat Back Into The Room
- Stainless Steel Construction With Durable Black Powder Coat Finish And Slotted Base - Adjusts 65 - 95 Degrees
- Lighter Weight For Cost Effective Shipping

G Series Franklin Cast Iron Grate

G SERIES FRANKLIN GRATES		FW	BW	H	D	RETAIL
G16	Heavy Duty Grate - 1 1/2" Grate Clearance	15 1/4"	15 1/4"	9"	5"	$72.99
G17	Heavy Duty Grate - 2" Grate Clearance	17"	12 1/2"	12"	5"	$89.99
G22	Heavy Duty Grate - 2 1/4" Grate Clearance	22"	18 1/2"	12"	5 1/4"	$129.99
G27	Heavy Duty Grate - 2 1/4" Grate Clearance	27"	22"	12"	5 1/4"	$139.99

- One Piece Cast Flat Bottom Style Fireplace Grate - For Use In Small Fireplaces And Franklin Stoves
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

G SERIES

GT Series Cast Iron Saf-T-Grates

GT SERIES FRANKLIN GRATES		FW	BW	D	RETAIL
GT-18	1 Section - For 0'Clearance Fireplace - 3" Grate Clearance	18"	14"	12"	149.99
GT-22	3 Sections with Tapered Sides - 4" Grate Clearance	22 5/8"	18"	16 1/2"	199.99

- Heavy Duty Self-Feeding Adjustable Cast Iron Fireplace Grates - Shipped KD For Easy Storage
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

GT SERIES

Value Cast Iron Log Grates

VALUE CAST IRON LOG GRATES		FW	LEG H	RETAIL
C-1899	18" Zero Clearance Cat Iron Stack Log Grate	18"W x 5"H x 11 1/4"D	3"H	$69.95
C-1533	24" Cast Iron Log Grate	24"W x 6"H x15 1/4"D	3"H	$93.95
C-1534	27" Cast Iron Log Grate	27"W x 6"H x 15 1/4"D	3"H	$111.95

- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

VALUE

Stainless Steel Lifetime Grates

STAINLESS STEEL GRATES		FW	BW	D	BAR	C	RETAIL
18633	22" Stainless Steel Grate	22"	16"	16 1/4"	6	4"	$208.00
18634	25" Stainless Steel Grate	25"	21"	16 1/4"	6	4"	$224.00
18635	28" Stainless Steel Grate	28"	25"	16 1/4"	7	4"	$269.00
18636	32" Stainless Steel Grate	32"	27"	16 1/4"	8	4"	$314.00

- Stainless Steel Is Ideal For Indoor Or Outdoor Use - Fabricated With Superior Welding Techniques
- Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

STAINLESS STEEL

Custom Grates - Steel And Stainless Steel

COMPLETED ORDER FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED

STAINLESS STEEL GRATES		Minimum	RETAIL Sq Ft
SICGRATES	Custom Grate Built To Specifications - Steel	$255	$0.54/sq in
SICGRATESS	Custom Grate Built To Specifications - Stainless Steel	$455	$0.96/sq in

SHIPPING: 19" - 42.5"W Ships UPS/FedEx Ground - Over 43"W Ship Freight: **$125.00**

- Custom Fireplace Grate Built To Your Specifications - Choice of Steel or Stainless Steel
- Price Calculated Per Square Inch - Minimum Price Applies
- 15 Day Production Time

Order Form MUST Be Submitted - Contact BAC Fireside

CUSTOM GRATE

Shown: 3 Foot Diameter With 22 Bars - Weight: 75 lbs.

Steel Lifetime Grates

STAINLESS STEEL GRATES		FW	BW	DEPTH	# BAR	RETAIL
EG SERIES Heavy Gauge, Expanded Metal Mesh Welded To Cross Bars - Keeps Coals On Grate For More Complete Burn.						
18619	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance	24 1/2"	20 1/2"	17"	7	$152.00
18620	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	24 1/2"	17"	8	$182.00
18621	Fireplace Grate - 6" Clearance with Center Leg	33 1/2"	28 1/2"	17"	10	$211.00
F SERIES Narrow Depth - Ideal For Most Wood Burning Factory Built Units & Shallow Masonry Fireplaces. Heavy Duty.						
18622	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	22 1/2"	16 1/2"	14"	6	$110.00
18623	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance with Center Leg	27 1/2"	22"	14"	8	$130.00
LMG SERIES Non-Tapered Grate Designed For Large Fireplaces.						
18624	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	24 1/2"	24 1/2"	17"	7	$144.00
18625	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	17"	8	$161.00
18607	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	17"	10	$215.00
18608	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	42 1/2"	42 1/2"	17"	12	$225.00
T SERIES Very Narrow Depth - Ideal For Most Wood Burning Factory Built Units & Shallow Masonry Fireplaces. Heavy Duty.						
18626	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	18 1/2"	14 1/2"	11"	6	$96.00
18627	Fireplace Grate - 3" Clearance	22 1/2"	18 1/2"	11"	7	$112.00
TLM SERIES For Use With Tapered Wood Burning Fireplaces. Self-Feeding Design.						
18628	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	20 1/2"	17 1/2"	16"	6	$128.00
18629	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance	24 1/2"	20 1/2"	16"	7	$146.00
18630	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	28 1/2"	24 1/2"	16"	8	$168.00
18631	Fireplace Grate - 4 1/2" Clearance with Center Leg	33 1/2"	28 1/2"	16"	10	$200.00

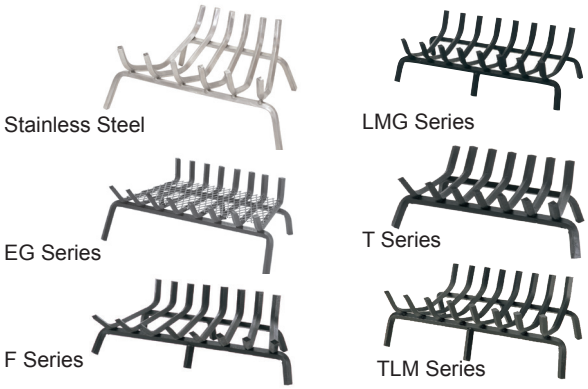
• Made Of Extra Heavy 1.07" x 0.62" Square Steel Stock - Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

Pilgrim Grate Display For Showroom

Grate Display From Pilgrim
LIT16GDS

- Holds 4 Grates - Includes Header
- Grates Not Included
- 14 1/2"W x 57 3/4"H x 25 1/2"D

Works With Pilgrim Grates



EMBER

CONTOURED STEEL

CONTOURED STAINLESS STEEL

ZC

STEEL

GRATES	BARS	FW	BW	D	RETAIL
EMBER GRATES - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 6" Clearance					
SAWGEMHD2217	6	22"	19"	17"	$182.00
SAWGEMHD2517	7	25"	20"	17"	$201.00
SAWGEMHD2817	8	28"	24"	17"	$224.00
SAWGEMHD3217	9	32"	26"	17"	$241.00
SAWGEMHD3517	10	35"	29"	17"	$260.00
CONTOURED - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 5" Clearance					
SAWGCTHD2216	6	22"	19"	16"	$166.00
SAWGCTHD2516	7	25"	22"	16"	$182.00
SAWGCTHD2816	8	28"	24"	16"	$201.00
SAWGCTHD3216	9	32"	27"	16"	$217.00
SAWGCTHD3516	10	35"	29"	16"	$232.00
ZC GRATES - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 3" Clearance					
SAWGZCHD1911	6	19"	16"	11"	$130.00
SAWGZCHD1914	6	19"	16"	14"	$141.00
SAWGZCHD2211	7	22"	18"	11"	$156.00
SAWGZCHD2214	7	22"	18"	14"	$141.00
SAWGZCHD2511	8	25"	20"	11"	$154.00
SAWGZCHD2514	8	25"	20"	14"	$171.00
NON TAPERED - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 4.5" Clearance					
SAWGNTHD2817	8	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	17"	$193.00
SAWGNTHD3217	9	31 1/2"	31 1/2"	17"	$225.00
SAWGNTHD3617	10	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	17"	$243.00
SAWGNTHD4217	12	42 1/2"	42 1/2"	17"	$274.00

STAINLESS STEEL

GRATES	BARS	FW	BW	D	RETAIL
EMBER GRATES - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 6" Clearance					
SAWGEMHDSS2217	6	22"	19"	17"	$510.00
SAWGEMHDSS2517	7	25"	20"	17"	$590.00
SAWGEMHDSS2817	8	28"	24"	17"	$689.00
SAWGEMHDSS3217	9	32"	26"	17"	$764.00
SAWGEMHDSS3517	10	35"	29"	17"	$835.00
CONTOURED - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 5" Clearance					
SAWGCTHDSS2216	6	22"	19"	16"	$469.00
SAWGCTHDSS2516	7	25"	22"	16"	$529.00
SAWGCTHDSS2816	8	28"	24"	16"	$613.00
SAWGCTHDSS3216	9	32"	27"	16"	$677.00
SAWGCTHDSS3516	10	35"	29"	16"	$738.00
ZC GRATES - Heavy Duty 3/4" Square Bar - 3" Clearance					
SAWGZCHDSS1911	6	19"	16"	11"	$360.00
SAWGZCHDSS1914	6	19"	16"	14"	$404.00
SAWGZCHDSS2211	7	22"	18"	11"	$475.00
SAWGZCHDSS2214	7	22"	18"	14"	$400.00
SAWGZCHDSS2511	8	25"	20"	11"	$454.00
SAWGZCHDSS2514	8	25"	20"	14"	$529.00

• Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

Grates - Accessories

ESSENTIALS

ESSENTIALS ZC

FIRESIDE Grates

ESSENTIALS STEEL

GRATES	BARS	FW	BW	D	RETAIL
ESSENTIALS GRATES - 5/8" Square Bar - 6" Clearance					
SAWGESMD2217	6	22"	18"	17"	$151.00
SAWGESMD2517	7	25"	20"	17"	$167.00
SAWGESMD2817	8	28"	24"	17"	$184.00
ESSENTIALS GRATES - 1/2" Square Bar - 6" Clearance					
SAWGESSD2217	6	22"	18"	17"	$121.00
SAWGESSD2517	7	25"	20"	17"	$130.00
SAWGESSD2817	8	28"	24"	17"	$142.00

ESSENTIALS ZC STEEL

GRATES	BARS	FW	BW	D	RETAIL
ESSENTIALS ZC GRATES - 5/8" Square Bar - 3" Clearance					
SAWGESZCMD1911	6	19"	15"	11"	$116.00
SAWGESZCMD2211	7	22"	18"	11"	$125.00
SAWGESZCMD2511	8	25"	21"	11"	$138.00
ESSENTIALS ZC GRATES - 1/2" Square Bar - 3" Clearance					
SAWGESZCSD1911	6	19"	15"	11"	$112.00
SAWGESZCSD2211	7	22"	18"	11"	$121.00
SAWGESZCSD2511	8	25"	21"	11"	$132.00

• Product Dimensions May Vary Up To 1 Inch

Burn Accessories

270

RT702

10904

10905

19619

275

GLOVES		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
270	Cotton Lined Leather Gloves	Black or Umber	15"L	$26.10
RT702	Firesafe Protective Gloves	Red		$31.60
10904	Cotton Lined Fire Retardant Leather Gloves	Russet Red	13"L	$22.00
10905	Cotton Lined Fire Retardant Leather Gloves	Russet Red	17"L	$32.00
19619	Hearth Gloves	Black Leather	13"L	$54.75
275	26" Long Gloves With Leather Palm	Black	26"L	$51.42

MOISTURE METER		RETAIL
360	Hearth Country Firewood Moisture Meter	48.33

- Measures Moisture Between 3% and 40%
- Backlit LCD Screen With Large Readout
- Kit Includes Meter, Padded Case, Instructions & 2 AA Batteries

360

STOVE THERMOMETER		RETAIL
260	Stove Pipe Burn Indicator - Magnetic With Ceramic Face	24.94
RT701-6	Stove Thermometer - Burn Indicator	26.78

Designed For Vertical Applications On Stoves Or Single Wall Chimney Pipe
Easy Magnetic Attachment - Measures Between 100°F - 850°F
Not For Use On Double Wall Pipe

260

RT701-6

Bellows & Andirons

NAPA forge 19631

NAPA forge 19632

NAPA forge 19633

NAPA forge 19634

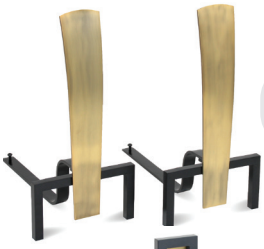
Import Hearth C-6733

BELLOWS		FINISH	RETAIL
19631	Carved Scroll Bellow	7 1/2"W x 19"H	$125.00
19632	Rich Brown Bellow	7 1/2"W x 19"H	$98.00
19633	Natural Grain Bellow	7 1/2"W x 19"H	$109.00
19634	Tall Black Bellow	9"W x 25"H	$118.00
C-6733	Wood & Simulated Leather Bellow With Light Stain	15"L	$44.95

PILGRIM 18615

PILGRIM 18616

PILGRIM 18668


PILGRIM 18669 18670 18671

PILGRIM 18672

PILGRIM 18673

PILGRIM 18674

PILGRIM 18675 18676

Import Hearth A-1234

Import Hearth A-1251

ANDIRONS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
18615	Blacksmith Wrought Iron Andirons	Vintage Iron	11"W x 18"H x 14"D	$289.00
18616	Colonial Wrought Iron Andirons	Vintage Iron	11"W x 17"H x 14"D	$269.00
18668	Modern Tower Andirons	Polished Nickel	5"W x 16"H x 16 1/4"D	$249.00
18669	Fonda Andirons	Polished Nickel / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D	$225.00
18670	Fonda Andirons	Antique Brass / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D	$225.00
18671	Fonda Andirons	Bronze / Black	8"W x 16"H x 14 1/4"D	$225.00
18672	Grand Forge Andirons	Natural Iron	11"W x 16"H x 14"D	$245.00
18673	Gosham Andiron	Polished Nickel / Black	9"W x 16"H x 14 1/2"D	$255.00
18674	Stapleton Andiron	Polished Nickel	10"W x 16"H x 14 3/4"D	$225.00
18675	Grand Tower Andirons	Antique Brass / Black	6"W x 16"H x 16 3/4"D	$239.00
18676	Grand Tower Andirons	Pewter / Black	6"W x 16"H x 16 3/4"D	$235.00
A-1234	Ball Andirons With Short Shank	Black	18"H x 6"D	$237.95
A-1251	Cat Andirons - Reflective Glass Eyes w/Short Shank	Black	17"H x 6"D	$175.95

Candelabras For The Fireplace

PILGRIM HOME AND HEARTH

17501

17502

17503

17504

17505

CANDELABRAS		FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
17501	Brighton Candelabra - 10 Candles (Not Included)	Antique Gold	30"W x 14"H x 13"D	$249.00
17502	Hawthorne Candelabra - 9 Candles (Not Included)	Distressed Bronze	31 1/2"W x 10"H x 10"D	$189.00
17503	Lakewood Candelabra - 6 Candles (Not Included)	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 14 1/2"H x 7"D	$159.00
17504	Venice Candelabra - 10 Candles (Not Included)	Distressed Bronze	30"W x 18 1/2"H x 12"D	$325.00
17505	Ellington Candelabra - 5 Candles (Not Included)	Weathered Patina	33"W x 18 1/2"H x 12 1/2"D	$159.00

EcoFans - Heat Powered Stove Fans

Caframo

800CA

810CA-BBX

810CA-KBX

810CA-XBX

812AM-BBX

812AM-KBX

ECOFANS		CFM	FINISH	SIZE	RETAIL
800CA-XBX	8" Alcona - Wood Stoves	100	Black	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D	$104.00
806CA-BBX	9" Ecofan BelAir - Gas and Pellet Stoves	140	Black & Gold	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D	$200.00
806CA-KBX	9" Ecofan BelAir - Gas and Pellet Stoves	140	Black & Nickel	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D	$200.00
806CA-XBX	9" Ecofan BelAir - Gas and Pellet Stoves	140	Black	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D	$200.00
810CA-BBX	8" Ecofan - Wood Stoves	125	Black & Gold	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D	$140.00
810CA-KBX	8" Ecofan - Wood Stoves	125	Black & Nickel	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D	$140.00
810CA-XBX	8" Ecofan - Wood Stoves	125	Black	6 3/4"W x 9"H x 5"D	$140.00
812AM-BBX	9" Ecofan AirMax - Wood & Gas Stoves	175	Black & Gold	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D	$192.00
812AM-KBX	9" Ecofan AirMax - Wood & Gas Stoves	175	Black & Nickel	9 1/2"W x 10 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D	$192.00

• No Electricity Required - Circulates Warm Air Created By Wood Or Gas Stove - Starts Automatically & Adjusts Speed With Stove's Temperature

Comfort Geni - Energy Efficient Room To Room Fans

- Balances Temperature From Room To Room And Level To Level
- Easy To Install For Any DIY Home Owner
- 8' Power Cord Is Easily Removed When Not In Use
- Boosts Airflow From Your HVAC System Up To 60%
- Built-In Programmable Temperature Sensor With Automatic On/Off Operates Automatically, Only When You Need It
- Comfort Geni's 3-Speed (High, Medium, Low)12 VDC Brushless Fan Motors Use Only 14 Watts
- Fan, Heat, And Cool Settings For Use In All Seasons
- Power Requirement: 115 VAC Converted To Safe 12 VDC 500 mA

COMFORT GENI SPECS

Comfort Geni	Finish Size	Cut Out Size	Fan Speed RPM	Sound Level
1000-5011 6xr	13 7/8"W x 7 5/8"H	9 5/8"W x 5 5/8"H x 2"D	1,200 - 1,800 RPM	32-35 dBA
1000-5001 4x	11 1/2"W x 5 1/2"H	9 3/8"W x 3 7/8"H x 1 1/2"D	1,000 - 2,500 RPM	38 dBA

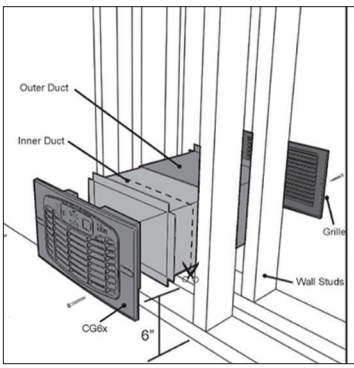
6xr COMFORT GENI WITH REMOTE CONTROL		*FINISH*	*RETAIL*
1000-5011	Geni 6xr Room to Room Register Fan With Remote Control	Almond	$134.95
65019	6" x 10" Metal Grill For Geni 6x	White	$7.95
1000-2011	6" x 10" Universal Ready To Install Duct Kit For Geni 6xr		$30.68

4x COMFORT GENI		*FINISH*	*RETAIL*
1000-5001	Geni 4x Room to Room Register Fan	Almond	$99.99
1000-5008	4" x 12" Adaptor For Geni 4x	Almond	$7.50
1000-5009	6" x 10/12" Adaptor For Geni 4x	Almond	$8.95
64926	4" x 10" Metal Grill For Geni 4x	White	$6.95
1000-2001	4" x 10" Universal Ready To Install Duct Kit For Geni 4x		$28.10

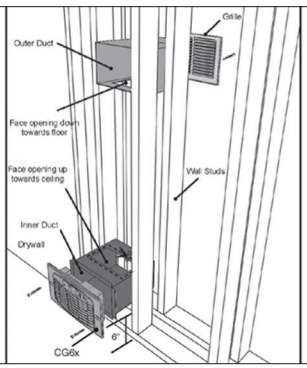
1000-5011
Comfort Geni 6xr

1000-5001
Comfort Geni 4x

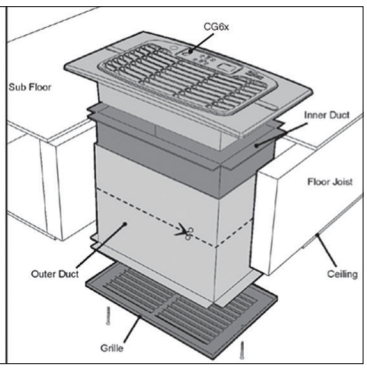
Universal Ready To Install Duct Kits Include: Set of Stiff Paper Board Ducts To Expand Up To 17", 4" x 10" Wall or Ceiling Grille, 4 1/2" x 10 1/4" Paper Template, 4 Mounting Screws.



Room To Room
Direct Flow



Room To Room
Stud Wall Flow



Level To Level
Direct Flow

1000-5001
Comfort Geni 4x

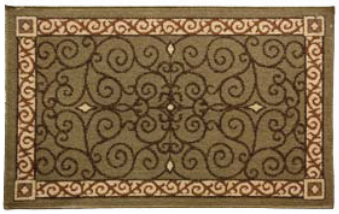
Hearth Rugs

19621-1 Pinot Noir

19622-1 Adora Garden

19623-1 Eastly Scroll

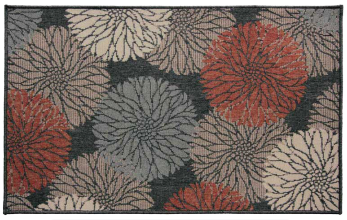
19624-1 Concentric



19630-1 Eastly Leaf

19637-1 Eastly Scroll

19646-1 Brianna
19647-1 Brianna Large



19648-1 Chandler

19649-1 Milady

19650-1 Shenandoah

TEXTURED RUGS		SIZE	RETAIL
19621-1	Textured Weave Pinot Noir	36"W x 23"H	$55.00
19622-1	Textured Weave Adora Garden	36"W x 23"H	$55.00
19623-1	Textured Weave Eastly Scroll	36"W x 23"H	$55.00
19624-1	Textured Weave Concentric	36"W x 23"H	$55.00
19630-1	Textured Weave Eastly Leaf	46"W x 27"H	$69.00
19637-1	Textured Weave Eastly Scroll	46"W x 27"H	$69.00
19646-1	Textured Weave Brianna	35"W x 22"H	$55.00
19647-1	Textured Weave Brianna Large	46"W x 28"H	$69.00
19648-1	Textured Weave Chandler	46"W x 28"H	$69.00
19649-1	Textured Weave Milady	46"W x 28"H	$69.00
19650-1	Textured Weave Shenandoah Natural	46"W x 28"H	$69.00

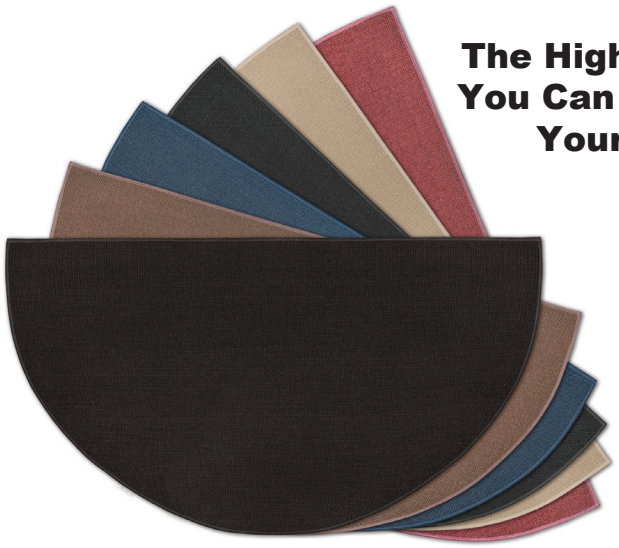
Non Skid Pads For Hearth Rugs

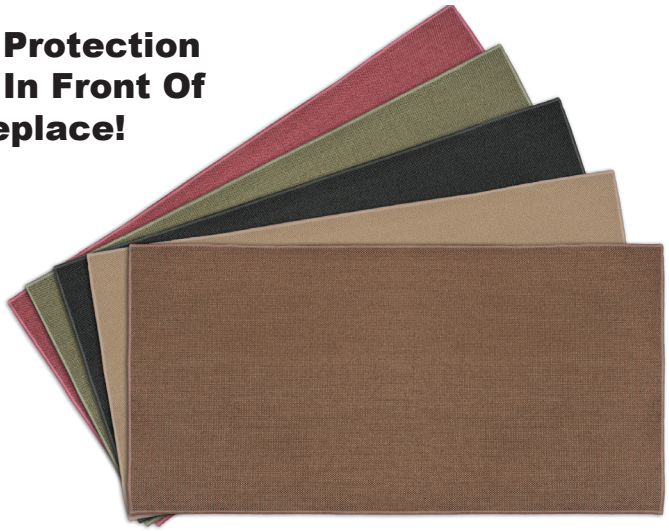
NON SKID RUG PADS		SIZE	RETAIL
10950	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	4' x 2'	$10.00
10952	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	5' x 3'	$14.00

- Extends Rug Life - Prevents Movement On Hard Surfaces Such As Hardwood, Tile And Stone
- Resistant To Mold & Mildew
- Pad Requires Trimming To Fit Individual Rug Shape

Guardian Hearth Rugs - Fiberglass

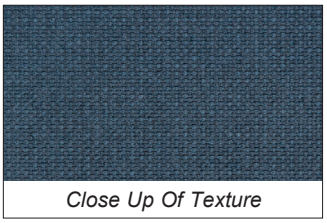
The Highest Protection You Can Put In Front Of Your Fireplace!





Just 1/8" Thick

Vinyl Backing


Close Up Of Texture

Brown *Blue* *Charcoal* *Tan* *Red* *Black*

- The Highest Protection You Can Put In Front Of Your Fireplace!
- Made Of 100% Fiberglass
- Premium Vinyl Backing
- Protects The Floor And Carpeting Around The Fireplace From Sparks And Embers
- Fire Resistant - Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
- Sparks And Embers Can Not Burn On The Fiberglass Material

NOTE: When Cleaning The Rug Use Water, Not A Cleaning Solution, And Blot.

Half Round 27" x 48"

10968	Brown	27" x 48"	$114.00
10969	Blue	27" x 48"	$114.00
10970	Charcoal	27" x 48"	$114.00
10971	Tan	27" x 48"	$114.00
10973	Black	27" x 48"	$114.00

Half Round 32" x 60"

10975	Brown	32" x 60"	$160.00
10976	Blue	32" x 60"	$160.00
10977	Charcoal	32" x 60"	$160.00
10978	Tan	32" x 60"	$160.00
10979	Red	32" x 60"	$160.00
10980	Black	3" x 60"	$160.00

Rectangular 24" x 48"

10959	Black	24" x 48"	$114.00
10960	Brown	24" x 48"	$114.00
10961	Tan	24" x 48"	$114.00
10962	Charcoal	24" x 48"	$114.00
10963	Blue	24" x 48"	$114.00

Guardian Assortments With Display Boxes

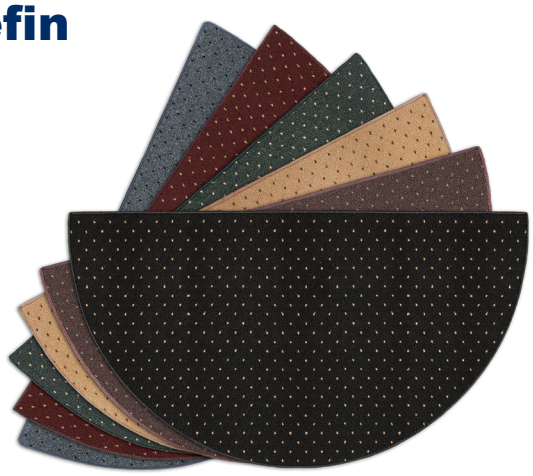
DISPLAY BOXES		RETAIL
10920	Guardian Rectangular 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box	$648.00
10930	Guardian 4 Foot Half Round 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box	$648.00
10940	Guardian 5 Foot Half Round 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box	$909.00

Golf Hearth Rug - 100% Olefin

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10682	Crossed Clubs on Half Round Rug	Green	27" x 48"	$75.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Glowing Hearth Rugs - 100% Olefin



HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10760	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Blue	27" x 48"	$61.00
10762	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Brown	27" x 48"	$61.00
10764	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Tan	27" x 48"	$61.00
10766	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Green	27" x 48"	$61.00
10768	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Red	27" x 48"	$61.00
10770	Glowing Blue Half Round Rug	Grey	27" x 48"	$61.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Winter Hearth Rugs - Nylon

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10880	Hearthside Printed Nylon	Autumn Leaves	27" x 48"	$112.00
10882	Hearthside Printed Nylon	Holly	27" x 48"	$112.00
10884	Hearthside Printed Nylon	Pine	27" x 48"	$112.00
10886	Hearthside Printed Nylon	Holiday	27" x 48"	$112.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Sunset Hearth Rugs - 100% Natural Sisal

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10890	Sunset Natural Sisal	Sand	27" x 48"	$87.00
10896	Sunset Natural Sisal	Gray	27" x 48"	$87.00
10897	Sunset Natural Sisal	Green	27" x 48"	$87.00
10898	Sunset Natural Sisal	Red	27" x 48"	$87.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Vista 100% Olefin Rugs

11043 Desert Beige

11044 Desert Brown

11045 Desert Red

11046 Ancient

11047 Ancient

11048 Vintage

11049 Forest Trees

11050 Bears Cabin

11051 Bears Posing

11052 Bear Moose

11053 Bears

11054 Patrol

11055 Leaves

11056 Cones Plaid

11057 Angler

11043	Desert Beige Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11044	Desert Brown Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11045	Desert Red Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11046	Ancient Green Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11047	Ancient Red Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11048	Vintage Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11049	Forest Trees Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11050	Bears At Cabin Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00

11051	Bears Posing Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11052	Bear Moose Plaid Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11053	Bears Evergreens Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11054	Bear Moose Patrol Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11055	Autumn Leaves Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11056	Cones Red Plaid Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00
11057	Angler Rectangular Rug	30" x 50"	$112.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Oriental II Rugs - 100% Olefin

10490 10491 10492

10493 10494 10495

10490	Oriental II - Bear	25" x 42"	$83.00
10491	Oriental II - Black	25" x 42"	$83.00
10492	Oriental II - Garden	25" x 42"	$83.00
10493	Oriental II - Regal Gold	25" x 42"	$83.00

10494	Oriental II - Regal Wine	25" x 42"	$83.00
10495	Oriental II - Regal Black	25" x 42"	$83.00
10496	Oriental II - Mulit Pack of 6	25" x 42"	$469.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

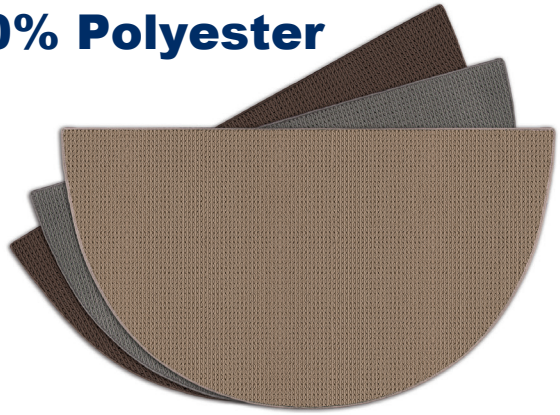
Canyon & Flame Rugs - 100% Polyester

CANYON HEARTH RUGS - 36" X 72"				RETAIL
10721	Canyon Half Round Rug	Green	36" x 72"	$121.00
10722	Canyon Half Round Rug	Black	36" x 72"	$121.00
10723	Canyon Half Round Rug	Crimson	36" x 72"	$121.00
10724	Canyon Half Round Rug	Black	36" x 72"	$121.00
10725	Canyon Half Round Rug	Black	36" x 72"	$121.00
10726	Canyon Half Round Rug	Midnite Blue	36" x 72"	$121.00
10727	Canyon Half Round Rug	Lt. Hickory	36" x 72"	$121.00
FLAME HEARTH RUGS - 27" X 48"				**RETAIL**
10701	Flame Half Round Rug	Green	27" x 48"	$68.00
10702	Flame Half Round Rug	Black	27" x 48"	$68.00
10703	Flame Half Round Rug	Crimson	27" x 48"	$68.00
10704	Flame Half Round Rug	Black	27" x 48"	$68.00
10705	Flame Half Round Rug	Black	27" x 48"	$68.00
10706	Flame Half Round Rug	Midnite Blue	27" x 48"	$68.00
10707	Flame Half Round Rug	Lt. Hickory	27" x 48"	$68.00
10709	Flame 6 Rug Assortment With Display Box			$386.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Mountain & Ridgetop Rugs - 100% Polyester

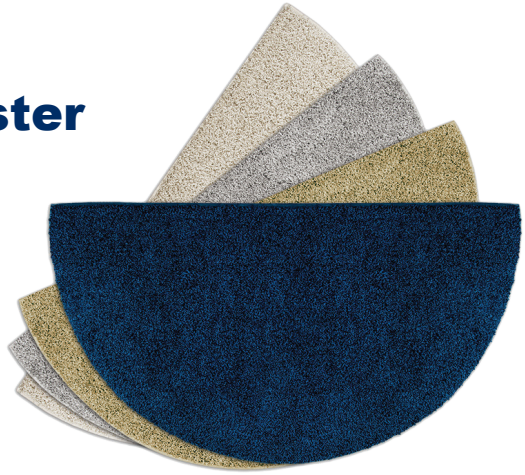
MOUNTAIN HEARTH RUGS - 36" X 72"				RETAIL
11100	Mountain Half Round Rug	Beige	36" x 72"	$126.00
11102	Mountain Half Round Rug	Charcoal	36" x 72"	$126.00
11104	Mountain Half Round Rug	Brown	36" x 72"	$126.00
RIDGETOP HEARTH RUGS - 27" X 48"				**RETAIL**
11203	Ridgetop Half Round Rug	Beige	36" x 72"	$71.00
11205	Ridgetop Half Round Rug	Charcoal	36" x 72"	$71.00
11207	Ridgetop Half Round Rug	Brown	36" x 72"	$71.00



Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Shag Hearth Rugs - 100% Polyester

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10450	Shag Half Round Rug	Blue	27" x 48"	$83.00
10452	Shag Half Round Rug	Green	27" x 48"	$83.00
10454	Shag Half Round Rug	Grey	27" x 48"	$83.00
10456	Shag Half Round Rug	Tan	27" x 48"	$83.00



Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Cottage Rug - Polypropylene

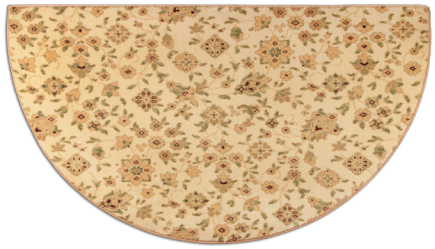
HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10850	Cottage Half Round Rug	Cardinal	27" x 48"	$63.00
10851	Cottage Half Round Rug	Charcoal	27" x 48"	$63.00
10852	Cottage Half Round Rug	Lapis	27" x 48"	$63.00
10855	Cottage Half Round Rug	Almond	27" x 48"	$63.00
10856	Cottage Half Round Rug	Navy	27" x 48"	$63.00
10857	Cottage Half Round Rug	Aqua	27" x 48"	$63.00
10858	Cottage Half Round Rug	Pewter	27" x 48"	$63.00
10860	Cottage Half Round Rug	Chestnut	27" x 48"	$63.00
10859	Cottage 6 Rug Display Box			$358.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Garden Floral Rug - Polypropylene

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10902	Garden Floral Pattern	Garden Beige	27" x 48"	$73.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate



Braided Reversible - Polypropylene

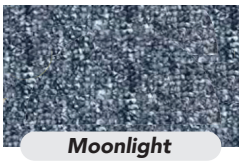
HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10690	Braided Multicolor	Red	27" x 48"	$119.00
10692	Braided Multicolor	Green	27" x 48"	$119.00
10694	Braided Multicolor	Beige	27" x 48"	$119.00
10696	Braided Multicolor	Blue	27" x 48"	$119.00

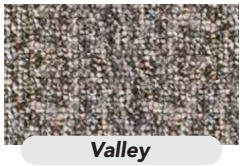
Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

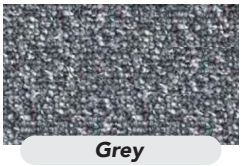
Homefire Rugs - Polypropylene

HEARTH RUGS		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
10830	Homefire Half Round Rug	Warmth	27" x 48"	$66.00
10831	Homefire Half Round Rug	Moonlight	27" x 48"	$66.00
10832	Homefire Half Round Rug	Spruce	27" x 48"	$66.00
10833	Homefire Half Round Rug	Linen	27" x 48"	$66.00
10834	Homefire Half Round Rug	Valley	27" x 48"	$66.00
10835	Homefire Half Round Rug	Grey	27" x 48"	$66.00
10836	Homefire 6 Rug Assortment			$372.00

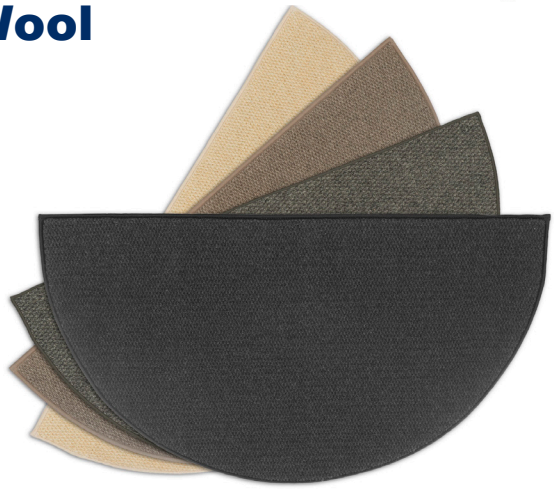
Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate







Ember & Andiron Rugs - 100% Wool



EMBER HEARTH RUGS - 36" X 72"				RETAIL
10350	Ember Half Round Rug	Black	36" x 72"	$194.00
10351	Ember Half Round Rug	Black	36" x 72"	$194.00
10352	Ember Half Round Rug	Brown	36" x 72"	$194.00
10353	Ember Half Round Rug	Sandstone	36" x 72"	$194.00
ANDIRON HEARTH RUGS - 27" X 48"				**RETAIL**
10360	Andiron Half Round Rug	Black	27" x 48"	$102.00
10361	Andiron Half Round Rug	Grey	27" x 48"	$102.00
10362	Andiron Half Round Rug	Brown	27" x 48"	$102.00
10363	Andiron Half Round Rug	Sandstone	27" x 48"	$102.00

Meets CPSC Standard FF1-70 For Flammability Of Carpets
***NOTE:** Rug Sizes Are Approximate

Non Skid Pads For Hearth Rugs

NON SKID RUG PADS		SIZE	RETAIL
10950	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	4' x 2'	$10.00
10952	Non Skid Pad For Hearth Rugs - Trim to Fit	5' x 3'	$14.00

- Extends Rug Life - Prevents Movement On Hard Surfaces Such As Hardwood, Tile And Stone
- Resistant To Mold & Mildew
- Pad Requires Trimming To Fit Individual Rug Shape

Rug Displays Racks

10990

10993

RUG RACKS		SIZE	RETAIL
10990	Hearth Rug Standing Rack	Holds 28 Rugs - 14 Hangers	$182.00
10993	Hearth Rug Wall Rack	Holds 7 Rugs	$49.00

- Rugs Not Included

Hearth Rugs With Display Boxes

RUG RACKS		SIZE	RETAIL
10709	Flame Half Round	Includes: Green, Barnwood, Crimson, Black, Midnite Blue, Lt Hickory	$386.00
10859	Cottage Half Round	Includes: Cardinal, Charcoal, Lapis, Forest, Granite, Almond	$358.00
10920	Guardian Rectangular	Includes: Tan, Charcoal, Sage Green, Red, 2 Brown	$648.00
10930	Guardian 4 Foot Half	Includes: Sage Green, Brown, Blue, Charcoal, Tan, Red	$648.00
10940	Guardian 5 Foot Half	Includes: Sage Green, Brown, Blue, Charcoal, Tan, Red	$909.00
10836	Homefire Half Round	Includes: Warmth, Moonlight, Spruce, Linen, Valley, Grey	$372.00

Hearth Samplers

Should Be Used Only In Wood Fires, Wood Fireplaces, Wood Fire Pits, Chimineas And Campfires
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

10291

10294

10296

HEARTH SAMPLERS		CONTAINS	RETAIL
10291	Small Willow Basket Sampler	4 Starters, 1 lb. Fatwood & 1/2 lb. Pine Cones	$37.00
10294	Small Starter Assortment in Crate	4 Cone Staters, 2 lb. Fatwood, 1/2 lb. Color Cones, 5 oz. Potpourri	$49.00
10296	Large Assortment in Oval Basket	12 Cone Starters, 4 lb. Fatwood, 2 lb. Color Cones, 12 oz. Potpourri	$61.00

Magical Color Cones

Color Cones Cause Blue And Green Colors To Appear In The Orange Flame Of A Fire
Single Cone Color Effect Last About 6 - 8 Minutes
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

10100

10105

10106

10109

10110

COLOR CONES		CONTAINS	RETAIL
10100	Color Cones in Poly Bag	2 1/2 lbs. of Color Cones	$22.00
10105	Color Cones in Cello Bag	2 lbs. of Color Cones	$22.00
10106	Color Cones in Cello Bag	1 lbs. of Color Cones	$16.00
10109	Color Cones in Red Pail	1 lbs. of Color Cones	$27.00
10110	Color Cones in Burlap Bag	2 lbs. of Color Cones	$22.00

Pine Cone Firestarters

Wax Is Slightly Scented
Firestarters Will Burn For Up To 30 Minutes
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

10272

10274

10276

10286

PINE CONE FIRESTARTERS		CONTAINS	RETAIL
10272	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	6 Cone Starters	$11.00
10274	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	12 Cone Starters	$22.00
10276	Cone Starters in Mesh Bag	4 Cone Starters	$9.00
10286	Cone Starters in Stained Crate	12 Cone Starters	$32.00

Scented Cones & Potpourri

Loblolly Pine Cones Scented With Fragrant Oils - Use As An Aromatic Hearth Decoration
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

10287	Cinnamon Scented Cones in Bag	1 lbs. of Cones	$9.00
10289	Pine Scented Cones in Bag	1 lbs. of Cones	$9.00
10290	Bag of Potpourri	12 oz	$17.00

10287 10289

10290

Fatwood And Fatwood Hearth Sets

10250

10251

10252 10253 10254

10256

C-1710

FATWOOD AND FATWOOD HEARTH SETS		CONTAINS	RETAIL
10250	Fatwood in Mesh Overwrapped Poly Bag	2 lbs. of Fatwood	$13.00
10251	Fatwood in Mesh Overwrapped Poly Bag	4 lbs. of Fatwood	$19.00
10252	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	10 lbs. of Fatwood	$39.00
10253	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	15 lbs. of Fatwood	$56.00
10254	Fatwood Bulk in Corrugated Box	25 lbs. of Fatwood	$87.00
10256	Fatwood in Burlap Bag	6 lbs. of Fatwood	$27.00
10259	Fatwood In Stained Crate	8 lbs. of Fatwood	$32.00
C-1710	Fatwood in Carton	10 lbs. of Fatwood	$42.95

Magicolor Flame Crystals

Creates Blue & Green Flames In Actively Burning Wood Fueled Fires - Burn Up To 1 Hour In Air-Tight Stoves, 10 To 15 Minutes In Open Fires
NOTE: Not For Use In Gas Fireplaces

280

281

MAGICOLOR FLAME CRYSTALS		CASE	RETAIL
280	Magicolor Flame Crystals - Sprinkle On Wood Burning Fires	12	$139.20
281	Magicolor Flame Crystals - Toss-In Wan For Wood Burning Fires	24	$79.44

FireEx Chimney Suppressor

Helps smother a chimney file as a first repsonse before professional help arrives. Dry chemical flare produces copious smoke to starve the fire of oxygen.

CHIMNEY SUPPRESSOR		RETAIL
AWP3412	FireEx Chimney FireV Suppressor	$39.02

Fire Starters

9 10 11 22 25

RT49 RT50C

80M400B16 80M400B32

Import Hearth C-1137

MATCHES / FIRESTARTERS / FIRE TRAY		SIZE	CASE/CT	RETAIL
9	Gelled Fire Starter	8oz	12	$90.72
10	Gelled Fire Starter	Pint	12	$115.80
11	Gelled Fire Starter	Quart	12	$183.24
22	Break 'N' Burn Fire Starter Squares - 288 Squares	24 Square per Box	12	$69.96
25	Break 'N' Burn Fire Starter Squares - 1152 Squares	144 Squares per Box	8	$210.00
RT49	One Match Fire Starter Gel	16 fl oz	1	$11.82
RT49Q	One Match Fire Starter Gel	32 fl oz	1	$17.48
RT50C	Safe Lite Fires Starter Squares	24 Squares a Box	1 Box	$5.52
80M400B16	Gelled Fire Starter - Squeezable with Flip Top	16oz	1	$8.05
80M400B32	Gelled Fire Starter - Squeezable with Flip Top	32oz	1	$11.30
C-1137	Cast Iron Fire Starter Tray	Black Cast Iron	1	$42.95

KidCo

Hearth Foam Cushion | HearthGate

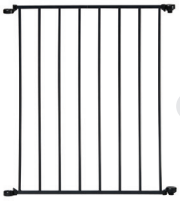
S720

G311 G4301 G4311

HEARTH FOAM & HEARTHGATE		COLOR	SIZE	RETAIL
S720	Hearth Foam Cushion	Grey	8"	$21.99
G3111	AutoClose Gate Includes: 24" Dor Section & 4 Extensions - Fits Openings 128"	Black	128" X 24"	$299.99
G4301	9" HearthGate Extension	Black	9"W x 31"H	$39.99
G4311	24" HearthGate Extension	Black	24"W x 31"H	$59.99

G3111

G4301

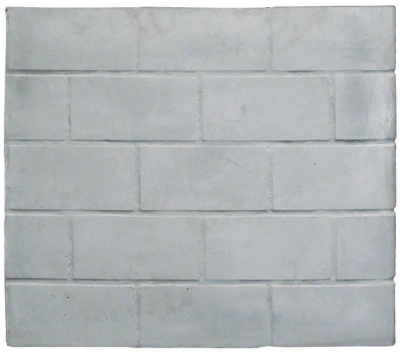


G4311

Replacement Refractory Panels

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Cut To Fit - Reinforced With A Stainless Steel Structural Lath
Thickness	1 1/8" Thick Panels
Requirements	Chimney Safety Institute Of America Accepted Product

		Color	Size	Retail
PFP2433SB	PF Refractory Panel - 2" x 6.5" Small Brick Pattern	Grey	1 1/8" Thick - 34"W x 24"H	$198.00
PFP4224SB	PF Refractory Panel - 2" x 6.5" Small Brick Pattern	Grey	1 1/8" Thick - 24"W x 42"H	$228.00
PFP2442LB	PF Refractory Panel - 4" x 8" Large Brick Pattern	Grey	1 1/8" Thick - 42"W x 24"H	$228.00
PFP4224LB	PF Refractory Panel - 4" x 8" Large Brick Pattern	Grey	1 1/8" Thick - 24"W x 42"H	$228.00



Universal Replacement Panels

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Steel And Fiber Reinforced - Excellent Thermal Properties Use As Left, Right, Or Back Panel - Stacked Brick Design Can Be Cut To Size
Thickness	1" Thick Engineered For Extreme Heat
Size	Can Be Used For Panels Less Than 3/4"
Requirements	Meets ASTM C133 Requirements

		Color	Size	Retail
U2428K	Universal Fireplace Replacement Refractory Panel	Grey	1" Thick - 28"W x 24"H	$176.00
U2440	Universal Fireplace Replacement Refractory Panel	Grey	1" Thick - 40"W x 24"H	$169.00

Professional Vacuums

1101

1105-3

PROFESSIONAL VACUUMS		Size	Retail
1101	Stove & Fireplace Servicing Vacuum	15"W x 29"H	$1,721.18
1105-3	Chimney and Dryer Vent Vacuum	22 1/2"W x 37 1/2"H	$5,132.87

1101 ACCESSORIES		Retail
1122	Blue Washable Micro-coated Filter	$113.41
1124	HEPA Cartridge Filter	$123.21
1126	SootStop Pre-Filter	$46.05
8502S	3" x 12' Hose with Swivel Connector	$280.93

1105-3 ACCESSORIES		Retail
1121	Blue Washable Micro-coated Filter	$122.94
1123	HEPA Cartridge Filter	$123.21
1125	SootStop Pre-Filter	$77.85
8504S	4" x 10' Hose w/Strip & Swivel Connector	$306.47

OPTIONAL TOOLS - 1101 & 1105-3		Retail
8524	Flexible Metal Hose	$145.64
41071	18" Extension Wand	$22.99
41072	Tool Adapter	$17.88
41073	Brush	$25.55

OPTIONAL TOOLS - 1101 & 1105-3		Retail
41074	Crevice Tool	$25.55
41075	Floor Tool	$30.65
41122	8 ft. Hose with Swivel Connector	$88.39
8531	Accessory Kit Includes 41071	$181.01

Polish - Hearth & Glass Cleaner

51

100A

101

102AW

RUTLAND
RT82

RUTLAND
RT84

RUTLAND
RT565

SW001

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		*Case/Ct*	*Size*	*RETAIL*
51	Grill & Stove Polish Liquid - For Unpainted Cast Iron	12	8 oz Bottle	$88.80
100A	Krystal Kleer Glass & Hearth Cleaner - Can Be Used On Tempered Glass	6	32 oz Bottle	$94.14
101	Hearthglass Conditioning Cleaner Creme - For Use On Glass-Ceramic	12	8 oz Bottle	$97.44
102AW	GFC Glass-Ceramic Cleaner Creme - For Gas Stoves/Fireplaces	12	8 oz Bottle	$104.52
RT82	Fireplace Glass And Hearth Cleaner	1 each	32 fl oz Quart	$13.00
RT84	Hearth & Grill Conditioning Glass Cleaner	1 each	8 fl oz Pint	$9.06
RT565	White Off Glass Ceramic Cleaning Cream	1 each	8 fl oz Pint	$9.78
SW001	White Off Glass Ceramic Cleaning Cream	1 each	22 oz Spray Bottle	$15.13

Insulation, Gas Leak Detector, Brick Masonry Cleaner

230

576

RUTLAND
RT83-6

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		*Case/Ct*	*Size*	*RETAIL*
230	Self Adhesive Fiberglass Insert Insulation	1 each	1 1/2"W x 10'	$18.23
576	Gas Pipe Leak Detector	12	8 oz. Bottle	$121.44
RT83-6	Brick And Stove Cleaner - Non Acidic	1 each	8 oz Pint Spray Bottle	$9.82

Embers, Granules, Sand, Vermiculite

Hargrove HEARTH PRODUCTS

RW-GR

EMML

FSVC-5

RW

RW-10

SD

VM

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		*Size*	*RETAIL*
RW-GR	Gray Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag	$25.71
EMML	Gray Glowing Embers For Vent Free Gas Burners Only	1/8 lb. Bag	$16.76
FSVC-5	Volcanic Granules / Lava Rock for Fireplace Floor - Natural Coal & Ash Appearance	5 lb. Bag	$18.00
RW	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	1/4 lb. Bag	$26.00
RW-10	Deluxe Black Glowing Embers For Vented Gas Burners Only	10 lb. Bag	$92.00
SD	Special Sand For Vented NA Gas Burners	10 lb. Bag	$26.00
VM	Vermiculite For Vented LP Gas Burners	1 lb. Bag	$31.00

Case Cannot Be Broken

Maintenance

Cases Cannot Be Broken

Silicone Sealant

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		Case /Ct	Size	RETAIL
61	500° RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Clear	12	2.7 oz Tube	$98.28
65AW	500° RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Black	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$155.28
66AW	500° RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Clear	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$155.28
RT76A	500°F RTV High Heat Silicone Sealant - Black	1 each	Tube	$14.10
RT76	500°F RTV High Heat Silicone Sealant - Black	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$25.80
RT76C	500°F RTV High Heat Silicone Sealant - Clear	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$26.02
RT76CT	500°F RTV High Heat Silicone Sealant - Clear	1 each	Tube	$13.92
70AW	600° RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Red	12	2.7 oz Tube	$130.80
71	600° RTV Hi-Heat Silicone - Red	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$267.96
RT76R	600°F RTV High Heat Silicone Sealant - Red	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$38.54
M230	900° RTV High Temperature Sealant - Black	1 each	10.1 fl oz Cartridge	$21.75

Mortar - Firebricks

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		Case/Ct	Size	RETAIL
30	Fireplace Mortar - Black	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$75.72
31	Fireplace Mortar - Buff	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$75.72
32	Fireplace Mortar - Gray	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$75.72
RT63	Fireplace Mortar - Black	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$7.14
RT63B	Fireplace Mortar - Buff	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$7.14
RT63G	Fireplace Mortar - Gray	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$7.14
245	Refractory Mortar	2	10 lb. Tub	$64.80
RT89	Concrete & Masonry Patch	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$11.54
RT211	Dry Mix 211 Non Water Soluble Refractory Mortar	1 each	10 lbs	$45.32
RT615	Stovo Stove Mortar	1 each	3 fl oz Tub	$16.04
254	Fire Brick - Used To Repair / Build Fireboxes	4	9" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/4"	$33.38
RT604-1	Fire Brick - 4.5" x 9" x 1.25"	1	6 Bricks Per Box	$52.06

Case Cannot Be Broken

Cement

RUTLAND TRUSTED SINCE 1883
RT623

40
41
42
43

240
241

250
251

RUTLAND TRUSTED SINCE 1883
RT600

RUTLAND TRUSTED SINCE 1883
RT64
RT65

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		Case/Ct	Size	RETAIL
RT623	Pipe Insulating Cement	1 each	2 lb Bag	$19.60
40	2000°F High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12	10.3 fl oz Cartridge	$85.44
41	2000°F High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12	8 oz.	$62.04
42	2000°F High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	12	Pint	$90.72
43	2000°F High Temp Black Furnace Cement - For Metal On Metal Applications	6	Quart	$81.12
240	Castable Refractory Cement	2	12 1/2 lb.	$83.04
241	Castable Refractory Cement	1	50 lb.	$143.19
250	Refractory Cement	4	1/2 Gallon	$86.32
251	Refractory Cement	2	Gallon	$75.58
RT600	Castable Refractory Cement	1 each	12 1/2 lbs Tub	$57.38
RT64A	Furnace Cement 2000°	1 each	1/2 Pint	$6.98
RT64C	Furnace Cement 2000°	1 each	Carton	$8.14
RT64	Furnace Cement 2000°	1 each	Pint	$10.52
RT65	Furnace Cement 2000°	1 each	Quart	$17.08

Creosote & Soot Removers

300001 *300004*

181 180 190 191

RUTLAND TRUSTED SINCE 1883
RT97L

200 *201*

205

210

1A80Y010

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		Case/Ct	Size	RETAIL
300001	ChimneySaver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1	1 Gallon	$49.72
300004	ChimneySaver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1	32 oz Spray Bottle	$17.85
180	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Sprinkle On	12	1 lb. Tub	$113.04
181	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Sprinkle On	6	2 lb. Tub	$105.36
190	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Spray On	6	Quart Bottle	$108.24
191	Chimney Creosote Remover for Air Tight Stoves & Fireplaces - Spray On	4	Gallon	$186.76
RT97L	Liquid Creosote Remover	1 each	32 fl oz Spray Bottle	$21.50
200	Dry Soot Remover for Non-Air Tight Stoves and Fireplaces	12	Pint Tub	$76.20
201	Dry Soot Remover for Non-Air Tight Stoves and Fireplaces	6	Quart Tub	$68.76
205	Gas Log Renewer Spray - Not For Use On Fiber Logs Or Light Color Logs	12	16 oz. Bottle	$153.96
210	Toss-In "Big Stick" Soot Stick	36	3 oz. Tube	$130.68
1A80Y010	Stove Cleaner / Degreaser	1 each	12 oz. Aerosol	$12.66

Professional Chimney Products

300035

300038

300133

300018

300049 *300052*

300441

300405

300199

300023

300012

CHIMNEYSAVER - CHIMNEY PRODUCTS		SIZE	Retail
300035	ChimneySaver Water Base Water Repellent	5 Gallons	$301.10
300038	ChimneySaver VOC Compliant Solvent-Base Water Repellent	1 Gallon	$134.73
300133	ChimneySaver Brick & Mortar Cleaner	2.5 Gallons	$59.13
300018	ChimneySaver Crack & Joint Sealent	1/2 Gallon	$192.48
300049	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - Black	1 Gallon	$108.42
300050	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - Brown	1 Gallon	$108.42
300051	ChimneySaver FlashSeal - White	1 Gallon	$108.42
300052	ChimneySaver FlashSeal Reinforcement Fabric	6" x 150'	$35.72
300441	ChimneySaver Paint 'N' Peel Fireplace Cleaner	1 Gallon	$131.78
CHIMNEYSAVER - SMOKE CHAMBER REPAIR PRODUCTS		**SIZE**	**Retail**
300405	ChimneySaver HeatShield Chamber Coat	5 Gallons	$78.70
300199	ChimneySaver HeatShield Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant	3 1/2 Gallons	$233.27
CHIMNEYSAVER - CROWN REPAIR PRODUCTS		**SIZE**	**Retail**
300023	ChimneySaver CrownSeal Flexible Coating	2 Gallons	$214.17
300025	ChimneySaver CrownSeal Flexible Coating	5 Gallons	$469.42
300012	ChimneySaver CrownCoat Brushable Sealant - Buff	5 Gallons	$456.00
300039	ChimneySaver All Weather CrownCoat Elastomeric Sealant	1 Gallon	$130.78
CHIMNEYSAVER - CREOSOTE REMOVAL PRODUCTS		**SIZE**	**Retail**
300022	ChimneySaver Cre-Away Creosote Modifier Pro	25 lbs	$204.43
300021	ChimneySaver Cre-Away Creosote Modifier Pro Applicator		$139.60
300004	ChimneySaver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	32 oz Spray Bottle	$17.85
300001	ChimneySaver Anti-Creo-Soot Liquid (ACS)	1 Gallon	$49.72

300039

300022 With
300021 Applicator

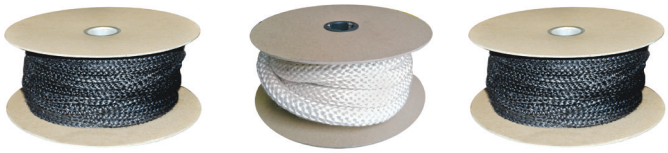
300004

300001

ChimneySaver Products - Check Instructions For Proper Surface Treatment, Application, Safety Recommendations
Professional Chimney Products - CONTACT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP FOR PRICING

Bulk Gasketing

OEM Quality Fiberglass Gasketing Material



		Color	Size	RETAIL
150	Graphite Tape Gasket	Black	5/8" x 100'	$109.77
151	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/16" x 200'	$100.52
152	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1/4" x 200'	$109.25
153	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	5/16" x 200'	$113.62
154	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/8" x 132'	$109.58
155	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	7/16" x 100'	$115.79
156	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1/2" x 88'	$111.52
157	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	5/8" x 65'	$116.46
158	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	3/4" x 47'	$108.87
159	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	7/8" x 35'	$120.85
160	Graphite Rope Gasket	Black	1" x 25'	$100.52

		Color	Size	RETAIL
160W	Graphite Rope Gasket	White	1" x 25'	$109.77
153W	Graphite Rope Gasket	White	5/16" x 200'	$100.52
153J	Graphite Rope Gasket - For Old Jotul Doors	Black	11/32" x 100'	$109.25
VCGG	VC Griddle Gasket Spool	Black	5/16" x 75'	$113.62

RUTLAND Stove Gasketing By The Spool

TRUSTED SINCE 1883

			Size	RETAIL
RT726	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool	Black	25' x 1" Rope	$127.12
RT721N	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 200' x 1/4" Rope	Black	200' x 1/4" Rope	$154.12
RT725	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 74' x 3/4" Rope	Black	74' x 3/4" Rope	$137.12
RT722	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 132' x 3/8" Rope	Black	132' x 3/8" Rope	$141.12
RT724	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 65' x 5/8" Rope	Black	65' x 5/8" Rope	$136.68
RT725W	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 40' x 7/8" Rope	Black	40' x 7/8" Rope	$168.36
RT720	Grapho-Glas Gasket Spool - 157' x 5/8" x 3/16" Flat	Black	157' x 5/8" x 3/16" Flat	$131.04
RT726P	White Fiberglass Gasket Spool - 25' x 1" Rope	White	25' x 1" Rope	$118.76

Gasket Glue & Cement

83AW

80AW
81AW

		Case	Size	RETAIL
83AW	Stove Gasket Glue - Clear	24	2 oz. Bottle	$125.04
80AW	Stove Gasket Cement - Black	12	2.7 oz Tube	$81.96
81AW	Stove Gasket Cement - Black	12	Cartridge	$86.28

RUTLAND Gasket Glue & Cement

TRUSTED SINCE 1883

RT77

		Case/Ct	Size	RETAIL
RT77	Stove Gasket Cement 2000°	1 each	3 oz Tube	$7.70
RT78	Stove Gasket Cement 2000°	1 each	10.3 oz Cartridge	$8.42

Case Cannot Be Broken

Black Graphite Fiberglass Gasket

Black Graphite Impregnated Fiberglass Wood Stove Gasket - OEM Quality

		Size	RETAIL
120	Black Gasket	5/8" x 1/8" Flat x 7'	$7.73
122	Black Gasket	1/4" Rope x 7'	$8.38
123	Black Gasket	5/16" Rope x 7'	$9.04
119	Vermont Casting Stoves	5/16" x 50"	$10.48

		Size	RETAIL
124	Black Gasket	3/8" Rope x 7'	$9.42
126	Black Gasket	1/2" Rope x 7'	$9.94
127	Black Gasket	5/8" Rope x 7'	$11.37
128	Black Gasket	3/4" Rope x 7'	$15.06
129	Black Gasket	1" Rope x 6'	$27.90

Graphite Fiberglass Stove Window Flat Gasket

OEM Quality Fiberglass Gasketing Material

		Size	RETAIL
130	Flat Gasket	11/16" x 54"	$12.42
131	Flat Gasket	13/16" x 54"	$11.37

		Size	RETAIL
170	Flat Gasket	11/16" x 80'	$197.54
171	Flat Gasket	13/16" x 90'	$157.31

Gasket Kits

		RETAIL
AW99	Older Dutchwest Stove Kit (Pre 1993)	$50.88
AW3419	Encore Gasket Kit	$32.10
AW3421	Resolute Acclaim Gasket Kit	$28.23
AW3427	Glass Door Gasket Kit	$9.98
AW3440	D/V/R/I Gasket Kit	$24.98
AW3441	Griddle Gasket Kit	$9.23
OPTIONAL	**CEMENT - One Tube Required For Installation**	
80AW	Cement - Black - Tube - Case of 12	$81.96
81AW	Cement - Black - Cartridge - Case of 12	$86.28

AW99 Older Dutchwest Stove Gasket Kit (Pre 1993):
30" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
40" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 1/4" (152);
108" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
84" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/8" (154);
160" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 7/16" (155);
72" Black Woven Window Channel With Adhesive 13/16" x 1/16" (172)

AW3419 Encore Gasket Kit:
72" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
204" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
42" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/8" (154);
72" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3421 Resolute Acclaim Gasket Kit:
48" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
96" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
72" Black Graphite Fiberglass 1/2" (156);
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3427 Glass Door Gasket Kit:
110" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151)

AW3440 D/V/R/I Gasket Kit:
60" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 3/16" (151);
144" Black Graphite Wood Stove Door Gasket 5/16" (153);
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

AW3441 Griddle Gasket Kit:
52" Black Fiberglass Rope With Wire Mesh Overbraid 5/16" (VCGG)

RUTLAND Stove Gasket Replacement Kits

TRUSTED SINCE 1883

		RETAIL
95A-6	Grapho-Glas Gasket Replacement Kit - 7' x 5/16" Rope	$19.66
96-6	Grapho-Glas Gasket Replacement Kit - 7' x 3/8" Rope	$20.62
96W-6	Grapho-Glas Gasket Replacement Kit - 7' x 5/8" Rope	$23.92

Single Flue Chimney Caps

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Black Caps - Black Powder Coat Galvanized Steel Stainless Steel Caps - 100% 304 Stainless Steel
For Use With	**Black:** Durable Choice for Chimneys In Most Regions **SS:** Oil, Coal, Heavy Wood Burning Chimneys - Or Close To Salt Water Coast

BLACK GALVANIZED STEEL		Outside Tile Dimensions Minimum	Outside Tile Dimensions Maximum	Outside Tile Size	RETAIL
CBO99	Black	7 1/2" x 7 1/2"	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	9" x 9"	$70.99
CBO913	Black	7 1/2" x 11 1/2"	9 1/2" x 13 1/2"	9" x 13"	$78.99
CBO918	Black	7 1/2" x 16 1/2"	9 1/4" x 18 1/4"	9" x 18" Rect, 8" x 17" Oval	$91.99
CBO1313	Black	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"	13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	13" x 13"	$86.99
CBO1318	Black	11 1/2" x 16 1/2"	13 1/4" x 18 1/4"	13" x 18" Rect, 13" x 17" Oval	$97.99
CBO1515	Black	13 3/4" x 13 3/4"	16" x 16"	15" x 15"	$125.99
CBO1818	Black	16 1/2" x 16 1/2"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	$125.99
CBO2020	Black	18 1/2" x 18 1/2"	20 1/4" x 20 1/4"	20" x 20"	$143.99

STAINLESS STEEL FLUE CAPS		Outside Tile Dimensions Minimum	Outside Tile Dimensions Maximum	Outside Tile Size	RETAIL
SS99U	Stainless Steel	7 1/2" x 7 1/2"	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	9" x 9"	$115.99
SS913U	Stainless Steel	7 1/2" x 11 1/2"	9 1/2" x 13 1/2"	9" x 13"	$107.99
SS918U	Stainless Steel	7 1/2" x 16 1/2"	9 1/4" x 18 1/4"	9" x 18" Rect, 8" x 17" Oval	$136.99
SS1313U	Stainless Steel	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"	13" 1/2" x 13 1/2"	13" x 13"	$146.99
SS1318U	Stainless Steel	11 1/2" x 16 1/2"	13" 1/4" x 18 1/4"	13" x 18" Rect, 13" x 17" Oval	$182.99

SINGLE FLUE CHIMNEY CAP LEG KIT		Size	Retail
SSLK	Leg Kit - Converts Cap To Slip-In - Set of 4 Legs	6" x 1/8" x 1" Stainless Steel Legs	$20.99

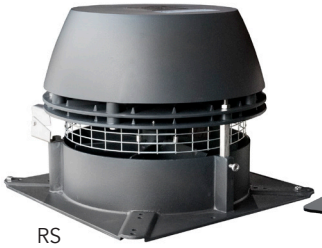
Multi Flue Chimney Caps

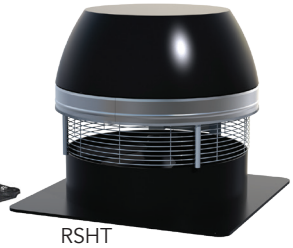
SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Tapmark Masonry Screws & 10.6 oz Tube Adhesive Included - Overall Outside Dims Must Be 3" Larger
Material	Black Caps - Black Powder Coat Galvanized Steel Stainless Steel Caps - 100% 304 Stainless Steel
For Use With	**Black:** Durable Choice for Chimneys In Most Regions **SS:** Oil, Coal, Heavy Wood Burning Chimneys - Or Close To Salt Water Coast

BLACK GALVANIZED		Base Size	Covers Flue Sizes	RETAIL
BBT1426KD	Black	14" x 26"	Up To: 14" x 26" or Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 9", 2 - 9" x 13" or 2 - 13" x 13"	$140.99
BBT1729KD	Black	17" x 29"	Side by Side: 2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8"	$140.99
BBT1741KD	Black	17" x 41"	Side by Side: 2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13"	$177.99
STAINLESS STEEL		**Base Size**	**Covers Flue Sizes - Side By Side**	**RETAIL**
BT1729KD	Stainless Steel	17" x 29"	2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8"	$211.99
BT1729KD-10	Stainless Steel	17" x 29"	2 - 8" x 13", 2 - 13" x 13" or 3 - 8" x 8" - w/10" High Mesh	$220.99
BT1741KD	Stainless Steel	17" x 41"	2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13"	$241.99
BT1741KD-10	Stainless Steel	17" x 41"	2 - 9" x 17", 2 - 13" x 17", 3 - 8" x 13" or 3 - 13" x 13" - w/10" High Mesh	$250.99

ENERVEX® VENTING DESIGN SOLUTIONS

RS Chimney Fan - Mechanical Venting Systems

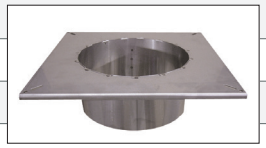

RS


RSHT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Mounts Outside Chimney And Sucks Smoke From Chimney Flue - Includes Variable Fan Control
Material	3/16" Cast Aluminum Construction w/SS Components
For Use With	**RS:** Oil, Gas, Wood, Coal Fireplaces & Stoves **RSHT:** Solid Fuel Fireplaces, BBQs, Pizza Ovens, Stoves

RS CHIMNEY FAN - Order Chimney Adapter Separately		***Base***	***Height***	***RETAIL***
EXH0021	RS Chimney Fan System	12" x 12"	10"	$2,493.00
EXH0022	RS Chimney Fan System	14" x 14"	11"	$2,942.00
EXH0023	RS Chimney Fan System	16" x 16"	13"	$3,163.00
EXH0024	RS Chimney Fan System	19" x 19"	16"	$4,593.00
RSHT HIGH TEMP CHIMNEY FAN - Order Chimney Adapter Separately		***Base***	***Height***	***RETAIL***
RSHT009	RSHT Hight Temp Chimney Fan System	11.7" x 11.7"	11.7"	$2,922.00
RSHT012	RSHT Hight Temp Chimney Fan System	14.3" x 14.3"	12.8"	$3,449.00
RSHT014	RSHT Hight Temp Chimney Fan System	16.6" x 16.6"	14.6"	$3,708.00
RSHT016	RSHT Hight Temp Chimney Fan System	18.85" x 18.8"	15.7"	$5,385.00

STEEL CHIMNEY ADAPTERS		***Works With***	***RETAIL***
FR2005	5" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS / RSHT009	$374.00
FR2006	6" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS / RSHT009	$374.00
FR2008	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS / RSHT009	$374.00
FR2010	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS / RSHT009	$356.00
FR3006	6" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$374.00
FR3008	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$374.00
FR3010	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$356.00
FR3012	12" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$453.00
FR3014	14" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$453.00
FR4010	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS16 / RSHT016	$453.00
FR4012	12" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS16 / RSHT016	$453.00
FR4014	14" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS16 / RSHT016	$453.00
FR4016	16" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS16 / RSHT016	$453.00
FR4018	18" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter	RS16 / RSHT016	$453.00
STEEL CHIMNEY ADAPTERS FOR AIR COOLED CHIMNEYS			
FR2006A	6" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS9 / RS12 / RSHT9 / RSHT12	$487.00
FR2008A	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS9 / RS12 / RSHT9 / RSHT12	$487.00
FR3008A	8" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$487.00
FR3010A	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$487.00
FR3011A	11" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$487.00
FR3012A	12" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS12 / RS14 / RSHT12 / RSHT14	$487.00
FR4010A	10" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS16 / RSHT016	$487.00
FR4013A	13" Stainless Steel Chimney Adapter For Air Cooled Chimney	RS16 / RSHT016	$487.00



Top Sealing Chimney Dampers / Caps

Included Hardware

Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	100% Seal For Energy Savings Serves As Chimney Cap When Closed - Two Types Of Gasket For "Refrigerator" Seal 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
Material	Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring

ENERGY TOP CHIMNEY DAMPER / CAP		***Size***	***Fits Inside Flue Size***	***RETAIL***
ET-9X13	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	7" x 10" to 10" x 13"	$370.95
ET-13X13	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	10" x 10" to 13" x 13"	$384.95
ET-13X18	Energy Top Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 18"	10" x 15" to 13" x 18"	$465.95

Top Damper - Chimney Damper / Cap

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Tight Seal For Energy Savings Servers As Chimney Cap When Closed 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
Material	Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring

TOP DAMPER - CHIMNEY DAMPER / CAP		***Size***	***Fits Inside Flue Size***	***RETAIL***
TD-9X13	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	6" x 9" to 9 1/2" x 12 1/2"	$359.95
TD-13X13	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	9" x 9" to 12 1/2" x 12 1/2"	$371.95
TD-13X18	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 18"	9" x 14" to 12 1/2" x 17 1/2"	$486.95

Included Hardware

Seal Tight Chimney Damper / Cap

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Low Profile Top Mount Damper - Virtually Invisible Increased Drafting Due To Larger Opening Servers As Chimney Cap When Closed Two Type Of Gaskets To Help Stop Heat Loss 30 Foot Cable Hardware And Adhesive Included
Material	Cast Aluminum Base And Top With Stainless Steel Wire Spring

TOP DAMPER - CHIMNEY DAMPER / CAP		***Size***	***Fits Inside Flue Size***	***RETAIL***
ST-9X13	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	9" x 13"	6 1/2" x 10 1/2"	$277.95
ST-13X13	Top Damper Chimney Damper / Cap	13" x 13"	10 1/8" x 10 1/8"	$290.95

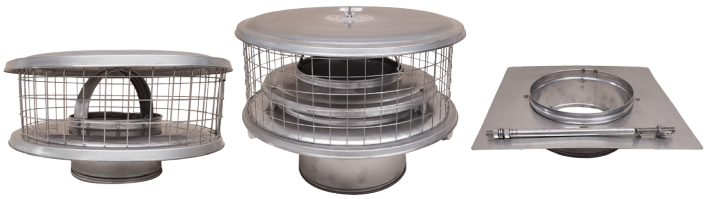
VacuStack Chimney Caps

VSS VSS-TDW AD

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Use For Common Wind Related Chimney Draft Problems
Material	100% Austenitic 304 Stainless Steel Construction
For Use With	**VSS:** Single Wall. Solid Pack Insulated, Class A Vent, Square / Rectangular Masonry Chimneys **VSS-TDW:** Double Wall / Triple Wall Round, Air Cooled Chimneys

VSS VACU-STACK - For Single Wall, Class A		***Inside Flue***	***Max Diameter***	***RETAIL***
VSS-06	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	6"	14"	$194.77
VSS-08	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	8"	18"	$230.23
VSS-10	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	10"	21"	$324.42
VSS-TDW VACU-STACK - For Air Cooled Chimney		***Inside Flue***	***Cap Diameter***	***RETAIL***
VSS-06TDW	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	6"	16"	$302.91
VSS-08TDW	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	8"	16"	$345.93
VSS-10TDW	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	10"	16"	$487.21
OPTIONAL MASONRY ADAPTER - Required For Installation On Square / Rectangular Chimneys		***Inside Flue***	***Cover Plates***	***RETAIL***
AD-06	6" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	6"	10" x 10"	$76.74
AD-08	8" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	8"	14" x 14"	$86.63
AD-10	10" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	10"	14" x 14"	$86.63

WeatherShield Chimney Caps



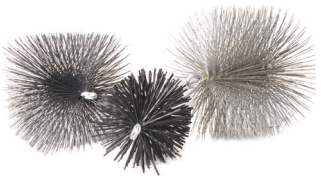
WSA WSA-TDW AD

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Use For Excluding Rain, Snow, Animals, Leave And Other Debris From Chimney Spring Fit For Easy Installation & Removal
Material	100% Austenitic 304 Stainless Steel Construction
For Use With	**WSA:** Single Wall. Solid Pack Insulated, Class A Vent, Square / Rectangular Masonry Chimneys **WSA-TDW:** Double Wall / Triple Wall Round, Air Cooled Chimneys

WSA WEATHERSHIELD - For Single Wall, Class A		***Inside Flue***	***Max Diameter***	***RETAIL***
WSA-06	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	6"	13"	$145.40
WSA-08	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	8"	13"	$145.40
WSA-10	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Solid Pack / Liners	10"	16"	$194.77
VSS-TDW VACU-STACK - For Air Cooled Chimney		***Inside Flue***	***Cap Diameter***	***RETAIL***
WSA-06TDW	6" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	6"	16"	$281.40
WSA-08TDW	8" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	8"	16"	$281.40
WSA-10TDW	10" VacuStack Chimney Cap - Air Cooled	10"	16"	$357.44
OPTIONAL MASONRY ADAPTER - Required For Installation On Square / Rectangular Chimneys		***Inside Flue***	***Cover Plates***	***RETAIL***
AD-06	6" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	6"	10" x 10"	$76.74
AD-08	8" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	8"	14" x 14"	$86.63
AD-10	10" VacuStack Masonry Tile Adapter	10"	14" x 14"	$86.63

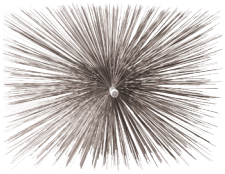
Chimney Brushes And Rods

		Size	RETAIL
ROUND WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY			
10006	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	6"	$29.25
10007	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	7"	$29.71
10008	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	8"	$33.13
10009	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	9"	$37.88
10010	Round Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	10"	$41.62
SQUARE WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY			
10066	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	6" x 6"	$40.85
10077	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	7" x 7"	$42.35
10088	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	8" x 8"	$43.10
11010	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	10" x 10"	$62.42
11111	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	11" x 11"	$65.40
11212	Square Wire Chimney Brush 1/4" pt	12" x 12"	$72.83
RECTANGULAR WIRE BRUSHES FOR MASONRY			
10610AW	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	6" x 10"	$63.92
10711	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	7" x 11"	$65.40
10812	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	8" x 12"	$71.37
11216	Rectangular Wire Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	12" x 16"	$93.67
WIRE CHIMNEY BRUSH KITS			
AWP35006	6" Chimney Brush Kit - Includes: 6" Steel Wire Round Brush And Brush Pull Ring, Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush		$141.23
AWP35008	8" Chimney Brush Kit - Includes: 8" Steel Wire Round Brush And Brush Pull Ring, Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush		$144.19
35004AW	Kit Without Brushes - Includes: Five Rigid 48" Fiberglass Rods - Length Up To 20', Brush Pull Ring, 25' Polypropylene Pull Rope, Wire Bristle Hand Brush		$110.02
ROUND POLY BRUSHES			
20006	Round Poly Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	6"	$23.04
20008	Round Poly Chimney Brush 1/4 pt	8"	$25.23
FIBERGLASS EXTENSION RODES - Will Not Go Through 30+ Degree Elbow			
15036	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	36"	$14.02
15048	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	48"	$15.60
15072	Fiberglass Rod 1/4 pt	72"	$23.38



Round Wire Brush

Square Wire Brush



Rectangular Wire Brush

Round Poly Brush

Fiberglass Extension Rod Ends

Chimney Sweep Gloves

		Size	RETAIL
270	Cotton Lined Leather Gloves	15"L	$26.10
275	26" Long Gloves With Leather Palm	26"L	$51.42

275

Chimney Brushes And Rods

MASTER SWEEP ROUND WIRE BRUSHES		
MST-6	6" Round Wire	$45.40
MST-7	7" Round Wire	$53.74
MST-8	8" Round Wire	$54.70
MST-9	9" Round Wire	$58.62
MST-10	10" Round Wire	$61.88
MST-11	11" Round Wire	$70.62
MST-12	12" Round Wire	$78.44
MASTER SWEEP SQUARE WIRE BRUSHES		
MST-66	6" Square Wire	$67.12
MST-77	7" Square Wire	$70.46
MST-1010	10" Square Wire	$85.18
MST-1111	11" Square Wire	$103.52
MST-1212	12" Square Wire	$116.64
MST-1414	14" Square Wire	$120.12
MASTER SWEEP RECTANGULAR WIRE		
MST-610	6" x 10" Rectangular Wire	$91.90
MST-711	7" x 11" Rectangular Wire	$98.20
MST-812	8" x 12" Rectangular Wire	$102.26
MST-913	9" x 13" Rectangular Wire	$109.02
MST-1014	10" x 14" Rectangular Wire	$109.14
MST-1216	12" x 16" Rectangular Wire	$120.12

MASTER SWEEP ROUND WIRE BRUSHES		
MSFT-6	6" Round Flat Wire	$98.92
MSFT-77	7" Square Flat Wire	$129.26
MSFT-88	8" Square Flat Wire	$139.74
MSFT-1212	12" Square Flat Wire	$148.36
MSFT-711	7" x 11" Rectangular Flat Wire	$139.32
MSFT-812	8" x 12" Rectangular Flat Wire	$142.36
MSFT-1216	12" x 16" Rectangular Flat Wire	$161.18
MASTER SWEEP ROUND POLY BRUSHES		
PBT-5	5" Round Poly	$31.08
PBT-9	9" Round Poly	$41.52
PBT-10	10" Round Poly	$43.12
PELLET BRUSHES & RODS		
CBPS-3	3" Round Pellet Brush	$14.72
CBPS-4	4" Round Pellet Brush	$18.86
CB25P-5	5' Poly Rod For PS Series Brushes	$19.12
RODS - ADAPTERS - LOOPS		
PFT-78-5	7/8" x 5' Rod	$48.94
CBW38PTL	3/8" Loop	$4.38
CB1438	1/4" x 3/8" Adapter	$9.30

A.W. PERKINS CO.
RUTLAND, VERMONT

Chimney Sweep CADDY

		RETAIL
7603	Power Sweeping Soft Open End Caddy - 33" Long	$29.25
7605	Rod Caddy Reinforced with Double Bottom - Carry Strap - 5 Feet	$29.71
7621	Whip Head Cover for use with 7603 - 18" Long	$33.13
7615	Power Sweeping Soft Open End Zipup Caddy - 54" Long	$37.88

Lint, Noodle, Miscellaneous Brushes

AWP728

AWP805LH

226

2700

2701

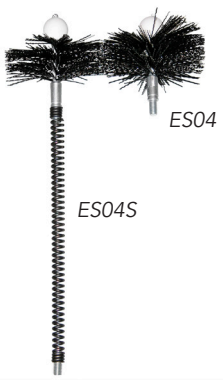
2702

2703

		Size	RETAIL
AWP728	Counter Duster Brush - Soft Natural Black Bristle With Wooden Handle	13"L - 8" Brush	$25.56
AWP805LH	Smoke Shelf Hand Brush With Plastic Handle - "Stiff" Bristle	20"L - 5" x 5" Brush	$29.83
226	Smoke Chamber Brush - Angle Head To Reach Smoke Shelf - "Soft" Bristle	16"L - 5"W x 7"L Head	$38.54
2700	Long Lint Brush With Handle	27"L x 2"Dia - 8"L Brush	$32.78
2701	Short Noodle Brush With Handle For Hard To Reach Areas - Bend As Needed	17" x 2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush	$16.41
2702	Short Tapered Lint Brush With Handle	17"L x 1"-2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush	$32.78
2703	Long Noodle Brush With Handle For Hard To Reach Areas - Bend As Needed	27" x 2 1/2"Dia - 8"L Brush	$19.68

Pellet Stove "Spin" Brushes & Rods

1603
1604


ES04

ES04S

516

ES03
On 516
Rod With
ESDA
Adapter

516 Shown With
ES Brush Shown
With Drill
(Not Included)

51612

		Thread	RETAIL
1603	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Poly With Rounded Plastic Core, Nylon Bristles	5/16-18 Thread	$15.26
1604	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Poly With Rounded Plastic Core, Nylon Bristles	5/16-18 Thread	$16.54
ES03 *	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread	$17.17
ES03S *	3" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip & 10" Spring	5/16-18 Thread	$51.60
ES04 *	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread	$20.50
ES04S *	4" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip & 10" Spring	5/16-18 Thread	$54.90
ES05 *	5" Pellet Stove Brush - Twisted Wire Center With Ball Tip	5/16-18 Thread	$21.98
516	3 Foot Pellet Vent Nylon Rod	5/16-18 Thread	$11.40
ESDA *	Drill Adapter For ES Brushes ONLY - Drill Not Included		$5.06
51612	12 Foot Pellet Vent Rod Kit with Hang Tip	5/16-18 Thread	$51.02

*NOTE: ESDA Drill Adapter Required When Using ES Series Brushes As Spin Brushes With A Cordless Drill

ButtonLok Dryer/Pellet Vent & Duct Cleaning

	DRYER VENT RODS	RETAIL
5163	36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok Rod - 5/16" White Nylon	$58.10
3803AWP	36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok Rod - 3/8" White Nylon	$60.00
	DRYERVENTBRUSHESWITHBUTTONLOKFITTINGS	
2713	Retrieval Tool / Nest Remover	$54.69
2715	Drill Adapter For Nylon Rods With ButtonLok Male	$44.97
2716	Nest Claw - Heavy Stainless Steel	$58.46
2717	Large Diameter Lint Whip With 6 x 22 x .155 Filament	$78.60
2718	Noise Maker With Small ButtonLok Female	$43.23
2721	Guide Ball With Small ButtonLok Female	$41.27
2723	ProSpin Adapter With ButtonLok Female To ProSpin Female	$34.49
3403SS	3" Stainless Steel Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting	$81.22
3404SS	4" Stainless Steel Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting	$83.19
5169	10" Spring With ButtonLok Male One End / Female Other End	$74.18
5170	4" Round Brush With Nylon Rod Leader & ButtonLok Female Fitting	$96.09
5713	3" Short Body Brush With 10" Spring Leader & ButtonLok Female Fitting	$87.28
5704	4" Short Body Brush With ButtonLok Female Fitting	$52.27
5714	4" Short Body Brush With 10" Spring Leader & ButtonLok Female Fitting	$90.72
8521	Y Adapter With Metal Base	$115.25

3803AWP Rod Ends

2713

2715

2716

2717

2718

2721

2723

3404SS

3403SS

5169

5714

8521

ButtonLok Dryer/Pellet Vent Kits

5184	Pellet Vent ButtonLok Cleaning Kit - Includes: 3" Round Propeller Brush On 10" Spring, 4" Round Propeller Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter For nylon Rod, 3' Closable Rod Caddy, 2 5/16" Short Nylon ButtonLok Rods, And 2 5/16" x 36" Dryer Vent ButtonLok White Nylon Rods - 11 Foot Total Reach	$573.13
5185	Rotary Brush Kit For Residential Vents - 25 Foot - Includes: 8 5/16 Rods, Starter Rod, 4" Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter, And 3 Foot Caddy	$802.38
5186C	Rotary Brush Kit For Commercial Vents - 35 Foot - Includes: 12 3/8 Rods, Starter Rod, 4" Brush On 10" Spring, Drill Adapter, And Caddy	$1,092.87

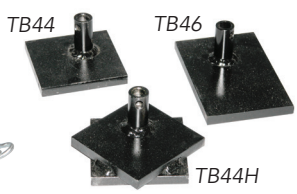
5186C

Small Button Steel Rods & Tile Breaking Tools

OSR10	12" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"	$41.17
OSR25	30" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"	$59.64
OSR50	60" Steel Starter Rod - "Small Button"	$64.62
CW16	Creosote Remover Chain Type - Uses OSR Rods	$144.85
TB44	4" x 4" Small Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods	$71.56
TB44H	4" x 4" Double Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods	$120.78
TB46	4" x 6" Large Tile Breaker - Uses OSR Rods	$78.27

OSR Rods

CW16


TB44

TB46

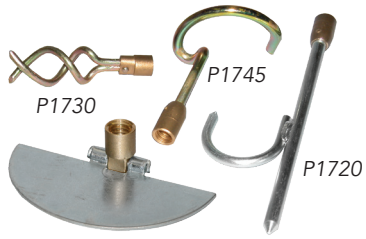
TB44H

Poly Chimney Cleaning System - Universal European Thread

	UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BLACK POLY RODS - BRASS FITTED	RETAIL
P343	36" x 3/4" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting	$24.33
P785	60" x 7/8" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting	$52.53
P786	72" x 7/8" Black Poly Rod with Universal Thread Fitting	$61.73
	UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BROOM THREAD BRUSHES	
P38	8" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female	$49.65
P312	12" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female	$60.33
P316	16" x 3 Row Poly Wood Center Brush With Universal Female	$68.74
	UNIVERSAL EUROPEAN BROOM THREAD TOOLS	
P1720	Harpoon With Universal Thread	$73.95
P1730	Double Worm Screw With Universal Thread	$35.17
P1745	Retrieving Tool With Universal Thread	$105.16
P1764	4" Hinged Scraper With Universal Thread	$39.56
P1766	6" Hinged Scraper With Universal Thread	$40.77

Black Poly Rod Ends

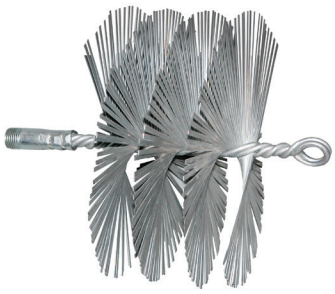
Brushes



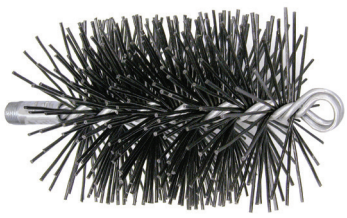
3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Chimney Cleaning Products

	3/8" NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - FLAT WIRE	RETAIL
HF6	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$84.15
HF8	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$92.08
HF77	7" x 7" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$107.96
HF88	8" x 8" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$114.27
HF1212	12" x 12" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$128.58
HF711	7" x 11" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$133.35
HF812	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$136.50
HF1216	12" x 16" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$169.85
	3/8" NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - .75" POLY	
75P5	5" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$33.42
75P55	5 1/2" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$35.65
75P6	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$36.40
75P7	7" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$39.38
75P8	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$39.67
75P9	9" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$41.62
75P10	10" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$43.81
75P12	12" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$48.29
75P812	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle	$59.44

Flat Wire Brushes 3/8" NPT Heavy Duty



.75" Poly Brushes 3/8" NPT Heavy Duty



3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Chimney Cleaning Products

3/8" NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE		RETAIL
H5	5" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$57.41
H6	6" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$58.49
H7	7" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$57.23
H8	8" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$69.59
H9	9" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$63.15
H10	10" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$71.37
H11	11" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$72.83
H12	12" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$92.13
H14	14" Round HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$97.46
H66	6" x 6" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$71.37
H77	7" x 7" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$75.79
H88	8" x 8" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$80.27
H99	9" x 9" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$87.71
H1010	10" x 10" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$93.67
H1111	11" x 11" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$101.10
H1212	12" x 12" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$124.06
H1414	14" x 14" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$141.77
H1616	16" x 16" Square HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$159.49
H610	6" x 10" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$101.10
H711	7" x 11" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$107.00
H812	8" x 12" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$110.02
H913	9" x 13" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$114.42
H1014	10" x 14" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$120.38
H1115	11" x 15" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$127.83
H1216	12" x 16" Rectangular HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$157.72
HO42510	4 1/4" x 10" Oval HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$111.83
HO462514	4 5/8" x 14" Oval HD Series Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$181.83
3/8" NPT HD SERIES FIBERGLASS RODS		
16048	48" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$25.75
16060	60" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$27.00
16072	72" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$29.63
17032	32" Fiberglass Rod .480 Diameter	$31.19
17072	72" Fiberglass Rod .480 Diameter	$43.67
3/8" NPT HD SERIES CHIMNEY BRUSH ADAPTERS		
16048	48" Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$25.75
14R	1/4" NPT Pull Ring	$7.43
38R	3/8" NPT Pull Ring	$10.58

Round 3/8" NPT Bursh
3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Wire Brush

Square 3/8" NPT Bursh
3/8" NPT Heavy Duty Wire Brush

3/8" Heavy Duty Rods

16048 16060 16072

17032 17072

38R *14R38* *14R*

ButtonLok Heavy Duty Series Cleaning System

	BUTTONLOK FIBERGLASS RODS	RETAIL
444B	48" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$74.70
445B	60" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$76.50
446B	72" ButtonLok Fiberglass Rod .440 Diameter	$79.88
7753	36" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 3/4" Diameter	$74.08
8752	24" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$90.36
8753	36" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$92.85
8754	48" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$94.09
8755	60" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$95.89
8756	72" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$106.14
1230	36" SuperFlex ButtonLok Nylon Leader Rod - 1/2"	$80.47
5830	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/8" White Flexible Solid Nylon	$100.87
	BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - ROUND WIRE	
H5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$73.79
H6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$75.55
H7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$85.58
H8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$87.15
H9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$89.57
H10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$94.81
H11B	11" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$96.55
H12B	12" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$103.39
H14B	14" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$109.78
H66B	6" x 6" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$102.74
H77B	7" x 7" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$107.03
H88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$112.01
H99B	9" x 9" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$115.02
H1010B	10" x 10" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$120.55
H1111B	11" x 11" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$127.89
H1212B	12" x 12" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$131.72
H1414B	14" x 14" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$140.46
H1616B	16" x 16" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$155.92
H610B	6" x 10" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$127.10
H711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$140.76
H812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$143.97
H913B	9" x 13" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$130.61
H1014B	10" x 14" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$147.60
H1115B	11" x 15" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$153.99
H1216B	12" x 16" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$159.53
HO4257B	4 1/4" x 7" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$123.27
HO42510B	4 1/4" x 10" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$126.64
HO45105B	4 1/2" x 10 1/2" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$170.30
HO425135B	4 1/4" x 13 1/2" Oval ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Round Wire	$173.58

ButtonLok Rods Fiberglass & Poly

ButtonFlex Fiberglass Rod Ends

ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod Ends

SuperFLex ButtonFlex Nylon Rod Ends

Round Wire Brushes ROVAC HD Series

Round ButtonLok Brush
ROVAC HD Series Round Wire Brush

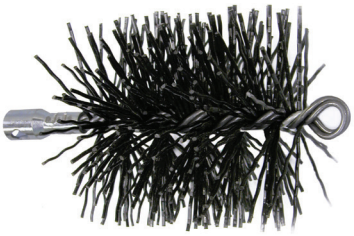
Rectangular ButtonLok Brush
ROVAC HD Series Round Wire Brush

ButtonLok Heavy Duty Series Cleaning System

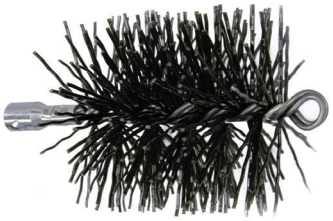
BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - FLAT WIRE		RETAIL
HF6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$122.45
HF8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$132.02
HF77B	7" x 7" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$151.11
HF88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$156.38
HF1212B	12" x 12" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$174.95
HF711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$179.76
HF812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$184.51
HF1216B	12" x 16" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Flat Wire	$209.96
BUTTONLOK CHIMNEY BRUSHES - POLY BRUSHES		
75P5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$58.36
75P6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$59.51
75P7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$63.76
75P8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$65.86
75P9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$72.05
75P10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$73.98
75P88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$75.55
75P711B	7" x 11" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$101.30
75P812B	8" x 12" Rectangular ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Black Poly Bristle - 0.75"	$106.27
50P5B	5" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$57.90
50P6B	6" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$59.05
50P7B	7" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$63.47
50P8B	8" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$65.53
50P9B	9" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$71.72
50P10B	10" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$73.65
50P12B	12" Round ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$76.37
50P88B	8" x 8" Square ButtonLok Chimney Brush - Poly Bristle - 0.05"	$75.23

Flat Wire Brushes ROVAC HD Series

0.75" Poly Brushes ROVAC HD Series



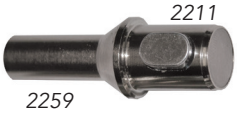
0.05" Poly Brushes ROVAC HD Series



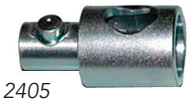
2210

2258

2211



2259



2405

2238

7321

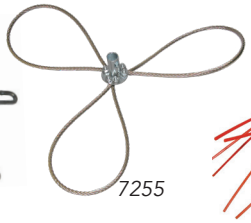
BUTTONLOK ADAPTERS & INTERCONNECTS		RETAIL
2210	Accepts Universal European Broom Thread Brush	$37.70
2211	Male Thread Accepts Universal European Broom Thread Rod	$42.02
2238	Brush Adapter - Converts Existing 3/8 NPT Brushes To ButtonLok	$37.70
2239	Rod Adapter - Converts Existing 3/8 NPT Rods To ButtonLok	$37.70
2258	Drill Adaptor With 3/8" Shank	$54.69
2259	Drill Adaptor With 1/2" Shank	$54.69
2240V	Viper Brush Adapter - ButtonLok Male With Male M10 And Jam Nut	$57.41
2405	Enforcer Steel Rod ButtonLok Adapter For OSR ("Small Button"), ProKleen, ProKleen Steel Chain Systems	$58.69
7321	ButtonLok Power Whip Adapter For 7231 Single Whip Hub - Also Fits Chim-Scan	$66.22

ButtonLok Heavy Duty Series Cleaning System

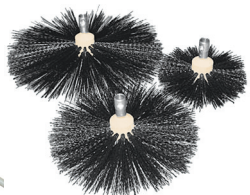
6735B

7235

7245

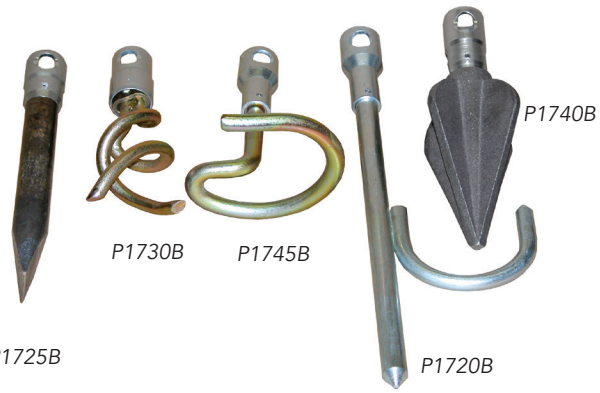

7255

7265


F8B F12B F16B

		Size	RETAIL
6734B	Smoke Chamber ButtonLok Brush - Medium Yellow		$174.72
6735B	Smoke Chamber ButtonLok Brush - Stiff Black		$174.72
7235	Stinger Whip Head With ButtonLok Adapter	12" x 12"	$134.44
7235-9	Stinger Whip Replacement Whip Line - 9 Piece - For 7235		$18.24
7231	Stinger Whip Hub And Stringer Line Only - Use With 7321 Adaptor		$86.56
7245	Chain Whip With ButtonLok Adapter - Regular	Up To 8" x 8"	$137.71
7245L	Chain Whip With ButtonLok Adapter - Large	Up To 12" x 12"	$146.88
7241L	Chain Whip Hub & Chain Only - Large - Use With 7321 Adapter	Up To 12" x 12"	$88.26
7321	ButtonLok Power Whip Adapter For 7231 Single Whip Hub - Also Fits Chim-Scan		$66.22
7255	ButtonLok Cable Whip		$165.06
7260	MINI-MEDUSA Small Super Scrub Power Sweeping Whip - For Soot And Flaky Creosote	Less Than 7" Flue	$155.89
7260-11	MINI-MEDUSA Refill Kit - Includes 8 each 12" Strands And 3 each Short Strands		$15.95
7265-11	MINI-MEDUSA Refill Kit - Includes 8 each 22" Strands And 3 each Short Strands		$20.53
7265	MINI-MEDUSA Super Scrub Power Sweeping Whip - For Soot And Flaky Creosote	Up To 12" x 16" Flue	$165.06
F8B	8" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	8" Round	$71.69
F12B	12" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	12" Round	$80.37
F16B	16" Round ButtonFlex Wood Core Poly Brush With ButtonLok Fitting - For Light Soot	16" Round	$82.37

ButtonLok Cleaning Tools


P1740B

P1730B

P1745B

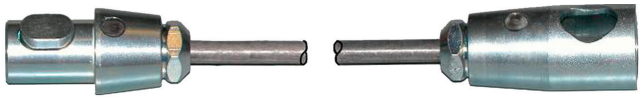
P1725B

P1720B

BUTTONLOK CLEANING TOOLS		RETAIL
P1720B	Harpoon With ButtonLok	$90.52
P1730B	Double Worm Screw With ButtonLok	$61.01
P1740B	Boring Tool With ButtonLok	$116.46
P1745B	Retrieving Tool With ButtonLok	$116.46

BUTTONLOK CLEANING TOOLS		RETAIL
P1755B	5" Fixed Scraper With ButtonLok	$83.87
P1764B	4" Hinged Scraper With ButtonLok	$93.01
P1766B	6" Hinged Scraper With ButtonLok	$97.27
8756	72" ButtonFlex Black Poly Rod 7/8" Diameter	$106.14

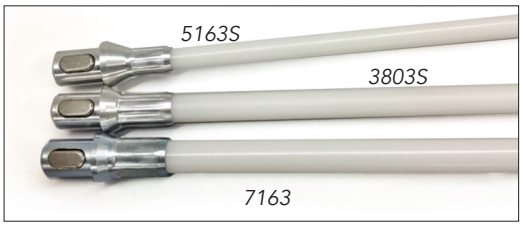
ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rods

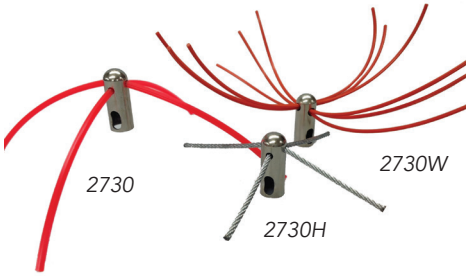


ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod Ends

BUTTONLOK CLEANING TOOLS		***RETAIL***
1410AWP	12" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Starter Rod	$60.75
1425	30" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod	$93.99
1450	60" ButtonFlex Steel Enforcer Rod	$100.64
BTB44	4" x 4" ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - 1/2" Thick Steel - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods	$74.64
BTB46	4" x 6" ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - 1/2" Thick Steel - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods	$79.42
BTB44H	4" x 4" Double Offset Heavy Duty ButtonLok Tile Breaker Steel Plates - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods	$109.48
BTBK	ButtonLok Tile Knocker - Chains With Pucks Tile Breaker - Uses Steel Enforcer Rods - NOT For Round Flues	$183.40

ButtonLok Slick Powers Sweeping Rods





SMALL BUTTONLOK SLICK RODS		***RETAIL***
5163S	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/16" White Flexible Solid Rod	$58.10
3803S	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 3/8" White Flexible Solid Rod	$60.00
7163	36" Dryer Vent Small ButtonLok Slick Rod - 7/16" White Flexible Solid Rod	$79.09
LARGE BUTTONLOK SLICK RODS		
1230S	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 1/2" White Flexible Solid Nylon	$80.57
5830	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 5/8" White Flexible Solid Nylon	$100.87
7530	36" Large ButtonLok Slick Rod - 3/4" White Flexible Solid Nylon	$112.33
ADAPTERS		
7401	Small ButtonLok Slick Rod Adapter - Small Male & Large Female	$81.78
7402	Small ButtonLok Slick Rod Adapter - Large Male & Small Female	$81.78
OPTIONAL ACCESSORES FOR BUTTON SLICK ROD 7163 - 7/16"		
2730	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip With 10" Strands	$68.22
2730H	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip With Stranded Steel Cable	$68.22
2730W	Small ButtonLok Missile Whip	$68.22

7401

7402

Case Cannot Be Broken

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1400º

WOOD STOVE HIGHT TEMP PAINT		Case/Ct	Size	RETAIL
90AW	1400°F Stove Paint Spray - Flat Black	1	16 oz. Spray Can	$18.42
91AW	1400°F Stove Paint Brush On - Flat Black	6	Pint	$175.38

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1200º

1200° Stove And Grill Paint - 16oz Cans - No Air Shipments

	Color	RETAIL		Color	RETAIL
92A	Almond	$18.35	92CP	Colonial Pewter	$18.35
92AW	Satin Black	$18.35	92G	Gold	$18.35
92BG	Kentucky Bluegrass	$18.35	92GA	Green Apple	$18.35
92BLM	Blue Metallic	$18.35	92RM	Rosebud Metallic	$18.35
92BM	Black Metallic	$18.35	92S	Silver	$18.35
92CG	Charleston Green	$18.35	92SS	Sunset Sand	$18.35
92CL	Chocolate	$18.35	92T	Terra Cotta	$18.35
92CLM	Charcoal Metallic	$18.35			

Black Stove Paint - Matches DuraVent Pipe

12oz Can - No Air Shipments

BLACK STOVE PAINT		Size	RETAIL
1A54H222	1400°F Stove Paint Brush On - Flat Black	12 oz Can	$13.95

Wood Stove High Temp Paint - 1200º

1200° Stove And Grill Paint - 12oz Cans - No Air Shipments

	Color	RETAIL		Color	RETAIL
1A64E101	Off White Enamel - LP Tank	$10.45	1A53H500	6283 - Almond	$14.95
1A62H290	1990 - Satin Black	$13.95	1A62H898	6298 - Metallic Rich Brown	$14.95
1A54H204	Black Slate-BBQ	$13.95	1A52H068	6302 - Gold	$15.95
1A62H059	6159 - Metallic Brown	$14.95	1A51H200	6304 - Flat Black	$13.95
1A60H993	6193 - Metallic Gray	$14.95	1A54H050	6306 - High-Heat Primer	$14.95
1A52H494	6194 - Sky Blue	$14.95	1A53H800	6307 - Sand	$14.95
1A60H895	6195 - Mahogany	$14.95	1A62H209	6309 - Metallic Black	$14.95
1A52H450	6196 - Metallic Blue	$14.95	1A62H085	6311F - Honey Glo	$14.95
1A52H060	6197 - Moss Green	$14.95	1A52H083	6313F - Mauve	$14.95
1A52H700	6198 - Forrest Green	$14.95	1A62H400	6318 - Patriot Blue	$14.95
1A62H201	6201 - Charcoal	$14.95	1A60H350	6319 - Mojave Red	$14.95
1A62H830	6230 - Goldenfire Brown	$14.95	1A52H050	6320 - Copper	$14.95
			1A62H081	6325 - Surf Sand	$14.95

Snap Lock Stove Pipe

Manufactured from Black Matt Pre-Painted Scratch & Chip Resistant Steel. Crimped ends must be directed towards the appliance. Each joint must be joined with at least three self-tapping screws.

SNAP LOCK PIPE - CASE OF 10

Part #		Retail
BM0102	6" x 12"	$190.00
BM0111	6" x 24"	$350.00
BM0104	8" x 12"	$240.00
BM0113	8" x 24"	$470.00

ADJUSTABLE SLIP JOINT

Part #		Retail
BM0042	6"	$25.00
BM0044	8"	$29.00

90° CORRUGATED ELBOW

Part #		Retail
BM0023	6"	$36.00
BM0025	8"	$47.00

90° ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

Part #		Retail
BM0014	6"	$28.00
BM0016	8"	$38.00

CAST IRON DAMPER

Part #		Retail
BM0051-A	6"	$15.00
BM0053-A	8"	$23.00

FLUE STOP

Part #		Retail
BM0026	6" - 8"	$23.00

STARTER JOINT

Part #		Retail
BM0042	6"	$25.00
BM0044	8"	$29.00

STOVE PIPE COLLAR

Part #		Retail
BM0094	6"	$16.00
BM0096	8"	$17.00

REDUCER / INCREASER - UNCRIMPED

Part #		Retail
BM0071	6" x 8"	$44.00

CRIMPED INCREASER

Part #		Retail
BM0075	5" x 6"	$47.00
BM0079	6" x 8"	$47.00
BM0080	7" x 8"	$48.00

SEAMED TEE

Part #		Retail
BM0083	6"	$64.00
BM0085	8"	$79.00

TEE CAP

Part #		Retail
BM0029	6"	$26.00
BM0031	8"	$30.00

Gray Metal Black Stove Pipe

The Single Wall Black Pipe (600 series) has been designed as the connector between the stove and a chimney system. The SW pipe has been designed with a slip in fit and secured with sheet metal screws.

12" LONG BLACK PIPE - 600A

Part #		Retail
GM6-24-600A	6"	$19.32
GM7-24-600A	7"	$24.80
GM8-24-600A	8"	$24.80

24" LONG BLACK PIPE - 600

Part #		Retail
GM5-24-600	5"	$31.41
GM6-24-600	6"	$31.41
GM7-24-600	7"	$41.60
GM8-24-600	8"	$41.60

ADJUSTABLE ELBOW - 602

Part #		Retail
GM5-24-602	5"	$30.38
GM6-24-602	6"	$31.31
GM7-24-602	7"	$36.25
GM8-24-602	8"	$41.60

BLACK CAP NO CRIMP - 603LE

Part #		Retail
GM5-603LE	5"	$29.64
GM6-603LE	6"	$30.38
GM7-603LE	7"	$32.83
GM8-603LE	8"	$35.96

BLACK TEE EASY FLOW STYLE - 604

Part #		Retail
GM5-604	5"	$75.14
GM6-604	6"	$75.14
GM7-604	7"	$87.69
GM8-604	8"	$93.65

BLACK TRIM COLLAR - 605

Part #		Retail
GM5-605	5"	$18.19
GM6-605	6"	$18.19
GM7-605	7"	$18.77
GM8-605	8"	$18.77

BLACK CRIMP BOTH ENDS - 606

Part #		Retail
GM6X6-606	6"	$20.38
GM7X6-606	7"	$22.22
GM8X6-606	8"	$27.12

BLACK SLIP JOINT NO CRIMP - 607LE

Part #		Retail
GM6-607LE	6"	$71.79
GM8-607LE	8"	$77.72

BLACK REDUCER SMALL END CRIMPED - 611

Part #		Retail
GM6X5-611	5"	$45.21
GM7X6-611	6"	$48.44
GM8X6-611	7"	$53.66
GM8X7-611	8"	$53.66

BLACK REDUCER NO CRIMP - 611P

Part #		Retail
GM7X6-611P	7"	$48.44
GM8X6-611P	8"	$53.66

BLACK INCREASER LARGE END CRIMPED - 612

Part #		Retail
GM5-605	5"	$18.19
GM6-605	6"	$18.19
GM7-605	7"	$18.77
GM8-605	8"	$18.77

CAST IRON DAMPER - CID

Part #		Retail
GM6-CID	6"	$28.83

M-FLEX Stainless Steel Liner Kits

M-FLEX Liner Kits for wood, oil, coal, gas, and pellet appliances.
Each Kit comes with installation instruction

M-FLEX BASIC LINER KITS

Length	Part #	Retail	Length	Part #	Retail
3" x 25 Feet	FLEX 305KA	$387.00	6" x 25 Feet	FLEX 605KA	$555.00
3" x 35 Feet	FLEX 305KB	$443.43	6" x 35 Feet	FLEX 605KB	$678.45
4" x 25 Feet	FLEX 405KA	$425.00	7" x 25 Feet	FLEX 705KA	$645.00
4" x 35 Feet	FLEX 405KB	$498.83	7" x 35 Feet	FLEX 705KB	$741.63
5" x 25 Feet	FLEX 505KA	$475.00	8" x 25 Feet	FLEX 805KA	$740.00
5" x 35 Feet	FLEX 505KB	$591.97	8" x 35 Feet	FLEX 805KB	$832.00

BASIC LINER KITS: UL 1777 Listed And Tested, All Fuel 316, .006" thick (CB), Stainless Steel Liner; Top Kit (Rain Cap And 13" x 13" Top Plate); Stove Adapter

M-FLEX STANDARD LINER KITS

Length	Part #	Retail	Length	Part #	Retail
5" x 25 Feet	FLEX 505KAT	$514.02	7" x 25 Feet	FLEX 705KAT	$673.56
5" x 35 Feet	FLEX 505KBT	$643.00	7" x 35 Feet	FLEX 705KBT	$834.04
6" x 25 Feet	FLEX 605KAT	$590.81	8" x 25 Feet	FLEX 805KAT	$758.12
6" x 35 Feet	FLEX 605KBT	$755.01	8" x 35 Feet	FLEX 805KBT	$945.96

STANDARD LINER KITS: UL 1777 Listed And Tested, All Fuel 316 Stainless Steel Liner; Top Kit (Rain Cap And 13" x 13" Top Plate); Two Part Tee With Removable 10" Snout; Tee End Cap

M-FLEX SMOOTHWALL BASIC LINER KITS

Length	Part #	Retail
4" x 25 Feet	NC SW425BK	$399.00
4" x 35 Feet	NC SW435BK	$549.00
5.5" x 25 Feet	NC SW5.525BK	$549.00
5.5" x 35 Feet	NC SW5.535BK	$749.00
6" x 25 Feet	NC SW625BK	$599.00
6" x 35 Feet	NC SW635BK	$849.00

SMOOTHWALL BASIC LINER KITS:
UL 1777 Listed And Tested All Fuel 316L Stainless Steel 2-ply Liner; Top Kit - Rain Cap And 13" x 13" Top Plate; Stove Adapter

M-FLEX LINER 316 STAINLESS STEEL - LINER ONLY

Part #	Length	Retail	Part #	Length	Retail
FLEX 305	3" x 25' Roll	$330.00	FLEX 605	6" x 25' Roll	$560.00
FLEX 405	4" x 25' Roll	$380.00	FLEX 705	7" x 25' Roll	$590.00
FLEX 505	5" x 25' Roll	$480.00	FLEX 805	8" x 25' Roll	$680.00

Stainless Steel Liner Kits

Stainless Steel Liner Kits for Pellet And Wood Appliances - Each Kit comes with installation instruction

Pellet Tee Liner Kit

316 INSERT LINER KIT - PELLET

Part #	Pellet	Retail
W405KA	4" x 25 Feet **Insert** Liner Kit	$355.18
W405KB	4" x 35 Feet **Insert** Liner Kit	$463.26
W405KAT	4" x 25 Feet **Tee** Liner Kit	$432.40
W405KBT	4" x 35 Feet **Tee** Liner Kit	$510.52

316 INSERT LINER KIT - WOOD

Part #	Wood	Retail
W605KA	4" x 25 Feet **Insert** Liner Kit	$496.00
W605KB	4" x 35 Feet **Insert** Liner Kit	$630.02
W605KAT	4" x 25 Feet **Tee** Liner Kit	$554.73
W605KBT	4" x 35 Feet **Tee** Liner Kit	$699.42

M-Flex Aluminum Liners

Stainless Steel Liner Kits for Pellet And Wood Appliances - Each Kit comes with installation instruction

M-FLEX ALUMINUM KITS: UL Listed And Tested 2-ply Aluminum Liner; Aluminum Mortar Collar; Aluminum Top Plate With 6"x 16" Plate And 2" High Collar; Aluminum cap; installation instructions

M-FLEX ALUMINUM KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
DB325KIT	3" x 25'	$120.00
DB335KIT	3" x 35"	$140.00
DB425KIT	4" x 25'	$125.00
DB435KIT	4" x 35'	$145.00

DIRECT VENT RELINE KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
BAC KIT01	3" x 25'	$457.59
BAC KIT02	3" x 35"	$491.03

M-FLEX ALUMINUM LINER

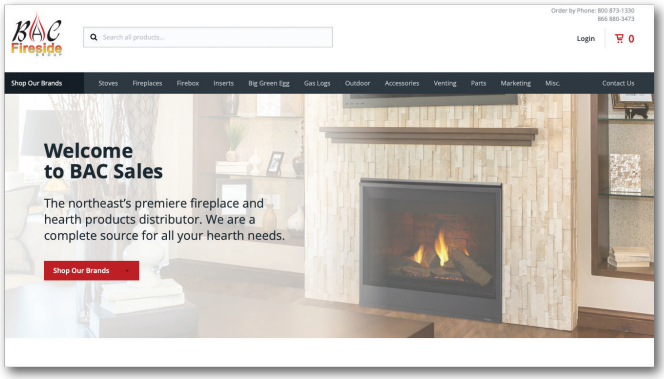
Part #	Size	Retail
FLEX 309	3" x 50' Roll	$176.00
FLEX 409	4" x 50' Roll	$185.00

ALUMINUM COUPLER

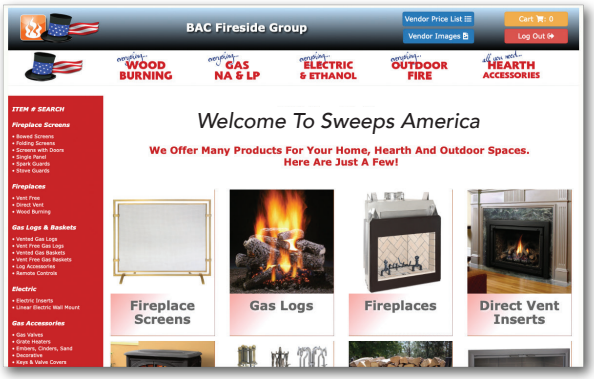
Part #	Size	Retail
NC 3CAL	3"	$12.00
NC 4CAL	4"	$12.00

Visit Us Online!

Two Dealer Resources To Help Find And Order The Products You Need.



BACSales.com



SweepsAmerica.com

Saf-T Vent®

Double Wall Concentric Vent System For Zero Clearance Installation - Reduced clearance to combustibles
Factory-installed integral seal provides quick and easy installation

316 STAINLESS STEEL LINER LENGTHS

Length	5 " 316 Liner		6 " 316 Liner		7 " 316 Liner		8 " 316 Liner	
	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
12" L	3502AR	$70.16	3602AR	$79.29	3702AR	$88.40	3802AR	$93.70
18" L	3504AR	$132.65	3604AR	$135.25	3704AR	$152.17	3804AR	$167.77
24" L	3505AR	$143.03	3605AR	$157.41	3705AR	$173.07	3805AR	$192.43
36" L	3507AR	$208.11	3607AR	$214.63	3707AR	$252.36	3807AR	$283.54
48" L	3508AR	$267.91	3608AR	$273.06	3708AR	$338.17	3808AR	$374.66
18" Slip	3524AR	$132.65	3624AR	$135.25	3724AR	$152.17	3824AR	$167.77

304 STAINLESS STEEL LINER LENGTHS

Length	4" 304 Liner		5 " 304 Liner		6 " 304 Liner		7 " 304 Liner		8 " 304 Liner	
	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
12" L	4402SS	$54.61	4502SS	$57.21	4602SS	$59.92	4702SS	$67.68	4802SS	$72.88
18" L	4404SS	$82.06	4504SS	$83.25	4604SS	$89.75	4704SS	$101.38	4804SS	$109.21
24" L	4405SS	$95.03	4505SS	$96.28	4605SS	$105.16	4705SS	$114.52	4805SS	$128.86
36" L	4407SS	$137.84	4507SS	$140.43	4607SS	$141.81	4707SS	$170.37	4807SS	$189.85
48" L	4408SS	$182.06	4508SS	$182.06	4608SS	$182.06	4708SS	$224.99	4808SS	$249.68
18" Slip	4424SS	$82.08	4524SS	$84.57	4624SS	$89.75	4724SS	$101.38	4824SS	$109.21

Saf-T Vent® Components

304 ADJUSTABLE LENGTH 50" TO 90"

Part #	Size	Retail
4606SS	6" Adj	$351.25
4706SS	7" Adj	$439.60
4806SS	8" Adj	$489.07

RIGID 304 15° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4409SS	4" 15° Elbow	$95.09
4509SS	5" 15° Elbow	$87.17
4609SS	6" 15° Elbow	$76.72
4709SS	7" 15° Elbow	$87.16
4809SS	8" 15° Elbow	$95.03

FLEX 304 15° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4609FLEX	6" 15° Elbow	$76.72
4709FLEX	7" 15° Elbow	$87.17
4809FLEX	8" 15° Elbow	$95.03

RIGID 304 30° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4410SS	4" 30° Elbow	$95.09
4510SS	5" 30° Elbow	$87.16
4610SS	6" 30° Elbow	$76.72
4710SS	7" 30° Elbow	$87.16
4810SS	8" 30° Elbow	$95.03

FLEX 304 30° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4610FLEX	6" 30° Elbow	$76.72
4710FLEX	7" 30° Elbow	$87.18
4810FLEX	8" 30° Elbow	$95.03

RIGID 304 45° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4411SS	4" 45° Elbow	$102.81
4511SS	5" 45° Elbow	$87.16
4611SS	6" 45° Elbow	$76.72
4711SS	7" 45° Elbow	$87.16
4811SS	8" 45° Elbow	$95.03

Saf-T Vent®

Double Wall Concentric Vent System For Zero Clearance Installation - Reduced clearance to combustibles
Factory-installed integral seal provides quick and easy installation

FLEX 304 45° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4511FLEX	5" 45° Elbow	$87.17
4611FLEX	6" 45° Elbow	$76.72
4711FLEX	7" 45° Elbow	$87.17
4811FLEX	8" 45° Elbow	$95.03

RIGID 304 90° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4514SS	5" 90° Elbow	$83.25
4614SS	6" 90° Elbow	$97.61
4714SS	7" 90° Elbow	$110.54
4814SS	8" 90° Elbow	$119.59

FLEX 304 90° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
4514FLEX	5" 90° Elbow	$95.03
4614FLEX	6" 90° Elbow	$97.61
4714FLEX	7" 90° Elbow	$158.68
4814FLEX	8" 90° Elbow	$119.59

RIGID - ADJUSTABLE 304 90° ELBOW ADJUSTABLE

Part #	Size	Retail
4511FLEX	5" 45° Elbow	$87.17
4611FLEX	6" 45° Elbow	$76.72
4711FLEX	7" 45° Elbow	$87.17
4811FLEX	8" 45° Elbow	$95.03

RIGID 316 90° ELBOW CORRUGATED

Part #	Size	Retail
3514AR	5" 90° Elbow	$147.04
3614AR	6" 90° Elbow	$128.86
3714AR	7" 90° Elbow	$153.48
3814AR	8" 90° Elbow	$153.48

RIGID - ADJUSTABLE 316 90° ELBOW ADJUSTABLE

Part #	Size	Retail
3515AR	5" 90° Elbow	$260.14
3615AR	6" 90° Elbow	$262.60
3715AR	7" 90° Elbow	$280.96
4815SS	8" 90° Elbow	$187.28

304 FLEX ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
4454SS	4" Adapter	$36.40
4555SS	5" Adapter	$57.21
4656SS	6" Adapter	$37.83
4757SS	7" Adapter	$42.82
4858SS	8" Adapter	$45.59

316 FLEX ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3555AR	5" Adapter	$82.06
3656AR	6" Adapter	$82.06
3757AR	7" Adapter	$96.28
3858AR	8" Adapter	$119.59

STORM COLLAR

Part #	Size	Retail
4426SS	4" Storm Collar	$33.00
4526SS	5" Storm Collar	$36.00
4626SS	6" Storm Collar	$39.00
4726SS	7" Storm Collar	$46.00
4826SS	8" Storm Collar	$48.00

TOP PLATE - STAINLESS STEEL

	4" Top Plate		5 " Top Plate		6 " Top Plate		7 " Top Plate		8 " Top Plate	
Size	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
13" x 13"	4425SS	$82.06	4525SS	$82.08	4625SS	$82.08	4725SS	$82.08	4825SS	$82.08
13" x 18"	4429SS	$104.05	4529SS	$108.01	4629SS	$107.99	4729SS	$108.00	4829SS	$107.99
18" x 18"			4533SS	$195.04	4633SS	$132.65	4733SS	$132.65	4833SS	$132.65
24" x 24"	4418SS	$131.50	4518SS	$184.68			4734SS	$265.41	4834SS	$265.41

TOP CLAMP - STAINLESS STEEL

Part #	Size	Retail
4427SS	4" Top Clamp	$31.00
4527SS	5" Top Clamp	$30.00
4627SS	6" Top Clamp	$29.00
4727SS	7" Top Clamp	$31.00
4827SS	8" Top Clamp	$32.00

304 LINER RAIN CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
4400SS	4" Rain Cap	$84.57
4500SS	5" Rain Cap	$105.16
4600SS	6" Rain Cap	$119.59
4700SS	7" Rain Cap	$124.79
4800SS	8" Rain Cap	$135.25

314 LINER RAIN CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3500AR	5" Rain Cap	$202.92
3600AR	6" Rain Cap	$210.67
3700AR	7" Rain Cap	$217.24
3800AR	8" Rain Cap	$257.54

Saf-T Vent®

Double Wall Concentric Vent System For Zero Clearance Installation - Reduced clearance to combustibles
Factory-installed integral seal provides quick and easy installation

304 REDUCER / INCREASER NO CRIMP

Part #	Size	Retail
4433SS	3" x 4"	$97.61
4534SS	4" x 5"	$127.58
4635SS	6" x 5"	$115.74
4735SS	7" x 5"	$122.29
4736SS	7" x 6"	$122.29
4835SS	8" x 5"	$124.78
4836SS	8" x 6"	$124.79
4837SS	8" x 7"	$124.79

316 STAINLESS STEEL REDUCER / INCREASER

Part #	Size	Retail
3536AR	5" x 6"	$230.10

304 REDUCING FIXED TEE

Part #	Size	Retail
4416X3FL	4" Tee - 3" Snout	$210.67

304 RIGID TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
4416761	4" Rigid Tee	$149.65
4516761	5" Rigid Tee	$143.03
4616761	6" Rigid Tee	$139.08
4716761	7" Rigid Tee	$182.06
4816761	8" Rigid Tee	$205.34

316 RIGID TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
3516761	5" Rigid Tee	$189.85
3616761	6" Rigid Tee	$182.06
3716761	7" Rigid Tee	$338.16
3816761	8" Rigid Tee	$267.91

304 TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
4417SS	4" Tee Cap	$42.82
4517SS	5" Tee Cap	$46.83
4617SS	6" Tee Cap	$63.85
4717SS	7" Tee Cap	$55.74
4817SS	8" Tee Cap	$59.92

316 TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3517AR	5" Tee Cap	$72.88
3617AR	6" Tee Cap	$84.57
3717AR	7" Tee Cap	$87.16
3817AR	8" Tee Cap	$91.02

Components

LINER TOP KIT INCLUDES TOP PLATE AND RAIN CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
NC3TK	3" Top Kit	$90.00
NC4TK	4" Top Kit	$94.78
NC5TK	5" Top Kit	$101.31
NC6TK	6" Top Kit	$108.41
NC8TK	8" Top Kit	$124.38

304 TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
NC 4EC	4" Tee	$22.17
NC 6EC	6" Tee	$19.13
NC 7EC	7" Tee	$21.11
NC 8EC	8" Tee	$24.31

316 FLEX TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
NC 4FLEXTL	4" Flex Tee	$83.12
NC 5FLEXTL	5" Flex Tee	$87.95
NC 6FLEXTL	6" Flex Tee	$93.25
NC 7FLEXTL	7" Flex Tee	$109.08
NC 8FLEXTL	8" Flex Tee	$119.30

316 TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
NC 4ECL	4" Tee	$26.38
NC 5ECL	5" Tee	$30.58
NC NC6ECL	6" Tee	$33.52
NC 7ECL	7" Tee	$35.71

316 FLEX TEE REMOVABLE TAKE OFF

Part #	Size	Retail
NC 4FLEXTL	4" Flex Tee	$83.12
NC 5FLEXTL	5" Flex Tee	$87.95
NC 6FLEXTL	6" Flex Tee	$93.25
NC 7FLEXTL	7" Flex Tee	$109.08
NC 8FLEXTL	8" Flex Tee	$119.30

All Fuel Chimney - Model U1

Inner	Stainless Steel
Outer	Stainless Steel
Diameter	6", 7", 8"

UltimateONE's Inner Liner & Outer Casing Constructed Of All Welded 304 Stainless Steel
Latch-type Locking System - No Tools, Solid Pack Insulation

All Fuel Chimney SIZING: | **6U1 = 6"** | **7U1 = 7"** | **8U1 = 8"**

CHIMNEY LENGTH WITH LATCH LOCKING BAND

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6U1-48	6"	48" L	$428.97
7U1-48	7"	48" L	$482.57
8U1-48	8"	48" L	$527.25
6U1-36	6"	36" L	$355.68
7U1-36	7"	36" L	$393.23
8U1-36	8"	36" L	$420.00
6U1-24	6"	24" L	$268.11
7U1-24	7"	24" L	$312.79
8U1-24	8"	24" L	$321.72

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6U1-18	6"	18" L	$193.02
7U1-18	7"	18" L	$255.59
8U1-18	8"	18" L	$307.43
6U1-12	6"	12" L	$160.87
7U1-12	7"	12" L	$198.40
8U1-12	8"	12" L	$241.30
6U1-9	6"	9" L	$151.94
7U1-9	7"	9" L	$184.09
8U1-9	8"	9" L	$221.62
6U1-6	6"	6" L	$142.99
7U1-6	7"	6" L	$171.58
8U1-6	8"	6" L	$200.18

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH PIPE WITH LATCH LOCKING BAND

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6U1-AL18	6"	18" Adjustable	$418.24
7U1-AL18	7"	18" Adjustable	$428.97
8U1-AL18	8"	18" Adjustable	$464.72

LOCKING BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-LB	6"	$37.52
7U1-LB	7"	$41.11
8U1-LB	8"	$44.68

WALL SUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-WSP	6"	$157.29
7U1-WSP	7"	$168.00
8U1-WSP	8"	$176.95

INSULATED TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-IT	6"	$602.32
7U1-IT	7"	$643.43
8U1-IT	8"	$679.18

INSULATED TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-ITC	6"	$71.51
7U1-ITC	7"	$82.23
8U1-ITC	8"	$85.78

15° INSULATED ELBOW KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-EL15K	6"	$455.77
7U1-EL15K	7"	$525.49
8U1-EL15K	8"	$596.98

30° INSULATED ELBOW KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-EL30K	6"	$487.94
7U1-EL30K	7"	$554.08
8U1-EL30K	8"	$618.41

All Fuel Chimney - U1

Inner	Stainless Steel
Outer	Stainless Steel
Diameter	6", 7", 8"

UltimateONE's Inner Liner & Outer Casing Constructed Of All Welded 304 Stainless Steel
Latch-type Locking System - No Tools, Solid Pack Insulation

All Fuel Chimney SIZING: | **6U1 = 6"** | **7U1 = 7"** | **8U1 = 8"**

CEILING/CATHEDRAL SUPPORT - ROUND

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-RBCS	6"	$266.31
7U1-RBCS	7"	$300.27
8U1-RBCS	8"	$312.79

CEILING SUPPORT EXTENSION - ROUND

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-RBCSE	6"	$116.17
7U1-RBCSE	7"	$117.98
8U1-RBCSE	8"	$119.75

CEILING/CATHEDRAL SUPPORT - SQUARE

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-SBCS	6"	$300.27
7U1-SBCS	7"	$316.37
8U1-SBCS	8"	$332.43

CEILING SUPPORT EXTENSION - SQUARE

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-CSES	6"	$191.25
7U1-CSES	7"	$193.02
8U1-CSES	8"	$194.81

CEILING/CATHEDRAL SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-CSK	6"	$682.74
7U1-CSK	7"	$738.57
8U1-CSK	8"	$776.71

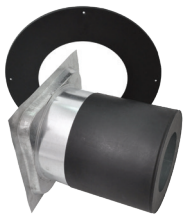
WALL SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-WSK	6"	$965.16
7U1-WSK	7"	$1,070.62
8U1-WSK	8"	$1,197.53

JOIST SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-JS	6"	$137.64
7U1-JS	7"	$144.79
8U1-JS	8"	$155.49

INSULATED WALL THIMBLE



Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-IWT	6"	$355.68
7U1-IWT	7"	$373.54
8U1-IWT	8"	$402.16

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-AIS	6"	$302.05
7U1-AIS	7"	$314.56
8U1-AIS	8"	$323.51

ALTERNATE ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-AAIS	6"	$212.69
7U1-AAIS	7"	$221.62
8U1-AAIS	8"	$232.36

ROUND TOP TERMINATION

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-CT	6"	$134.04
7U1-CT	7"	$146.55
8U1-CT	8"	$164.44

UNIVERSAL SPARK ARRESTER

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-USA	6"	$53.47
7T-USA	7"	$66.89
8T-USA	8"	$67.95

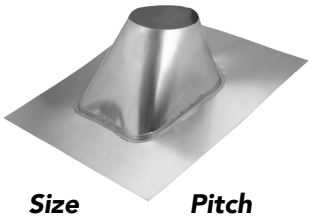
All Fuel Chimney - Model U1

Inner	Stainless Steel
Outer	Stainless Steel
Diameter	6", 7", 8"

UltimateONE's Inner Liner & Outer Casing Constructed Of All Welded 304 Stainless Steel
Latch-type Locking System - No Tools, Solid Pack Insulation

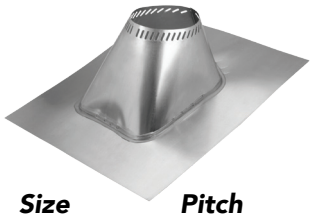
All Fuel Chimney SIZING: | **6U1 = 6"** | **7U1 = 7"** | **8U1 = 8"**

UNVENTED FLASHING ASSEMBLY



Part #	Size	Pitch	Retail
6U1-UVTF	6"	0/12 - 2/12	$220.37
7U1-UVTF	7"	0/12 - 2/12	$256.82
8U1-UVTF	8"	0/12 - 2/12	$270.70
6U1-UVAF6	6"	2/12 - 6/16	$166.57
7U1-UVAF6	7"	2/12 - 6/16	$192.61
8U1-UVAF6	8"	2/12 - 6/16	$211.72
6U1-UVAF12	6"	6/12 - 12/12	$216.92
7U1-UVAF12	7"	6/12 - 12/12	$248.14
8U1-UVAF12	8"	6/12 - 12/12	$267.24

VENTED FLASHING ASSEMBLY



Part #	Size	Pitch	Retail
6TAF-24	6"	12/12 - 24/12	$427.16
7TAF-24	7"	12/12 - 24/12	$483.16
8TAF-24	8"	12/12 - 24/12	$530.66
6TAF-36	6"	24/12 - 36/12	$609.97
7TAF-36	7"	24/12 - 36/12	$689.34
8TAF-36	8"	24/12 - 36/12	$717.35

UNIVERSAL ROOF SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

Part #	Size	Retail
U1-URSA	All Sizes	$159.06

UNIVERSAL METAL ROOF FLASHING KIT

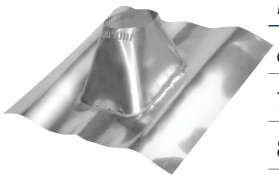
Part #	Size	Retail
URFK	All Sizes	$80.41

Flashing Sold Separately

RUBBER BOOT FLASHING KIT

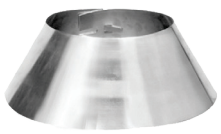
Part #	Size	Retail
URBAK	All Sizes	$458.73

DEAD SOFT FLASHING



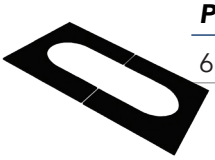
Part #	Size	Retail
6T-AF6D	6"	$254.79
7T-AF6D	7"	$265.39
8T-AF6D	8"	$286.95

STORM COLLAR



Part #	Size	Retail
5/6T-SC	5" & 6"	$28.87
7/8T-SC	7" & 8"	$32.71

ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CEILING PLATES



Part #	Size	Retail
6UT-PCPAJ	6" - 0/12 - 6/12	$80.54

SMOKE PIPE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-SPA	6"	$67.97
7U1-SPA	7"	$75.04
8U1-SPA	8"	$78.64

All Fuel Chimney - U1

All Fuel Chimney SIZING:	6U1 = 6"	7U1 = 7"	8U1 = 8"

FINISHING COLLAR

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-FC	6"	$39.52
7T-FC	7"	$47.74
8T-FC	8"	$54.53

ANCHOR PLATE

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-AP	6"	$151.94
7U1-AP	7"	$160.87
8U1-AP	8"	$184.09

TRIM PLATE CEILING SPACER

Part #	Size	Retail
6UT-TPS	6"	$87.36
7UT-TPS	7"	$106.10
8UT-TRIM	8"	$125.66

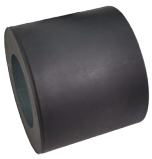
CLEANOUT TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-STC	6"	$48.15
7U1-STC	7"	$50.05
8U1-STC	8"	$53.62

WALL BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-WB	6"	$66.13
7U1-WB	7"	$78.64
8U1-WB	8"	$85.78

DECORATOR SLEEVE



Part #	Size	Retail
6U1-DS8	6"	$107.26
7U1-DS8	7"	$119.75
8U1-DS8	8"	$123.35

UNIVERSAL EXTENDED WALL SUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
EWS	All Sizes	$205.54

UNIVERSAL ROOF SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

Part #	Size	Retail
U1-UWRSA	All Sizes	$221.62

UNIVERSAL INTERIOR RESUPPORT ASSEMBLY

Part #	Size	Retail
U1-UIRA	All Sizes	$82.23

UNIVERSAL WALL CHANNEL

Part #	Size	Retail
WC	All Sizes	$51.81

UNIVERSAL WALL BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
U1-UWB	All Sizes	$123.35

UNIVERSAL ROOF BRACE KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
HDRBK	All Sizes	$196.07

SELKIRK UNIVERSAL SHIELDING INSULATION

Part #	Size	Retail
SUSI	All Sizes	$57.94

Single Wall Black Stove Pipe

Heavy Duty Construction Saf-T Pipe - Laser Welded Seams & Beaded Joints
Matte Black, High-Temperature Finish - 22 Gauge Cold Rolled Steel

SINGLE WALL STOVE PIPE LENGTHS

6" Single Wall Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
2602B	6"	12" L	$43.10
2604B	6"	18" L	$50.73
2605B	6"	24" L	$57.56
2607B	6"	36" L	$81.97
2608B	6"	48" L	$106.52
2624B	6"	2-12" Adj	$50.73
2606B	6"	38-70" Adj	$167.54

8" Single Wall Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
2802B	8"	12" L	$45.55
2804B	8"	18" L	$55.67
2805B	8"	24" L	$67.59
2807B	8"	36" L	$92.10
2808B	8"	48" L	$124.63
2824B	8"	2-12" Adj	$55.67
2806B	8"	38-70" Adj	$199.97

SINGLE WALL STOVE PIPE COMPONENTS

45° Elbow

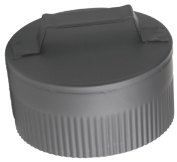
90° Elbow

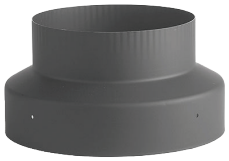
90° Elbow - Adjustable

Tee

Tee - Crimped

Tee Cover


Tee Plug Crimped


Reducer

6" Single Wall Pipe

Part #	Size		Retail
2600B	6"	Wall Trim Collar	$33.74
2611B	6"	45° Elbow	$54.53
2614AB	6"	90° Elbow - Adjustable	$94.91
2614B	6"	90° Elbow	$63.76
2616B	6"	Tee	$81.97
2616CR	6"	Tee - Crimped	$114.39
2617B	6"	Tee Cover	$53.19
2617P	6"	Tee Plug - Crimped	$76.63
2624MB	6"	Pipe to MB Adapter	$115.52
2627B	6"-7"	Increaser 6" End Crimped	$67.59
2627CR	6"-7"	Increaser - Both Ends Crimped	$67.59
2628B	6"-8"	Increaser 6" End Crimped	$55.67
2628CR	6"-8"	Increaser - Both Ends Crimped	$55.67
2635B	6"-5"	Reducer - No Crimp	$45.55
2645B	6-5.08"	Male to Female Reducer	$45.55

8" Single Wall Pipe

Part #	Size		Retail
2800B	8"	Wall Trim Collar	$33.74
2811B	8"	45° Elbow	$57.14
2814AB	8"	90° Elbow - Adjustable	$102.64
2814B	8"	90° Elbow	$70.06
2816B	8"	Tee	$92.10
2816CR	8"	Tee - Crimped	$125.83
2817B	8"	Tee Cover	$70.06
2817P	8"	Tee Plug - Crimped	$92.10
2824MB	8"	Pipe to MB Adapter	$143.38
2836B	8"-6"	Reducer - No Crimp	$55.67
2846B	8"-6"	Reducer - 8" End Crimped	$63.76
2837B	8"-7"	Reducer - No Crimp	$72.77
2847B	8"-7"	Reducer - 8" End Crimped	$72.77
2858OV	8"	Oval Offset - Vermont	$140.25
2858OVS	8"	Oval Concentric VT Adapter	$102.64

SELKIRK

Platinum Series - Double Wall Stove Pipe

Close clearance, double wall connector used to connect a gas, liquid or solid fuel burning appliance to a chimney.
430 Stainless Steel Inner Liner - Aluminized Outer Wall - 1/4" Air insulated

DOUBLE WALL STOVE PIPE LENGTHS

6" Double Wall Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
DSP6P36-1	6"	36" L	$215.38
DSP6P24-1	6"	24" L	$175.01
DSP6P12-1	6"	12" L	$105.06
DSP6P6-1	6"	6" L	$75.12

8" Double Wall Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
DSP8P36-1	8"	36" L	$263.82
DSP8P24-1	8"	24" L	$222.20
DSP8P12-1	8"	12" L	$142.14
DSP8P6-1	8"	6" L	$105.78

DOUBLE WALL STOVE PIPE COMPONENTS

Adjustable Pipe

Vertical Install Kit

45° Elbow

90° Elbow

Tee

Masonry Adapter

Chimney Pipe Adapter

Stove Adapter

Increaser

Reducer

Oval to Round Adapter

Finishing Band

6" Double Wall Pipe

Part #	Size		Retail
DSP6AL-1	6"	Adj Pipe - 11" - 18"	$143.38
DSP6VK	6"	Vertical Installation Kit	$521.48
DSP6E4-1	6"	45° Elbow	$133.52
DSP6E9-1	6"	90° Elbow	$198.01
DSP6TE-1	6"	Tee	$178.48
DSP6MA	6"	Masonry Adapter	$101.03
DSP6CA	6"	Chimney Pipe Adapter	$108.49
DSP6SA-1	6"	Stove Adapter	$80.76
DSP6FSA-1	6"	Flush Stove Adapter	$83.52
DSP6DK-1	6"	Damper Kit	$133.52
DSP6IWT	6"	Insulated Wall Thimble	$630.16
DSPI56	5"-6"	Increaser	$150.21
DSPI67	6"-7"	Increaser	$153.08
DSPI68	6"-8"	Increaser	$202.97
DSP-FB	6"&8"	Finishing Band	$22.16

8" Double Wall Pipe

Part #	Size		Retail
DSP8AL-1	8"	Adj Pipe - 11" - 18"	$189.42
DSP8VK	8"	Vertical Installation Kit	$630.22
DSP8E4-1	8"	45° Elbow	$184.66
DSP8E9-1	8"	90° Elbow	$280.18
DSP8TE-1	8"	Tee	$297.68
DSP8MA	8"	Masonry Adapter	$117.36
DSP8CA	8"	Chimney Pipe Adapter	$114.70
DSP8SA-1	8"	Stove Adapter	$114.04
DSP8FSA-1	8"	Flush Stove Adapter	$114.04
DSP8DK-1	8"	Damper Kit	$200.28
DSP8IWT	8"	Insulated Wall Thimble	$733.65
DSPR86	8"-6"	Reducer	$202.97
DSP8OTR	8"	Oval to Round Adapter	$136.52
DSP-FB	6"&8"	Finishing Band	$22.16

Direct-Temp - Direct Vent Gas Pipe

304 Stainless Steel Inner Liner, Galvanized Outer Wall, Welded Seams, Siliconized Fiberglass Seal - No Sealant Required - Available Unpainted or with a Matte Black Finish

DIRECT-TEMP PIPE LENGTHS

	4" x 6 5/8"		4" x 6 5/8" Black		5" x 8"		5" x 8" Black	
Length	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
6" L	4DT-06	$51.05	4DT-06B	$86.61	5DT-06	$57.14	5DT-06B	$103.93
9" L	4DT-09	$54.66	4DT-09B	$95.65	5DT-09	$66.13	5DT-09B	$114.16
12" L	4DT-12	$62.18	4DT-12B	$96.88	5DT-12	$76.05	5DT-12B	$76.05
18" L	4DT-18	$72.15	4DT-18B	$102.05	5DT-18	$88.28	5DT-18B	$125.32
24" L	4DT-24	$81.66	4DT-24B	$120.69	5DT-24	$100.60	5DT-24B	$138.89
36" L	4DT-36	$100.28	4DT-36B	$152.99	5DT-36	$121.30	5DT-36B	$173.96
48" L	4DT-48	$119.98	4DT-48B	$183.51	5DT-48	$145.74	5DT-48B	$238.88

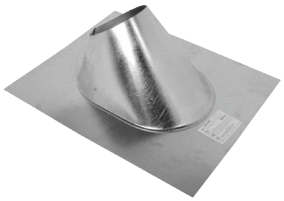
DIRECT-TEMP PIPE ADJUSTABLE LENGTHS

	4" x 6 5/8"		4" x 6 5/8" Black		5" x 8"		5" x 8" Black	
Length	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
4" x 12"	4DT-AJ12	$74.88	4DT-AJ12B	$152.99	5DT-AJ12	$92.00	5DT-AJ12B	$176.39
14" x 22"	4DT-TL14	$122.84	4DT-TL14B	$217.04				

DOUBLE WALL STOVE PIPE COMPONENTS

45° Elbow

90° Elbow Black



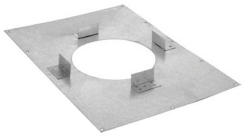
Adjustable Flashing

Co-Linear Flex Connector

Ceiling Support

Cathedral Support Box

Co-Linear Term With Base Plate



Fire Stop Spacer

Horizontal Cap

	4" x 6 5/8"		5" x 8"	
	Part #	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
45° Elbow	4DT-EL45	$85.37	5DT-EL45	$103.01
45° Elbow - Black	4DT-EL45B	$115.60	5DT-EL45B	$179.46
90° Elbow	4DT-EL90	$105.36	5DT-EL90	$119.86
90° Elbow - Black	4DT-EL90B	$132.47	5DT-EL90B	$184.74
Adjustable Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12	4DT-AF6	$61.15	5DT-AF6	$114.16
Adjustable Flashing - 6/12 - 12/12	4DT-AF12	$102.05	5DT-AF12	$202.36
Co-Linear Flex Connector	4DT-CFC	$53.52		
Ceiling Support	4DT-CS	$102.05	5DT-CS	$124.82
Cathedral Support Box	4DT-CCS	$203.98	5DT-CCS	$211.04
Co-Linear Termination Box With Base Plate	4DT-CTB	$333.87		
Fire Stop Spacer	4DT-FS	$22.97	5DT-FS	$22.04
Horizontal Cap	4DT-HC	$356.90	5DT-HC	$396.51

SELKIRK

Direct-Temp - Direct Vent Gas Pipe

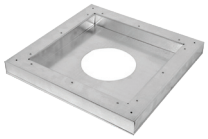
DOUBLE WALL STOVE PIPE COMPONENTS

Offset Support

Snorkel Termination

Storm Collar

Trim Plate



Siding Shield

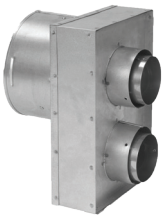
High Wind Vertical Cap

Appliance Adapter

Horizontal Termination Kit B

Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

Vertical Termination Kit



Co-Linear Appliance Adapter

	4" x 6 5/8"		5" x 8"	
	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
Offset Support	4DT-OS	$32.41	5DT-OS	$34.23
Restriction Disk	4DT-RD	$3.71		
Storm Collar	4DT-SC	$17.01	5DT-SC	$29.83
14" Snorkel Termination	4DT-ST14	$917.63	5DT-ST14	$918.90
36" Snorkel Termination	4DT-ST36	$1,053.66	5DT-ST36	$1,054.30
Trim Plate	4DT-TP	$84.87	5DT-TP	$124.82
Low Profile Siding Shield	4DT-VS	$152.99	5DT-VS	$156.51
Wall Support Band	4DT-WS/B	$42.55	5DT-WS/B	$44.30
Wall Thimble Black	4DT-WT	$90.38	5DT-WT	$120.10
High Wind Vertical Cap	4DT-VC	$169.93	5DT-VC	$197.29
Appliance Adapter	4DT-AA	$47.52	5DT-AA	$56.50
Appliance Adapter - Napoleon	4DT-AAC	$244.78	5DT-AAN	$118.20
Appliance Adapter - Vermont - Black	4DT-AAV	$97.59		
Appliance Adapter - Universal/Napoleon	4DT-AA47	$102.46		

DIRECT-TEMP KITS

Part #	Size	Direct-Temp Kits	Retail
4DT-CCKA	4" X 6 5/8"	Chimney Conversion Kit A - For 6" ID/8" OD Class A Chimney	$393.75
4DT-CCKB	4" X 6 5/8"	Chimney Conversion Kit B - For 8" ID/10" OD Class A Chimney	$393.75
4DT-HKA	4" X 6 5/8"	Horizontal Termination Kit A	$587.97
4DT-HKB	4" X 6 5/8"	Horizontal Termination Kit B	$832.70
4DT-MCK	4" X 6 5/8"	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit	$496.23
4DT-VKC	4" X 6 5/8"	Vertical Termination Kit	$261.76

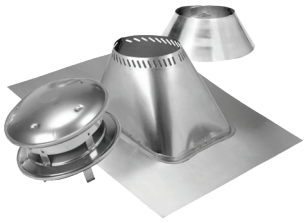
DIRECT-TEMP CO-LINEAR

Part #	Size	Co-Linear	Retail
4DT-33IK35	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Liner Kit - 3" / 3"	$544.30
4DT-34IK35	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Liner Kit - 4" / 3"	$544.30
4DT-CC33	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Cap 3" / 3"	$201.08
4DT-CC34	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Cap 4" / 3"	$201.08
4DT-AACT	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Appliance Adapter - Travis	$258.24
4DT-AACV	4" X 6 5/8"	Co-Linear Appliance Adapter - Vermont	$244.78

Ultra-Temp Chimney Kits

Ultra-Temp Chimney Kit SIZING: | **6T = 6"** | **8T = 8"**

ROUND TOP KIT



Part #	Size	Retail
6T-RTK	6"	$383.80
8T-RTK	8"	$582.00

Includes CT, SC, AF6

FLAT CEILING SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-FCK	6"	$923.88
8T-FCK	8"	$1,246.09

PITCHED CEILING SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-PCK	6"	$748.02
8T-PCK	8"	$1,011.68

Includes CT, SC, AF6

THRU-THE-WALL SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-TWK	6"	$1,486.75

Universal Support Components

UNIVERSAL ROOF BRACE KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
URBK	All Sizes	$203.46

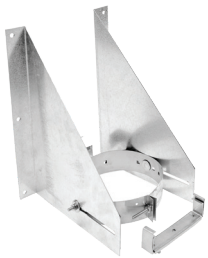
UNIVERSAL ROOF SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
RSK	All Sizes	$139.22

UNIVERSAL ROOF SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

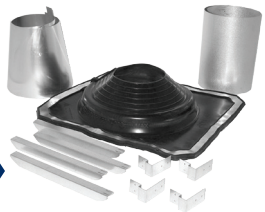
Part #	Size	Retail
URSA	All Sizes	$159.57

UNIVERSAL WALL / RESUPPORT ASSEMBLY



Part #	Size	Retail
UWRSA	All Sizes	$223.17

UNIVERSAL RUBBER BOOT FLASHING



Part #	Size	Retail
URBAK	All Sizes	$458.73

UNIVERSAL INTERIOR RESUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
UIRA	All Sizes	$139.22

UNIVERSAL METAL ROOF FLASHING KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
UMRFK	All Sizes	$80.41

SELKIRK

Platinum Series Ultra-Temp / Galva-Temp

Inner	Ultra-Temp: 304/430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel
Outer	Ultra-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: Galvanized

Ultra-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Stainless Steel Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

Galva-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Galvanize Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

Chimney SIZING:

5UT = 5"

6UT = 6"
6GT = 6"

7UT = 7"
7GT = 7"

8UT = 8"
8GT = 8"

10UT = 10"
10GT = 10"

12UT = 12"
12GT = 12"

14UT = 14"
14GT = 14"

NOTE: Each Pipe Length Includes A Locking Band

ULTRA-TEMP PIPE LENGTHS

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
5UT-6	5"	6" L	$140.14
5UT-9	5"	9" L	$148.24
5UT-18	5"	18" L	$228.43
5UT-36	5"	36" L	$318.36
6UT-6	6"	6" L	$153.61
6UT-9	6"	9" L	$165.73
6UT-12	6"	12" L	$174.09
6UT-18	6"	18" L	$209.69
6UT-24	6"	24" L	$269.96
6UT-36	6"	S	$372.82
6UT-48	6"	48" L	$469.92
7UT-6	7"	6" L	$184.84
7UT-9	7"	9" L	$203.71
7UT-12	7"	12" L	$214.42
7UT-18	7"	18" L	$275.51
7UT-24	7"	24" L	$348.00
7UT-36	7"	36" L	$481.05
7UT-48	7"	48" L	$546.81
8UT-6	8"	6" L	$217.98
8UT-9	8"	9" L	$245.71
8UT-12	8"	12" L	$260.96
8UT-18	8"	18" L	$333.46
8UT-24	8"	24" L	$411.77
8UT-36	8"	36" L	$563.58
8UT-48	8"	48" L	$620.59
10UT-6	10"	6" L	$299.94
10UT-9	10"	9" L	$328.74
10UT-12	10"	12" L	$376.33
10UT-18	10"	18" L	$417.12
10UT-24	10"	24" L	$562.74
10UT-36	10"	36" L	$821.11
12UT-6	12"	6" L	$420.85
12UT-9	12"	9" L	$477.67
12UT-12	12"	12" L	$442.08
12UT-18	12"	18" L	$562.54
12UT-24	12"	24" L	$707.46
12UT-36	12"	36" L	$1,101.16
14UT-6	14"	6" L	$542.76
14UT-9	14"	9" L	$625.57
14UT-12	14"	12" L	$647.62
14UT-18	14"	18" L	$738.01
14UT-24	14"	24" L	$965.73

GALVA-TEMP PIPE LENGTHS

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6GT-6	6"	6" L	$130.45
6GT-9	6"	9" L	$140.78
6GT-18	6"	18" L	$174.19
6GT-36	6"	36" L	$298.49
6GT-48	6"	48" L	$378.91
7GT-6	7"	6" L	$157.22
7GT-9	7"	9" L	$169.30
7GT-18	7"	18" L	$209.19
7GT-36	7"	36" L	$383.80
7GT-48	7"	48" L	$437.31
8GT-6	8"	6" L	$176.80
8GT-9	8"	9" L	$196.77
8GT-18	8"	18" L	$240.56
8GT-36	8"	36" L	$450.94
8GT-48	8"	48" L	$496.90
10GT-12	10"	12" L	$272.92
10GT-18	10"	18" L	$315.57
10GT-24	10"	24" L	$408.31
10GT-36	10"	36" L	$552.80
12GT-12	12"	12" L	$293.74
12GT-18	12"	18" L	$390.81
12GT-24	12"	24" L	$485.33
12GT-36	12"	36" L	$676.81
14GT-12	14"	12" L	$411.21
14GT-18	14"	18" L	$485.04
14GT-24	14"	24" L	$676.81
14GT-36	14"	36" L	$893.65

LOCKING BAND - OPTIONAL

NOTE: Each Pipe Length Includes A Locking Band

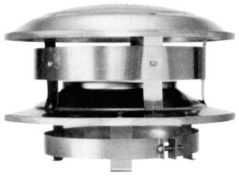
Part #	Size	Retail
5T-LB	5"	$26.30
6T-LB	6"	$26.10
7T-LB	7"	$28.68
8T-LB	8"	$30.54
10S-LB	10"	$38.58
12S-LB	12"	$39.52
14S-LB	14"	$40.88

Platinum Series Ultra-Temp / Galva-Temp

Inner	Ultra-Temp: 304/430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel
Outer	Ultra-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: Galvanized

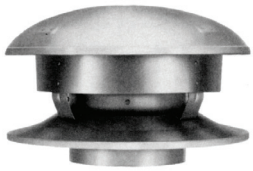
Ultra-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Stainless Steel Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed
Galva-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Galvanize Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

ROUND TOP - TYPE HT



Part #	Size	Retail
6T-CT	6"	$178.64
7T-CT	7"	$243.73
8T-CT	8"	$327.41

ROUND TOP



Part #	Size	Retail
10S-CT	10"	$587.97
12S-CT	12"	$863.07
14S-CT	14"	$1,121.66

ROUND TOP - EZCT/S

Part #	Size	Retail
10S-EZCT/S	10"	$362.67
12S-EZCT/S	12"	$494.34
14S-EZCT/S	14"	$559.55

CHIMNEY PIPE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-CPA	5"	$87.88
6T-CPA	6"	$90.15
8T-CPA	8"	$107.24
10S-CPA	10"	$138.89
12S-CPA	12"	$149.35
14S-CPA	14"	$159.30

DRIPLESS SMOKE PIPE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-DSA	6"	$124.19
7T-DSA	7"	$134.44
8T-DSA	8"	$140.87

DRIPLESS SMOKE PIPE ADAPTER W/COUPLER

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-DSAC	6"	$155.79
7T-DSAC	7"	$170.86
8T-DSAC	8"	$174.49

ELBOW KIT

15° ULTRA-TEMP

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-EL15 KIT	6"	$558.72
7T-EL15 KIT	7"	$629.08
8T-EL15 KIT	8"	$716.05
10S-EL15 KIT	10"	$937.03
12S-EL15 KIT	12"	$1,136.35
14S-EL15 KIT	14"	$1,358.88

15° GALVA-TEMP

Part #	Size	Retail
6GT-EL15 KIT	6"	$446.93
7GT-EL15 KIT	7"	$503.53
8GT-EL15 KIT	8"	$573.33

30° ULTRA-TEMP

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-EL30 KIT	6"	$814.40
7T-EL30 KIT	7"	$836.82
8T-EL30 KIT	8"	$966.00
10S-EL30 KIT	10"	$1,264.71
12U-EL30 KIT	12"	$1,624.37
14U-EL30 KIT	14"	$1,900.61

30° GALVA-TEMP

Part #	Size	Retail
6GT-EL30 KIT	6"	$651.46
7GT-EL30 KIT	7"	$669.39
8GT-EL30 KIT	8"	$773.07
10G-EL30 KIT	10"	$967.96
12G-EL30 KIT	12"	$1,215.15
14U-EL30 KIT	14"	$1,900.61

SELKIRK

Platinum Series Ultra-Temp / Galva-Temp

Inner	Ultra-Temp: 304/430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel
Outer	Ultra-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: Galvanized

Ultra-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Stainless Steel Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed
Galva-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Galvanize Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

INSULATED TEE AND CAP

ULTRA-TEMP TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-IT	5"	$441.78
6T-IT	6"	$526.89
7T-IT	7"	$691.62
8T-IT	8"	$779.99
10S-IT	10"	$1,097.27
12S-IT	12"	$1,536.83
14S-IT	14"	$2,019.56

GALVA-TEMP TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
6GT-IT	6"	$479.66
7GT-IT	7"	$587.97
8GT-IT	8"	$663.04

INSULATED CAP ONLY

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-IP	5"	$68.62
6T-IP	6"	$72.55
7T-IP	7"	$84.46
8T-IP	8"	$89.31
10S-IP	10"	$172.02
12S-IP	12"	$197.58
14S-IP	14"	$228.75

ROOF SUPPORT PACKAGE - ULTRA-TEMP HT

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-RSP	5"	$367.77
6T-RSP	6"	$349.14
7T-RSP	7"	$394.36
8T-RSP	8"	$439.92
10S-RSP	10"	$506.56
12S-RSP	12"	$610.56
14S-RSP	14"	$773.35

ANCHOR PLATE

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-AP	6"	$130.57
7T-AP	7"	$162.67
8T-AP	8"	$177.58
10S-AP	10"	$231.77
12S-AP	12"	$290.00
14S-AP	14"	$358.54

ANCHOR PLATE WITH DAMPER

Part #	Size	Retail
10S-APD	10"	$810.24
12S-APD	12"	$892.00
14S-APD	14"	$983.52

WALL SUPPORT KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-WSK	5"	$175.85
6T-WSK	6"	$199.26
7T-WSK	7"	$248.21
8T-WSK	8"	$290.68
10S-WSK	10"	$424.45
12S-WSK	12"	$510.13
14S-WSK	14"	$557.04

WALL BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-WB	5"	$65.40
6T-WB	6"	$69.85
7T-WB	7"	$81.86
8T-WB	8"	$89.62
10S-WB	10"	$108.58
12S-WB	12"	$128.54
14S-WB	14"	$145.74

Platinum Series Ultra-Temp / Galva-Temp

Inner	Ultra-Temp: 304/430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel
Outer	Ultra-Temp: 430 Stainless Steel Galva-Temp: Galvanized

Ultra-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Stainless Steel Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed
Galva-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Galvanize Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

CEILING SUPPORT - SQUARE

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-FSP	6"	$208.88
7T-FSP	7"	$250.16
8T-FSP	8"	$257.51
10S-CSP	10"	$247.56

CEILING SUPPORT - ROUND

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-CSPR	5"	$253.19
6T-FSPR	6"	$241.56
8T-FSPR	8"	$293.84

ROOF BRACE KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-RBK	6"	$217.88
7T-RBK	7"	$225.14
8T-RBK	8"	$231.77

SUPPORT BOX

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-SB	6"	$313.32
7T-SB	7"	$326.02
8T-SB	8"	$342.32

INTERIOR RESUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-IR	6"	$136.11
7T-IR	7"	$146.21
8T-IR	8"	$150.98
10S-IR	10"	$250.39
12S-IR	12"	$272.12
14S-IR	14"	$299.62

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-AIS	5"	$163.53
6T-AIS	6"	$161.03
7T-AIS	7"	$174.43
8T-AIS	8"	$214.69
10S-AIS	10"	$290.15
12S-AIS	12"	$361.70
14S-AIS	14"	$449.02

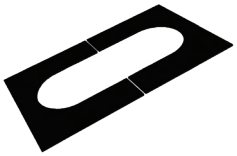
TRIM PLATE SPACER

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-TPS	5"	$81.74
6T-TPS	6"	$87.36
7T-TPS	7"	$106.10
8T-TPS	8"	$125.66

FINISHING COLLAR

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-FC	6"	$39.52
7T-FC	7"	$47.74
8T-FC	8"	$54.53

ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CEILING PLATES



Part #	Size	Retail
6T-PCPAJ	6" - 0/12 - 6/12	$80.54
7T-PCPAJ	7" - 0/12 - 6/12	$93.86
8T-PCPAJ	8" - 0/12 - 6/12	$101.95
10S-PCPAJ	10" - 0/12 - 6/12	$160.95
12S-PCPAJ	12" - 0/12 - 6/12	$187.76
14S-PCPAJ	14" - 0/12 - 6/12	$214.42

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-PCPAJ12	6" - 6/12 - 12/12	$80.41
7T-PCPAJ12	7" - 6/12 - 12/12	$93.86
8T-PCPAJ12	8" - 6/12 - 12/12	$101.95
10S-PCPAJ12	10" - 6/12 - 12/12	$160.95
12S-PCPAJ12	12" - 6/12 - 12/12	$187.76
14S-PCPAJ12	14" - 6/12 - 12/12	$214.42

SELKIRK

Platinum Series Ultra-Temp / Galva-Temp

Ultra-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Stainless Steel Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

Galva-Temp With Stainless Steel Inner Liner And Galvanize Outer Jacket - 1" Solid Packed

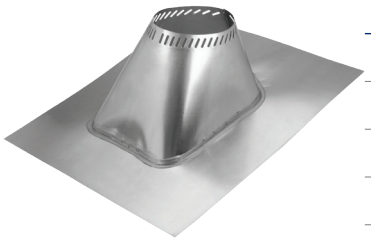
FIRESTOP/JOIST SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-JS	6"	$63.75
7T-JS	7"	$75.44
8T-JS	8"	$112.90
10S-JS	10"	$136.11
12S-JS	12"	$214.42
14S-JS	14"	$228.95

INSULATED WALL THIMBLE

Part #	Size	Retail
5T-IWT	5"	$153.67
6T-IWT	6"	$159.57
7T-IWT	7"	$174.09
8T-IWT	8"	$188.56
10S-IWT	10"	$217.48
12S-IWT	12"	$246.54
14S-IWT	14"	$275.51

ADJUSTABLE FLASHING



Part #	Pitch	Retail
6T-AF6	6" - 2/12 - 6/12	$162.06
7T-AF6	7" - 2/12 - 6/12	$185.78
8T-AF6	8" - 2/12 - 6/12	$203.49
10S-AF6	10" - 2/12 - 6/12	$236.72
12S-AF6	12" - 2/12 - 6/12	$294.78
14S-AF6	14" - 2/12 - 6/12	$356.77

Part #	Pitch	Retail
6T-AF12	6" - 6/12 - 12/12	$212.18
7T-AF12	7" - 6/12 - 12/12	$243.15
8T-AF12	8" - 6/12 - 12/12	$263.76
10S-AF12	10" - 6/12 - 12/12	$338.87
12S-AF12	12" - 6/12 - 12/12	$437.21
14S-AF12	14" - 6/12 - 12/12	$545.90

Part #	Pitch	Retail
6T-AF24	6" - 12/12 - 24/12	$427.16
7T-AF24	7" - 12/12 - 24/12	$483.16
8T-AF24	8" - 12/12 - 24/12	$530.66

Part #	Pitch	Retail
6T-AF36	6" - 24/12 - 36/12	$609.97
7T-AF36	7" - 24/12 - 36/12	$689.34
8T-AF36	8" - 24/12 - 36/12	$717.35

DEAD SOFT FLASHING

Part #	Size	Retail
6T-AF6D	6"	$254.79
7T-AF6D	7"	$265.39
8T-AF6D	8"	$286.95

FLAT LOW PITCH FLASHING

Part #	Pitch	Retail
6T-TF	6" - 0 - 2/12	$216.94
7T-TF	7" - 0 - 2/12	$252.66
8T-TF	8" - 0 - 2/12	$266.21
10S-TF	10" - 0 - 2/12	$290.00
12S-TF	12" - 0 - 2/12	$365.26
14S-TF	14" - 0 - 2/12	$452.76

STORM COLLAR

Part #	Pitch	Retail
5/6T-SC	5" & 6"	$28.87
7/8T-SC	7" & 8"	$32.71
10S-SC	10"	$56.50
12S-SC	12"	$87.79
14S-SC	14"	$133.85

Pellet Vent - VP

Engineered For Wood Pellet Burning Appliances
Stainless Steel Inner Liner, Galvanized Outer Wall - Gasketed Joint Design

PELLET VENT - VP PIPE LENGTHS

3" Pellet Vent - VP Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
3VP-6	3"	6" L	$51.58
3VP-12	3"	12" L	$66.06
3VP-24	3"	24" L	$86.08
3VP-36	3"	36" L	$115.43
3VP-36	3"	36" L	$166.87

4" Pellet Vent VP Pipe

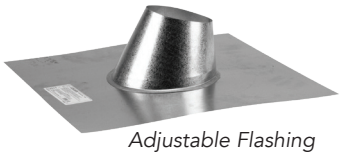
Part #	Size	Length	Retail
4VP-6	4"	6" L	$58.08
4VP-12	4"	12" L	$67.30
4VP-24	4"	24" L	$106.10
4VP-36	4"	36" L	$148.71
4VP-60	4"	60" L	$195.82

PELLET VENT - VP COMPONENTS

45° Elbow

90° Elbow

Adjustable Pipe



Adjustable Flashing

Ceiling Support / FIrestop

Horizontal Termination

Trim Plate

Tee With Cap

	3" Pellet Vent VP		4" Pellet Vent VP	
	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
90° Elbow	3VP-90EL	$142.64	4VP-90EL	$178.64
45° Elbow	3VP-45EL	$113.75	4VP-45EL	$127.65
12" EZ Adjustable Pipe	3VP-EZAJ12	$87.57	4VP-EZAJ12	$107.86
6" Chimney Adapter	3VP-A6	$152.34	4VP-A6	$161.29
8" Chimney Adapter	3VP-A8	$176.27	4VP-A8	$178.64
Adjustable Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12	3VP-AF	$75.01	4VP-AF	$80.92
Ceiling Support / Firestop	3VP-CS	$148.11	4VP-CS	$161.29
Exit Cap	3VP-EC	$115.43	4VP-EC	$120.18
Exterior Shield	3VP-ES	$49.04	4VP-ES	$49.04
Horizontal Termination	3VP-HC	$143.76	4VP-HC	$157.65
Pipe Connector	3VP-PC	$55.59	4VP-PC	$57.43
Storm Collar	3VP-SC	$10.87	4VP-SC	$12.85
Double Tee With Cap	3VP-TD	$259.35	4VP-TD	$287.13
Tall Cone Flashing	3VP-TF	$56.50	4VP-TF	$57.76
Trim Plate - Black	3VP-TP	$48.22	4VP-TP	$48.22
Thick Collar Pipe Connector	3VP-TPC	$49.77	4VP-TPC	$49.77
Tee With Cap			4VP-TS	$201.51
Vertical Termination	3VP-VC	$83.33	4VP-VC	$96.78
Wall Bracket / Support	3VP-WB	$50.42	4VP-WB	$51.67
Tee Support	3VP-WS	$48.63		
Wall Thimble	3VP-WT	$150.73	4VP-WT	$166.14
Wall Thimble - Thick	3VP-WTT	$154.75	4VP-WTT	$169.93
3" To 4" Increaser	3VP-I4	$74.41		
3" Thru The Wall Pellet Kit	3VP-KIT	$1,096.32		
3" / 4" Thru The Wall Pellet Kit	3/4VP-KIT	$1,171.96		

SELKIRK

Ultimate Pellet Pipe - UPP

Laser-Welded Seams, Smooth Joint Connections With Silicone Gasket Seal Creates a Sleek System
Stainless Steel Inner, Galvalume Outer Wall - Unpainted or Matte Black Finish - Lock-Tab Secure Connection

ULTIMATE PELLET PIPE - UPP PIPE LENGTHS

	3" Galvaume		3" Black		4" Galvaume		4" Black	
Length	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
6"	3UPP-6	$40.69	3UPP-6B	$107.24	4UPP-6	$43.55	4UPP-6B	$71.00
12"	3UPP-12	$58.23	3UPP-12B	$69.81	4UPP-12	$62.26	4UPP-12B	$80.93
18"	3UPP-18	$67.38	3UPP-18B	$76.43	4UPP-18	$83.43	4UPP-18B	$91.54
24"	3UPP-24	$76.93	3UPP-24B	$87.14	4UPP-24	$97.16	4UPP-24B	$109.11
36"	3UPP-36	$105.49	3UPP-36B	$119.37	4UPP-36	$126.18	4UPP-36B	$135.11
60"	3UPP-60	$150.84	3UPP-60B	$178.74	4UPP-60	$171.04	4UPP-60B	$206.02

ADJUSTABLE LENGTHS - 12"

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-12A	3"	$79.17
3UPP-12AB	3" Blk	$86.65
4UPP-12A	4"	$87.52
4UPP-12AB	4" Blk	$97.95

90° ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-90E	3"	$118.73
3UPP-90EB	3" Blk	$125.15
4UPP-90E	4"	$128.36
4UPP-90EB	4" Blk	$142.79

45° ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-45E	3"	$102.91
3UPP-45EB	3" Blk	$114.72
4UPP-45E	4"	$116.57
4UPP-45EB	4" Blk	$130.20

TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-T	3"	$172.38
3UPP-TB	3" Blk	$187.32
4UPP-T	4"	$180.26
4UPP-TB	4" Blk	$199.62

TEE WITH CAP & APPLIANCE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-TA	3"	$172.38
3UPP-TAB	3" Blk	$187.32
4UPP-TA	4"	$180.26
4UPP-TAB	4" Blk	$199.62

DOUBLE TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-DT	3"	$289.79
3UPP-DTB	3" Blk	$297.65
4UPP-DT	4"	$312.88
4UPP-DTB	4" Blk	$320.91

INCREASER TEE WITH TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-IT	3"	$175.46
3UPP-ITB	3" Blk	$196.80

TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-TC	3"	$33.69
3UPP-TCB	3" Blk	$42.92
4UPP-TC	4"	$35.22
4UPP-TCB	4" Blk	$43.82

FIRESTOP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-FS	3"	$40.91
4UPP-FS	4"	$54.49

ADJUSTABLE WALL BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-WB	3"	$39.38
4UPP-WB	4"	$42.68

Ultimate Pellet Pipe - UPP

Laser-Welded Seams, Smooth Joint Connections With Silicone Gasket Seal Creates a Sleek System
Stainless Steel Inner, Galvalume Outer Wall - Unpainted or Matte Black Finish - Lock-Tab Secure Connection

VERTICAL TERMINATION CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-VC	3"	$95.63
4UPP-VC	4"	$102.05

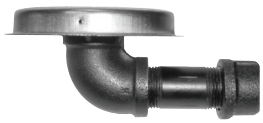
HORIZONTAL TERMINATION CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-HC	3"	$84.64
4UPP-HC	4"	$92.60

SCREEN CAP - CAP ONLY

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-45T	3"	$65.70
4UPP-45T	4"	$79.65

VACUUM CLEAN OUT CAP

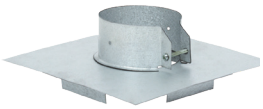


Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-VCC	3"	$49.11
4UPP-VCC	4"	$57.69

CEILING SUPPORT - BLACK

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-CSB	3"	$84.24
4UPP-CSB	4"	$98.28

FIRESTOP CEILING SUPPORT

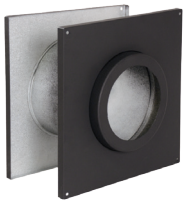


Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-FCS	3"	$65.30
4UPP-FCS	4"	$68.98

CATHEDRAL CEILING SUPPORT - BLACK

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-CCS	3"	$174.56
4UPP-CCS	4"	$174.56

WALL THIMBLE - BLACK

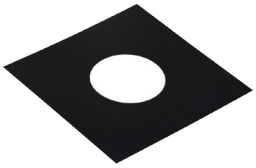


Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-WTB	3"	$109.91
4UPP-WTB	4"	$118.08

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-AIS	3"	$88.67
4UPP-AIS	4"	$88.67

TRIM PLATE - BLACK



Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-TP	3"	$49.11
4UPP-TP	4"	$49.11

INCREASER

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-I4	3"	$115.61
3UPP-I4B	4"	$131.89

FLEX CONNECTOR

Part #	Size	Retail
4UPP-FC	4"	$32.97

REVERSE FLEX CONNECTOR

Part #	Size	Retail
4UPP-FCR	4"	$32.97

Ultimate Pellet Pipe - UPP

Laser-Welded Seams, Smooth Joint Connections With Silicone Gasket Seal Creates a Sleek System
Stainless Steel Inner, Galvalume Outer Wall - Unpainted or Matte Black Finish - Lock-Tab Secure Connection

MASONRY ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-MA	3"	$69.71
4UPP-MA	4"	$69.71

HARMAN PIPE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-HAA1	Outside	$39.56
3UPP-HAA2	Inside	$36.35

DT ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
4UPP-DTA	4"	$117.48

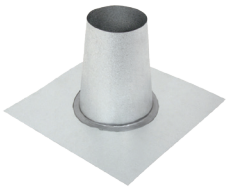
APPLIANCE ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-AA	3"	$31.68
3UPP-AAB	3" Blk	$47.49
4UPP-AA	4"	$34.32
4UPP-AAB	4" Blk	$51.42

CHIMNEY ADAPTERS

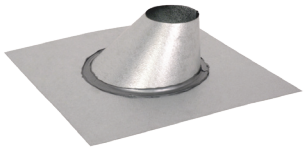
Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-CA6	3" to 6"	$128.36
3UPP-CA8	3" to 8"	$136.37
4UPP-CA6	4" to 6"	$128.36
4UPP-CA8	4" to 8"	$136.37

TALL CONE FLASHING



Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-TF	3"	$43.96
4UPP-TF	4"	$48.61

ADJUSTABLE FLASHING



Part #	Pitch	Retail	Part #	Pitch	Retail
3UPP-F6	3" - 1/12 - 6/12	$32.97	4UPP-F6	4" - 1/12 - 6/12	$36.75
3UPP-F12	3" - 6/12 - 12/12	$49.11	4UPP-F12	4" - 6/12 - 12/12	$55.67

STORM COLLAR

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-SC	3"	$9.47
3UPP-SC	4"	$9.47

MISCELLANEOUS

Part #	Size	Retail
7001SIL	Single Use Grease Packet	$1.43
7001SIL-5	5oz Grease Tube	$41.00
	UPP Sample Kit	$96.78

ULTIMATE PELLET PIPT - UPP KITS

Thru The Wall Kit

Basement Kit

Insert Flex Kit

Part #	Size	Retail
3UPP-TWK	3" Thru The Wall Kit	$843.01
4UPP-TWK	4" Thru The Wall Kit	$1,164.65
4UPP-BK	4" Basement Kit	$1,527.62
4UPP-IK25	4" x 25' Insert Flex Kit	$1,173.56
4UPP-IK35	4" x 35' Insert Flex Kit	$1,308.16

Gas B-Vent Round

Lock-Tab Locking System With 360 Degree Flexibility - Available in 3" - 8" diameters
Aluminum Inner Liner And Galvanized Outer Wall

GAS B-VENT RV ROUND LENGTHS

	3" Round		4" Round		5" Round		6" Round		7" Round		8" Round	
Length	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail	Part #	Retail
6"	3RV-6	$27.49	4RV-6	$29.91	5RV-6	$34.23	6RV-6	$42.04	7RV-6	$57.41	8RV-6	$62.90
12"	3RV-12	$28.46	4RV-12	$33.56	5RV-12	$39.66	6RV-12	$43.91	7RV-12	$67.99	8RV-12	$78.64
18"	3RV-18	$34.17	4RV-18	$40.55	5RV-18	$46.76	6RV-18	$53.34	7RV-18	$87.60	8RV-18	$105.44
24"	3RV-2	$45.34	4RV-2	$50.52	5RV-2	$61.78	6RV-2	$73.79	7RV-2	$120.20	8RV-2	$134.77
36"	3RV-3	$55.04	4RV-3	$68.83	5RV-3	$81.14	6RV-3	$94.81	7RV-3	$154.18	8RV-3	$172.68
48"	3RV-4	$71.72	4RV-4	$89.62	5RV-4	$104.43	6RV-4	$121.72	7RV-4	$188.53	8RV-4	$209.98
60"	3RV-5	$88.50	4RV-5	$107.03	5RV-5	$124.19	6RV-5	$145.84	7RV-5	$222.56	8RV-5	$255.57

ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

90°

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-45	3" 90°	$74.21
4RV-EL45/60	4" 90°	$89.95
5RV-EL45/60	5" 90°	$105.47
6RV-EL45/60	6" 90°	$126.17
7RV-EL45	7" 90°	$210.21
8RV-EL45	8" 90°	$223.63

45° / 60°

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-45	3" 45°	$44.42
4RV-EL45/60	4" 45/60°	$52.59
5RV-EL45/60	5" 45/60°	$61.78
6RV-EL45/60	6" 45/60°	$74.11
7RV-EL45	7" 45°	$112.83
8RV-EL45	8" 45°	$129.91

TEE

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-TS	3"	$109.62
4RV-TS	4"	$113.75
5RV-TS	5"	$124.00
6RV-TS	6"	$133.41
7RV-TS	7"	$155.09
8RV-TS	8"	$213.28

TEE CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-TC	3"	$7.86
4RV-TC	4"	$8.79
5RV-TC	5"	$11.57
6RV-TC	6"	$13.58
7RV-TC	7"	$23.18
8RV-TC	8"	$27.37

METALBESTOS TOP

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-RT	3"	$41.10
4RV-RT	4"	$43.30
5RV-RT	5"	$59.43
6RV-RT	6"	$75.28
7RV-RT	7"	$119.01
8RV-RT	8"	$153.01

SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-GVS	3"	$49.04
4RV-GVS	4"	$50.88
5RV-GVS	5"	$52.30
6RV-GVS	6"	$52.98
7RV-GVS	7"	$67.28
8RV-GVS	8"	$67.04

SELKIRK

Gas B-Vent Round

Lock-Tab Locking System With 360 Degree Flexibility - Available in 3" - 8" diameters
Aluminum Inner Liner And Galvanized Outer Wall

WALL THIMBLE

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-WT	3"	$47.01
4RV-WT	4"	$52.38
5RV-WT	5"	$58.83
6RV-WT	6"	$71.96
7RV-WT	7"	$88.70
8RV-WT	8"	$91.62

WALL SUPPORT/BAND ASSEMBLY

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-WS/B	3"	$79.17
4RV-WS/B	4"	$80.41
5RV-WS/B	5"	$84.16
6RV-WS/B	6"	$80.33
7RV-WS/B	7"	$96.15
8RV-WS/B	8"	$96.36

PIPE COLLAR - GALVANIZED

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-GC	3"	$14.20
4RV-GC	4"	$14.29
5RV-GC	5"	$14.83
6RV-GC	6"	$15.33
7RV-GC	7"	$17.06

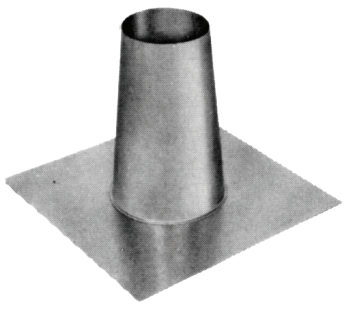
STORM COLLAR

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-SC	3"	$7.36
4RV-SC	4"	$8.79
5RV-SC	5"	$17.72
6RV-SC	6"	$18.32
7RV-SC	7"	$22.97
8RV-SC	8"	$23.70

ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLASHING

0/0 - 6/12			6/12 - 12/12		
Part #	Size	Retail	Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-AF	3" 0 - 6/12	$26.73	3RV-AF12	3" 6/12 - 12/12	$75.01
4RV-AF	4" 0 - 6/12	$30.19	4RV-AF12	4" 6/12 - 12/12	$78.50
5RV-AF	5" 0 - 6/12	$47.01	5RV-AF12	5" 6/12 - 12/12	$93.56
6RV-AF	6" 0 - 6/12	$65.70	6RV-AF12	6" 6/12 - 12/12	$114.97
7RV-AF	7" 0 - 6/12	$87.60	7RV-AF12	7" 6/12 - 12/12	$150.18
8RV-AF	8" 0 - 6/12	$94.96	8RV-AF12	8" 6/12 - 12/12	$188.53

TALL ROOF FLASHING



ADJUSTABLE			FLAT ROOF		
Part #	Size	Retail	Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-TFA	3"	$82.63	3RV-TF	3"	$55.04
4RV-TFA	4"	$89.21	4RV-TF	4"	$63.67
5RV-TFA	5"	$94.38	5RV-TF	5"	$70.93
6RV-TFA	6"	$99.97	6RV-TF	6"	$89.31
7RV-TFA	7"	$178.16	7RV-TF	7"	$113.06
8RV-TFA	8"	$181.43	8RV-TF	8"	$126.67

Gas B-Vent Round

Lock-Tab Locking System With 360 Degree Flexibility - Available in 3" - 8" diameters
Aluminum Inner Liner And Galvanized Outer Wall

DRAFT WOOD CONNECTOR

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-DH	3"	$28.15
4RV-DH	4"	$32.30
5RV-DH	5"	$33.44
6RV-DH	6"	$38.52
7RV-DH	7"	$53.47
8RV-DH	8"	$60.13

FIXED WYE

Part #	Size	Retail
4RV-4FY	4x4	$113.75
5RV3-FY	5x3	$127.65
5RV4-FY	5x4	$124.10
6RV-3FY	6x3	$141.79
6RV-4FY	6x4	$131.99
6RV-5FY	6x5	$140.57

UNIVERSAL ADAPTER

MALE

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-UAM	3"	$67.06
4RV-UAM	4"	$70.93
5RV-UAM	5"	$74.31
6RV-UAM	6"	$82.87
7RV-UAM	7"	$117.35
8RV-UAM	8"	$142.82

FEMALE

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-UAF	3"	$67.06
4RV-UAF	4"	$70.93
5RV-UAF	5"	$74.31
6RV-UAF	6"	$82.87
7RV-UAF	7"	$117.35
8RV-UAF	8"	$142.82

APPLIANCE INCREASER

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-AI4	3x4	$60.56

RHEEM ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
4RV-3RA	4"	$77.42

REDUCERS

Part #	Size	Retail
4RV-R3	4x3	$67.90
5RV-R4	5x4	$90.47
6RV-R5	6x5	$171.89
7RV-R6	7x6	$201.22

INCREASERS

Part #	Size	Retail
3RV-I4	3x4	$62.97
3RV-I5	3x5	$70.16
3RV-I6	3x6	$71.53
3RV-I7	3x7	$72.27
3RV-I8	3x8	$73.89
4RV-I5	4x5	$60.03
4RV-I6	4x6	$63.13
4RV-I7	4x7	$72.44
4RV-I8	4x8	$73.89
5RV-I6	5x6	$62.52
5RV-I7	5x7	$72.55
5RV-I8	5x8	$74.31
6RV-I7	6x7	$78.50
6RV-I8	6x8	$89.62
7RV-I8	7x8	$93.41

DuraBlack Single Wall Black Stove Pipe

Single Wall Interior Stove Pipe For Connecting Wood Stoves To Manufactured Chimney
24 Gauge Steel Construction - Lock-seamed - Painted Black

DURABLACK STOVE PIPE LENGTHS

6" Stove Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6DBK-12	6"	12" L	$41.12
6DBK-24	6"	24" L	$46.03
6DBK-48	6"	48" L	$77.59

8" Stove Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
8DBK-12	8"	12" L	$42.42
8DBK-24	8"	24" L	$53.72
8DBK-48	8"	48" L	$87.56

DURABLACK SINGLE WALL BLACK STOVE PIPE COMPONENTS

Damper Section

45° Elbow

90° Elbow

Tee with Cap

Increaser

Trim Collar

Black Slip Connector

Double-Skirted Adapter

Oval to Round Adapter

Stove Pipe Adapter

Snap-Lock Adapter

	6" DuraBlack Part #	6" DuraBlack Retail	8" DuraBlack Part #	8" DuraBlack Retail
Telescoping Pipe - 44" x 68"	6DBK-TL	$160.66		
Damper Section - 5" Long	6DBK-DS	$67.67	8DBK-DS	$86.61
45 ° Adjustable Elbow	6DBK-E45	$41.45	8DBK-E45	$49.55
90° Adjustable Elbow	6DBK-E90	$52.07	8DBK-E90	$68.06
Tee With Cap	6DBK-T	$121.25	8DBK-T	$168.93
5" - 6" Increaser	5DBK-X6	$52.57		
7" - 8" Increaser			7DBK-X8	$87.27
6" - 8" Slip Increaser			6DBK-XS8	$80.37
Trim Collar	6DBK-TC	$24.18	8DBK-TC	$38.51
Black Slip Connecor - 10" Adjustment	6DBK-SC	$61.46	8DBK-SC	$74.13
Double Skirted Stovetop Adapter	6DBK-ADDB	$53.90	8DBK-ADDB	$55.22
Oval to Round Adapter	6DBK-ADOR	$43.81	8DBK-ADOR	$52.15
Stove Pipe Adapter	6DBK-AD	$36.73	8DBK-AD	$50.92
Stove Pipe Metric Adapter	6DBK-ADM	$112.95		
Snap-Lock Adapter With Trim	6DBK-ADSL	$93.45	8DBK-ADSL	$114.57

DURABLACK Stove Pipe Kit

Part #		Retail
6DBK-KSP	6" Kit - DuraBlack Slip Connector, Two 24" DuraBlack Pipe Sections, Trim Collar	$178.45

Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe

Inner	.016" Stainless Steel
Outer	.018" Galvanized - Painted Black
Clearance	6" To Walls - 8" To Ceilings

Double-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney.

Close Clearance Double Wall Stove Pipe

6" Stove Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6DVL-06	6"	6" L	$87.40
6DVL-12	6"	12" L	$93.43
6DVL-18	6"	18" L	$111.06
6DVL-24	6"	24" L	$153.86
6DVL-48	6"	48" L	$236.55

8" Stove Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
8DVL-06	8"	6" L	$123.82
8DVL-12	8"	12" L	$141.06
8DVL-18	8"	18" L	$182.55
8DVL-24	8"	24" L	$196.98
8DVL-48	8"	48" L	$318.88

Adjustable Pipe

Telescoping Pipe

Double Wall Adapter

Adapter with Damper

45° Fixed Elbow

90° Fixed Elbow

Tee with Cap

Increaser

Oval to Round Adapter

	6" Close Clearance Part #	6" Close Clearance Retail	8" Close Clearance Part #	8" Close Clearance Retail
Telescoping 2 Piece Pipe - 24-48"	6DVL-46TA	$280.30	8DVL-46TA	$368.25
Telescoping 2 Piece Pipe - 36-68"	6DVL-68TA	$371.90	8DVL-68TA	$443.65
45° Adjustable Elbow	6DVL-E45	$121.82	8DVL-E45	$173.15
90° Adjustable Elbow	6DVL-E90	$182.51	8DVL-E90	$247.28
Tee With Cap	6DVL-T	$157.72	8DVL-T	$266.31
5" - 6" Increaser	5DVL-X6	$144.54		
6" - 8" Increaser	6DVL-X8			
7" - 8" Increaser			7DVL-X8	$212.18
Oval to Round Adapter - 14 1/2"L	6DVL-ORAD	$196.43	8DVL-ORAD	$196.43
Double Wall Adapter With Trim Ring	6DVL-ADC	$53.48	8DVL-ADC	$65.21
Adapter With Damper	6DVL-ADWD	$113.06	8DVL-ADWD	$174.88
Stove Pipe Adapter	6DVL-AD	$82.67	8DVL-AD	$127.77
Adjustable Pipe - 2" - 5"	6DVL-6ADJ	$94.99	8DVL-6ADJ	$135.50
Adjustable Pipe - 2" - 10"	6DVL-12ADJ	$116.02	8DVL-12ADJ	$163.50

Close Clearance Connector Kit

Part #		Retail
6DVL-KVP	6" Connector Kit - DVL Close Clearance Adapter, Two 24" DVL Double Wall Black Pipe, 12" DVL Double Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	$443.54

DuraVent

DuraTech 5"- 8" Double Wall Chimney

Inner	.020" 403 Stainless Steel - Insulated
Outer	.021" Galvalume Steel - Insulated
Clearance	2" To Combustibles

5"- 8" DuraTech double-wall, all-fuel chimney system. Wood stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, boilers, etc, fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas, & zero-clearance factory-built fireplaces. Includes Thermal Tech blanket insulation.

DURATECH 5" - 8" CHIMNEY LENGTHS

	5" DuraTech		6" DuraTech		7" DuraTech		8" DuraTech	
Black	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
6" Black			6DT-06B	$155.75	7DT-06B	$174.21	8DT-06B	$174.88
9" Black	5DT-09B	$147.06	6DT-09B	$173.67	7DT-09B	$177.82	8DT-09B	$180.53
12" Black	5DT-12B	$169.00	6DT-12B	$184.70	7DT-12B	$187.11	8DT-12B	$217.79
Galvalume	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
6" Galvalume			6DT-06	$92.34	7DT-06	$179.68	8DT-06	$106.11
9" Galvalume			6DT-09	$114.41	7DT-09	$246.83	8DT-09	$133.68
12" Galvalume			6DT-12	$135.09	7DT-12	$157.12	8DT-12	$161.26
18" Galvalume			6DT-18	$170.91	7DT-18	$271.51	8DT-18	$202.60
24" Galvalume			6DT-24	$216.44	7DT-24	$250.89	8DT-24	$261.88
24" Galvalume			6DT-24CF	$231.54	7DT-24CF	$268.44	8DT-24CF	$280.21
36" Galvalume			6DT-36	$283.95	7DT-36	$351.48	8DT-36	$376.31
36" Galvalume			6DT-36CF	$303.80	7DT-36CF	$376.12	8DT-36CF	$402.68
48" Galvalume			6DT-48	$351.48	7DT-48	$403.88	8DT-48	$432.81
48" Galvalume			6DT-48CF	$376.12	7DT-48CF	$432.18	8DT-48CF	$463.11
60" Galvalume			6DT-60CF	$440.31	7DT-60CF	$459.20	8DT-60CF	$491.96
Stainless Steel	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
6" Stainless Steel	5DT-06SS	$104.74	6DT-06SS	$119.91	7DT-06SS	$256.70	8DT-06SS	$194.37
9" Stainless Steel	5DT-09SS	$115.78	6DT-09SS	$128.18	7DT-09SS	$181.97	8DT-09SS	$210.75
12" Stainless Steel	5DT-12SS	$179.68	6DT-12SS	$136.46	7DT-12SS	$199.86	8DT-12SS	$243.96
18" Stainless Steel	5DT-18SS	$256.70	6DT-18SS	$186.09	7DT-18SS	$226.06	8DT-18SS	$266.01
24" Stainless Steel	5DT-24SS	$333.71	6DT-24SS	$248.11	7DT-24SS	$272.92	8DT-24SS	$315.64
24" Stainless Steel	5DT-24SSCF	$236.01	6DT-24SSCF	$265.47	7DT-24SSCF	$292.03	8DT-24SSCF	$337.73
36" Stainless Steel	5DT-36SS	$281.19	6DT-36SS	$330.80	7DT-36SS	$425.95	8DT-36SS	$499.00
36" Stainless Steel	5DT-36SSCF	$300.87	6DT-36SSCF	$353.96	7DT-36SSCF	$455.77	8DT-36SSCF	$533.93
48" Stainless Steel	5DT-48SS	$369.41	6DT-48SS	$426.03	7DT-48SS	$483.84	8DT-48SS	$567.92
48" Stainless Steel	5DT-48SSCF	$395.28	6DT-48SSCF	$455.77	7DT-48SSCF	$517.70	8DT-48SSCF	$607.67
60" Stainless Steel	5DT-60SSCF	$459.20	6DT-60SSCF	$540.97	7DT-60SSCF	$571.05	8DT-60SSCF	$635.89

ADJUSTABLE PIPE - 14" - 21"

Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-21TASS	6"	$409.85
8DT-21TASS	8"	$461.08

LOCKING BAND

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-LB	5"	$16.49
6DT-LB	6"	$17.90
7DT-LB	7"	$19.29
8DT-LB	8"	$20.66

STORM COLLAR

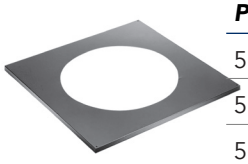
Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-SC	5" - 6"	$26.15
7DT-SC	7" - 8"	$28.91

DuraTech 5"- 8" Double Wall Chimney

Inner	.020" 403 Stainless Steel - Insulated
Outer	.021" Galvalume Steel - Insulated
Clearance	2" To Combustibles

5"- 8" DuraTech double-wall, all-fuel chimney system. Wood stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, boilers, etc, fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas, & zero-clearance factory-built fireplaces. Includes Thermal Tech blanket insulation.

TRIM COLLAR FOR ROOF SUPPORT



Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-RSTC3	5" - 0/12 - 3/12	$128.36
5DT-RSTC6	5" - 4/12 - 6/12	$107.50
5DT-RSTC9	5" - 7/12 - 9/12	$107.50
5DT-RSTC12	5" - 10/ - 12/12	$107.50
6DT-RSTC3	6" - 0/12 - 3/12	$108.85
6DT-RSTC6	6" - 4/12 - 6/12	$108.85
6DT-RSTC9	6" - 7/12 - 9/12	$108.85
6DT-RSTC12	6" - 10/ - 12/12	$108.85
7DT-RSTC3	7" - 0/12 - 3/12	$110.26
7DT-RSTC6	7" - 4/12 - 6/12	$110.26
7DT-RSTC9	7" - 7/12 - 9/12	$110.26
7DT-RSTC12	7" - 10/ - 12/12	$110.26
8DT-RSTC3	8" - 0/12 - 3/12	$111.63
8DT-RSTC6	8" - 4/12 - 6/12	$111.63
8DT-RSTC9	8" - 7/12 - 9/12	$111.63
8DT-RSTC12	8" - 10/ - 12/12	$111.63

REDUCED CLEARANCE SQUARE SUPPORT BOX

Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-CS24R	6" x 24"H	$286.73

ROUND CEILING SUPPORT BOX

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-RCS	5"	$301.26
6DT-RCS	6"	$143.75
7DT-RCS	7"	$410.73
8DT-RCS	8"	$231.03

FLAT CEILING SUPPORT BOX

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-FCS	5"	$709.43
6DT-FCS	6"	$186.09
7DT-FCS	7"	$359.72
8DT-FCS	8"	$192.96

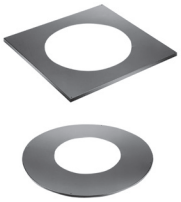
SQUARE CEILING SUPPORT BOX

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-CS11	5" x 11"H	$459.51
5DT-CS24	5" x 24"H	$494.01
5DT-CS36	5" x 36"H	$317.03
6DT-CS11	6" x 11"H	$274.31
6DT-CS24	6" x 24"H	$304.67
6DT-CS36	6" x 36"H	$336.34
7DT-CS11	7" x 11"H	$410.73
7DT-CS24	7" x 24"H	$462.07
7DT-CS36	7" x 36"H	$615.49
8DT-CS11	8" x 11"H	$300.48
8DT-CS24	8" x 24"H	$334.95
8DT-CS36	8" x 36"H	$372.19

ELBOW KIT

Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-E15K	6"	$534.21
7DT-E15K	7"	$652.31
8DT-E15K	8"	$671.99
5DT-E15KSS	5" SS	$671.77
6DT-E15KSS	6" SS	$654.57
7DT-E15KSS	7" SS	$777.00
8DT-E15KSS	8" SS	$852.57

TRIM COLLAR FOR ROUND SUPPORT BOX



Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-TC	5"-6" Square	$82.67
5DT-TCR	5"-6" Round	$86.80
7DT-TC	7"-8" Square	$84.09
7DT-TCR	7"-8" Round	$89.56

ADJUSTABLE ROOF SUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-ARS	5" & 7" Adjustable	$133.49
6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable	$133.48

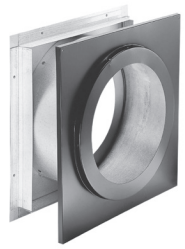
ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED ROOF BRACKET

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-XRS	5" & 7" Adjustable	$192.22
6DT-XRS	6" & 8" Adjustable	$192.22

DuraVent

DuraTech 5"- 8" Double Wall Chimney

WALL THIMBLE

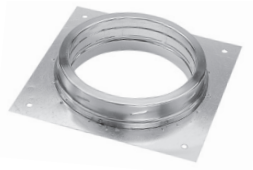


Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-WT	5"	$205.36
6DT-WT	6"	$139.19
7DT-WT	7"	$282.37
8DT-WT	8"	$177.77
6DT-WTSS	6" SS	$80.86
8DT-WTSS	8" SS	$87.59

FINISHING COLLAR WITH ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-FC	5"	$123.22
6DT-FC	6"	$84.41
7DT-FC	7"	$118.08
8DT-FC	8"	$97.66

ANCHOR PLATE



Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-AP	5"	$154.03
6DT-AP	6"	$113.02
7DT-AP	7"	$141.95
8DT-AP	8"	$158.51

FIRESTOP RADIATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-FRS	5"	$138.23
6DT-FRS	6"	$108.85
7DT-FRS	7"	$169.43
8DT-FRS	8"	$136.46

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-IS	5"	$135.09
6DT-IS	6"	$141.95
7DT-IS	7"	$179.68
8DT-IS	8"	$190.20

ELBOW STRAP

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-ES	5"	$114.41
6DT-ES	6"	$121.27
7DT-ES	7"	$129.55
8DT-ES	8"	$135.09
5DT-AES	5" & 7" Adjustable	$80.10
6DT-AES	6" & 8" Adjustable	$80.10

TEE WITH CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-ST	5"	$368.86
6DT-ST	6"	$354.28
7DT-ST	7"	$462.07
8DT-ST	8"	$496.27
5DT-STSS	5" SS	$435.58
6DT-STSS	6" SS	$467.31
7DT-STSS	7" SS	$613.42
8DT-STSS	8" SS	$693.38

ADJUSTABLE TEE SUPPORT BRACKET

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-TSB	5"	$207.32
6DT-TSB	6"	$176.43
7DT-TSB	7"	$220.57
8DT-TSB	8"	$256.39
5DT-TSBSS	5" SS	$395.28
6DT-TSBSS	6" SS	$428.71
7DT-TSBSS	7" SS	$457.73
8DT-TSBSS	8" SS	$504.52

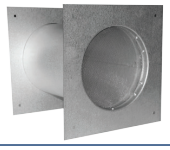
TRANSITION ANCHOR PLATE

Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-AP14X17	6" - 14x17	$587.54
6DT-AP17X17	6" - 17x17	$592.88
6DT-AP13X21	6" - 13x21	$590.19
6DT-AP17X21	6" - 17x21	$602.27
8DT-AP14X17	8" - 14x17	$613.43
8DT-AP17X17	8" - 17x17	$618.93
8DT-AP13X21	8" - 13x21	$616.19
8DT-AP17X21	8" - 17x21	$621.71

ROOF RADIATION SHIELD

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-RRS	5"	$152.49
6DT-RRS	6"	$152.49
7DT-RRS	7"	$152.49
8DT-RRS	8"	$152.49

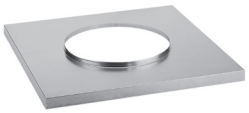
CHASE AIR INTAKE W/RODENT GUARD



Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-CAI	6"	$223.52

DuraTech 5"- 8" Double Wall Chimney

CHASE TOP FLASHING

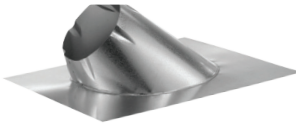
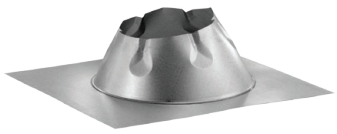


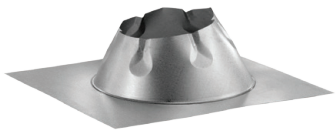
Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-CTF	5"	$90.97
6DT-CTF	6"	$93.71
7DT-CTF	7"	$112.95
8DT-CTF	8"	$100.59

CHIMNEY CAP

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-VC	5"	$148.86
6DT-VC	6"	$158.51
7DT-VC	7"	$216.44
8DT-VC	8"	$283.95

ADJUSTABLE FLASHING



5" & 6" Flashing

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-F6	5" - 0/12 - 6/12	$141.95
5DT-F12	5" - 7/12 - 12/12	$162.65
5DT-F18	5" - 13/12 - 18/12	$239.85
5DT-F24	5" - 19/12 - 24/12	$326.70
5DT-FF	5" Flat	$166.78
6DT-F6	6" - 0/12 - 6/12	$144.69
6DT-F12	6" - 7/12 - 12/12	$187.46
6DT-F18	6" - 13/12 - 18/12	$278.45
6DT-F24	6" - 19/12 - 24/12	$379.07
6DT-FF	6" Flat	$194.37
6DT-F12DSA	6" - 7/12 / 12/12	$297.52

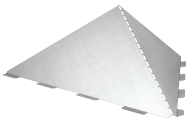
7" & 8" Flashing

Part #	Size	Retail
7DT-F6	7" - 0/12 - 6/12	$165.41
7DT-F12	7" - 7/12 - 12/12	$216.44
7DT-F18	7" - 13/12 - 18/12	$319.79
7DT-F24	7" - 19/12 - 24/12	$430.07
7DT-FF	7" Flat	$224.67
8DT-F6	8" - 0/12 - 6/12	$180.53
8DT-F12	8" - 7/12 - 12/12	$234.34
8DT-F18	8" - 13/12 - 18/12	$363.89
8DT-F24	8" - 19/12 - 24/12	$636.89
8DT-FF	8" Flat	$235.71
8DT-F12DSA	8" - 7/12 / 12/12	$333.13

Large Base Adjustable Flashing

Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-F6L	6" - 0/12 - 6/12	$192.96
6DT-F12L	6" - 7/12 - 12/12	$256.39
7DT-F6L	7" - 0/12 - 6/12	$224.67
8DT-F6L	8" - 0/12 - 6/12	$255.02
8DT-F12L	8" - 7/12 - 12/12	$333.59

SNOW SPLITTER



Part #	Size	Retail
6DT-SP	6"	$211.89

WALL STRAP / ADJUSTABLE WALL STRAP

Wall Strap

Adjustable

Adjustable Extended

Galvalume	Size	Retail
5DT-WS	5"	$62.02
6DT-WS	6"	$73.05
7DT-WS	7"	$79.94
8DT-WS	8"	$95.08
5DT-AWS	5" & 7" Adjustable	$85.44
6DT-AWS	6" & 8" Adjustable	$85.44
5DT-AWSX	5" & 7" Adj Extended	$160.45
6DT-AWSX	6" & 8" Adj Extended	$160.45

Stainless Steel	Size	Retail
5DT-WSSS	5" SS	$133.48
6DT-WSSS	6" SS	$128.18
7DT-WSSS	7" SS	$132.57
8DT-WSSS	8" SS	$136.46
5DT-AWS-SS	5" & 7" Adjustable	$122.81
6DT-AWS-SS	6" & 8" Adjustable	$122.81
5DT-AWSX-SS	5" & 7" Adj Extended	$202.48
6DT-AWSX-SS	6" & 8" Adj Extended	$197.96

ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED WALL SUPPORT

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-XWS	5" & 7" Adjustable	$197.56
6DT-XWS	6" & 8" Adjustable	$197.56
5DT-XWS-SS	5" & 7" Adjustable - SS	$320.36
6DT-XWS-SS	6" & 8" Adjustable - SS	$320.36

ADJUSTABLE RE-SUPPORT BRACKET

Part #	Size	Retail
5DT-RES	5" & 7" Adjustable	$117.46
6DT-RES	6" & 8" Adjustable	$117.46

DuraVent

DirectVent Pro®

Inner	.020" Aluminum Inner
Outer	.018" Galvanized Outer
Diameter	4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8"

Unitized, Coaxial Concentric Venting System. For Use With Direct Vent Gas / Propane Stoves, Heaters, And Fireplaces. Gaskets or sealants not required (unless specified by the appliance manufacturer).

DirectVent Pro SIZING: **46DVA = 4" x 6 5/8"** | **58DVA = 5" x 8"**

DirectVent Pro Pipe Lengths

	46DVA" Stove Pipe				58DVA" Stove Pipe			
Length	***Galvanized***	***Retail***	***Black***	***Retail***	***Length***	***Galvanized***	***Retail***	***Black***	***Retail***
6"	46DVA-06	$45.70	46DVA-06B	$80.98	6"	58DVA-06	$53.76	58DVA-06B	$95.27
9"	46DVA-09	$52.13	46DVA-09B	$80.13	9"	58DVA-09	$61.34	58DVA-09B	$145.93
12"	46DVA-12	$60.21	46DVA-12B	$88.80	12"	58DVA-12	$70.84	58DVA-12B	$194.58
18"	46DVA-18	$71.53	46DVA-18B	$100.14	18"	58DVA-18	$84.15	58DVA-18B	$117.80
24"	46DVA-24	$82.22	46DVA-24B	$115.08	24"	58DVA-24	$96.71	58DVA-24B	$135.39
36"	46DVA-36	$100.40	46DVA-36B	$140.54	36"	58DVA-36	$118.10	58DVA-36B	$165.35
48"	46DVA-48	$119.99	46DVA-48B	$168.00	48"	58DVA-48	$141.17	58DVA-48B	$190.04
60"	46DVA-60	$159.90	46DVA-60B	$223.87	60"	58DVA-60	$188.11	58DVA-60B	$263.36

PIPE EXTENSION

GALVANIZED	***Extends***	***Retail***
46DVA-08A	8 1/2"	$44.75
46DVA-16A	16"	$53.08
58DVA-08A	8 1/2"	$52.70
58DVA-16A	16"	$66.34
BLACK	***Extends***	***Retail***
46DVA-08AB	8 1/2"	$68.73
46DVA-16AB	16"	$78.26
58DVA-08AB	8 1/2"	$80.94
58DVA-16AB	16"	$97.84

ADJUSTABLE PIPE

GALVANIZED	***Installed***	***Retail***
46DVA-17TA	9 1/2" - 15 1/2"	$82.01
46DVA-24TA	15 1/2" - 22 1/2"	$94.28
58DVA-17TA	9 1/2" - 15 1/2"	$100.42
58DVA-24TA	15 1/2" - 22 1/2"	$105.56
GALVANIZED	***Installed***	***Retail***
46DVA-17TAB	9 1/2" - 15 1/2"	$151.57
46DVA-24TAB	15 1/2" - 22 1/2"	$162.40
58DVA-17TAB	9 1/2" - 15 1/2"	$486.43

15° ELBOW

GALVANIZED	***Retail***
46DVA-E30	$87.40
58DVA-E30	$168.30

60° ELBOW

GALVANIZED	***Retail***
46DVA-E60	$100.07
58DVA-E60	$191.01

45° ELBOW

GALVANIZED	***Retail***
46DVA-E45	$81.20
58DVA-E45	$99.10
BLACK	***Retail***
46DVA-E45B	$106.24
58DVA-E45B	$146.17

90° ELBOW

GALVANIZED	***Retail***
46DVA-E90	$94.99
58DVA-E90	$115.58
BLACK	***Retail***
46DVA-E90B	$124.10
58DVA-E90B	$170.47

DirectVent Pro®

Inner	.020" Aluminum Inner
Outer	.018" Galvanized Outer
Diameter	4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8"

Unitized, Coaxial Concentric Venting System. For Use With Direct Vent Gas / Propane Stoves, Heaters, And Fireplaces. Gaskets or sealants not required (unless specified by the appliance manufacturer).

DirectVent Pro SIZING: **46DVA = 4" x 6 5/8"** | **58DVA = 5" x 8"**

ELBOW STRAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-ES	$26.07
58DVA-ES	$33.02

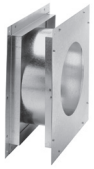
DECORATIVE COVER

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-DC	$104.74
58DVA-DC	$120.38

CATHEDRAL CEILING SUPPORT BOX

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-CS	$162.92
58DVA-CS	$203.64

WALL THIMBLE

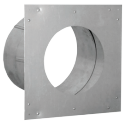


GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WT	$82.22
58DVA-WT	$111.63

WALL THIMBLE - SMALL

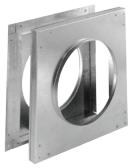
GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WTS	$74.94
58DVA-WTS	$104.16

UNIVERSAL WALL THIMBLE



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WTU	$64.96
58DVA-WTU	$77.26

WALL FIRESTOP

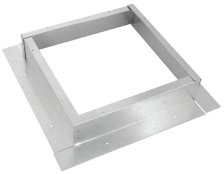


GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WFS	$85.58
58DVA-WFS	$105.20

VINYL SIDING STANDOFF

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VSS	$108.61
58DVA-VSS	$168.43

VINYL SIDING STANDOFF KIT



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VSK	$80.70
58DVA-VSK	$89.49
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-VSK-SS	$140.91
58DVA-VSK-SS	$110.28
COPPER	**Retail**
46DVA-VSK-C	$284.85
58DVA-VSK-C	$817.95

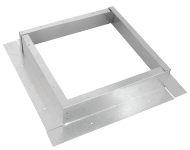
VINYL SIDING STANDOFF KIT - SMALL

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VSKS	$70.94
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-VSKS-SS	$87.39
COPPER	**Retail**
46DVA-VSKS-C	$234.86

COUNTER FLASHING

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-CFK	$104.27
46DVA-CFK	$104.27
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-CFK-S	$128.08

COUNTER FLASHING - SMALL



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-CFKS	$66.77
46DVA-CFKS-S	$169.06

DuraVent

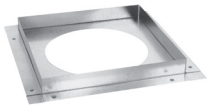
DirectVent Pro®

Inner	.020" Aluminum Inner
Outer	.018" Galvanized Outer
Diameter	4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8"

Unitized, Coaxial Concentric Venting System. For Use With Direct Vent Gas / Propane Stoves, Heaters, And Fireplaces. Gaskets or sealants not required (unless specified by the appliance manufacturer).

DirectVent Pro SIZING: | **46DVA = 4" x 6 5/8"** | **58DVA = 5" x 8"**

CEILING FIRESTOP



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-FS	$19.81
58DVA-FS	$24.76

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-IS	$144.54
58DVA-IS	$180.66

WALL STRAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WS	$35.75
58DVA-WS	$40.73

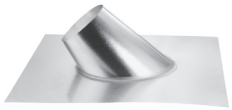
RESTRICTOR DISK

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-RD	$8.41
58DVA-RD	$18.66

ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLASHING

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-F6	$57.76
58DVA-F6	$106.63

STEEP ROOF FLASHING



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-F12	$109.57
58DVA-F12	$189.09

FLAT ROOF FLASHING

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-FF	$87.47
58DVA-FF	$117.82

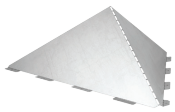
DEAD SOFT ALUMINUM FLASHING

GALVANIZED		Retail
46DVA-F6DS	0/12 - 6/12	$108.98
46DVA-F12DS	7/12 - 12/12	$160.57
58DVA-F6DS	0/12 - 6/12	$143.37
58DVA-F12DS	7/12 - 12/12	$266.59

STORM COLLAR

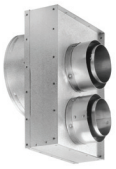
GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-SC	$16.79
58DVA-SC	$27.48

SNOW SPLITTER



GALVANIZED	Retail
6DT-SP	$211.89

CO-AXIAL TO CO-LINEAR APPLIANCE CONNECTOR



Part #		Retail
46DVA-GCL	Standard	$260.51
46DVA-TCL	Travis Industries	$260.51
46DVA-VCL	Vermont Castings	$260.51

APPLIANCE ADADPTER

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-ADP	$86.00

ROOF SUPPORT

Part #		Retail
46DVA-RS	$27.87	$30.10
58DVA-RS	$27.87	$30.10

CO-LINEAR FLEX CONNECTOR

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-ADF	$61.60

DirectVent Pro®

Inner	.020" Aluminum Inner
Outer	.018" Galvanized Outer
Diameter	4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8"

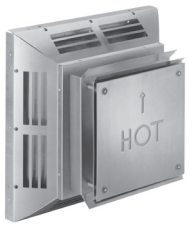
Unitized, Coaxial Concentric Venting System. For Use With Direct Vent Gas / Propane Stoves, Heaters, And Fireplaces. Gaskets or sealants not required (unless specified by the appliance manufacturer).

DirectVent Pro SIZING: **46DVA = 4" x 6 5/8"** | **58DVA = 5" x 8"**

SCONCE TERMINATION CAP

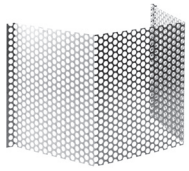
GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-HSC	$223.41
58DVA-HSC	$297.90
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-HSC-S	$716.54
58DVA-HSC-S	$836.08
COPPER	**Retail**
46DVA-HSC-C	$852.76
58DVA-HSC-C	$1,019.18

SQUARE HORIZONTAL TERM CAP



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-HC	$335.45
58DVA-HC	$381.42
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-HC-S	$742.83
58DVA-HC-S	$925.01
COPPER	**Retail**
46DVA-HC-C	$905.27
58DVA-HC-C	$1,153.74

HORIZONTAL WINDGUARD



GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-WG	$221.59

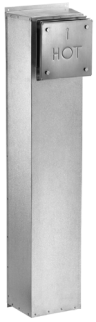
EXTENDED VERTICAL TERMINATION CAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VCE	$290.90
58DVA-VCE	$412.72

HIGH WIND SCONCE TERM CAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-HSCH	$297.14
58DVA-HSCH	$399.60
STAINLESS STEEL	**Retail**
46DVA-HSCH-S	$952.90
58DVA-HSCH-S	$1,116.84
COPPER	**Retail**
46DVA-HSCH-C	$1,135.28
58DVA-HSCH-C	$1,352.50

SNORKEL TERMINATION CAP



GALVANIZED		Retail
46DVA-SNK14	14" L	$895.04
46DVA-SNK36	36" L	$1,024.13
58DVA-SNK14	14" L	$984.55
58DVA-SNK36	36" L	$1,126.55

ROUND HORIZONTAL TERM CAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-HRCS	$194.39
58DVA-HRCS	$260.79

HIGH WIND TERMIANTION CAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VCH	$135.22
58DVA-VCH	$160.61

LOW PROFILE TERMINATION CAP

GALVANIZED	Retail
46DVA-VC	$160.20
46DVA-VC-S	$389.13
58DVA-VC	$183.16
58DVA-VC-S	$271.53

DuraVent

DirectVent Pro® Kits

Inner	.020" Aluminum Inner
Outer	.018" Galvanized Outer
Diameter	4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8"

Unitized, Coaxial Concentric Venting System. For Use With Direct Vent Gas / Propane Stoves, Heaters, And Fireplaces. Gaskets or sealants not required (unless specified by the appliance manufacturer).

DirectVent Pro SIZING: **46DVA = 4" x 6 5/8"** | **58DVA = 5" x 8"**

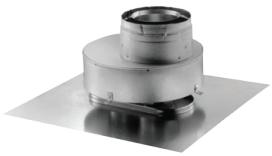
Co-Linear With Flex Kit

Co-Linear With Flex Kit Prairie

Co-Linear With Flex Reline Kit

Horizontal Conversion Kit A

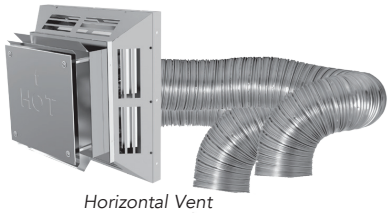
Horizontal Termination Kit C



Chimney Liner Termination Kit

Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

Chimney Conversion Kit



Horizontal Vent Kit

Part #	***DirectVent Pro Kit***	***Retail***
46DVA-CL33	Co-Linear Kit With Flex: 3" x 35' Exhaust Flex, 3" x 35' Air Intake Flex, High Wind Termination Cap	$571.43
46DVA-CL33H	Co-Linear Kit With Flex: 3" x 30' Exhaust Flex, 3" x 4' Air Intake Flex, High Wind Termination Cap	$472.90
46DVA-CL34	Co-Linear Kit With Flex: 4" x 35' Exhaust Flex, 3" x 35' Air Intake Flex, High Wind Termination Cap	$571.43
46DVA-CL33P	Co-Linear Kit With Flex: 3" x 35' Exhaust Flex, 3" x 35' Air Intake Flex, Prairie Termination Cap	$630.54
46DVA-CL34P	Co-Linear Kit With Flex: 4" x 35' Exhaust Flex, 3" x 35' Air Intake Flex, Prairie Termination Cap	$630.54
46DVA-CL33KFB	Co-Linear With Flex Kit: 4x6 5/8" Direct Vent Factory Built Reline Kit - 3" x 30' Exhaust, 3" x 36' Air Intake, High Wind Cap	$587.90
46DVA-CL34KFB	Co-Linear With Flex Kit: 4x6 5/8" Direct Vent Factory Built Reline Kit - 4" x 30' Exhaust, 3" x 36' Air Intake, High Wind Cap	$587.90
46DVA-KHA	Horizontal Termination Kit A: 4x6 5/8" 90° Black Elbow, Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover, 24" Black Pipe Extensions	$509.56
46DVA-KHC	Horizontal Termination Kit C: 4x6 5/8" 90° Black Elbow, Wall Thimble, Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble, 24" Black Pipe, 8 1/2" Black Pipe Extension	$602.05
46DVA-GK	Chimney Liner Termination Kit: 4x6 5/8" Termination Connector And Flashing	$281.13
46DVA-KMC	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit: 4x6 5/8" Cap Adapter, 18x18" Flashing, Round Ceiling Support/ Wall Thimble Cover, Retro Connector	$419.24
46DVA-KCT	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit: 4x6 5/8" Cap Adapter & 18x18" Flashing	$162.05
46DVA-KCA	Chimney Conversion Kit: 4x6 5/8" - 8 5/8" Cap Adapter And Retro Connector	$347.92
46DVA-KCB	Chimney Conversion Kit: 4x6 5/8" - 10 1/2" Cap Adapter And Retro Connector	$347.92
46DVA-KCC	Chimney Conversion Kit: 4x6 5/8" - 13"- Cap Adapter And Retro Connector	$347.92
46DVA-HCL33	Horizontal Vent Kit: 4x6 5/8" - Co-Linear Termination, Two 3" x 10' Aluminum Flex Lengths, Hardware For Flex Attachment	$376.91

PelletVent Pro®

Inner	.022" 444 Stainless Steel
Outer	.018" Laser Welded Galvalume
Clearance	1" Clearance to Combustibles

Laser-welded, double wall pipe. Primary metal-to-metal connection seals joint. Encapsulated o-ring provides a secondary seal. Designed for stoves and inserts using wood pellets and oil fuel.

PelletVent Pro SIZING: **3PVP = 3"** | **4PVP = 4"**

DirectVent Pro Pipe Lengths

	3PVP - 3" Pipe			
Length	***Galvalume***	***Retail***	***Black***	***Retail***
6"	3PVP-06	$45.18	3PVP-06B	$63.51
12"	3PVP-12	$64.73	3PVP-12B	$85.02
24"	3PVP-24	$85.51	3PVP-24B	$106.27
36"	3PVP-36	$117.28	3PVP-36B	$132.67
60"	3PVP-60	$167.62	3PVP-60B	$198.66

	4PVP - 4" Pipe			
Length	***Galvalume***	***Retail***	***Black***	***Retail***
6"	4PVP-06	$48.35	4PVP-06B	$78.92
12"	4PVP-12	$69.14	4PVP-12B	$109.21
24"	4PVP-24	$107.99	4PVP-24B	$147.33
36"	4PVP-36	$140.24	4PVP-36B	$172.76
60"	4PVP-60	$190.09	4PVP-60B	$228.94

PIPE EXTENSION

GALVALUME	***Extends***	***Retail***
3PVP-12A	12"	$87.95
3PVP-18A	18"	$135.11
4PVP-12A	12"	$97.24
4PVP-18A	18"	$149.53
BLACK	***Extends***	***Retail***
3PVP-12AB	12"	$105.05
3PVP-18AB	18"	$161.50
4PVP-12AB	12"	$138.04
4PVP-18AB	18"	$212.33

APPLIANCE ADAPTER

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-AD	$35.17
3PVP-AD	$35.17
BLACK	***Retail***
3PVP-ADB	$52.76
4PVP-ADB	$99.80

FLEX TRIM COLLAR

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-FTC	$121.98
4PVP-FTC	$116.43

APPLIANCE ADAPTER/INCREASER

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-X4AD	$128.51
3PVP-X4ADB	$167.36

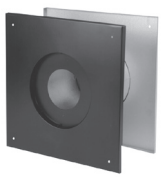
MALE FLEX ADAPTER

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-ADFM	$61.00
4PVP-ADFM	$66.53

FEMALE FLEX ADAPTER

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-ADFF	$44.35
4PVP-ADFF	$36.62

WALL THIMBLE - 1" CLEARANCE

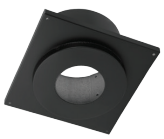


GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-WT	$122.16
4PVP-WT	$131.21

QUICK RELEASE ADAPTER

GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-ADS	$77.63
4PVP-ADS	$88.72

CEILING SUPPORT FIRESTOP SPACER



GALVALUME	***Retail***
3PVP-FS	$93.58
4PVP-FS	$109.21

DuraVent

PelletVent Pro®

Inner	.022" 444 Stainless Steel
Outer	.018" Laser Welded Galvalume
Clearance	1" Clearance to Combustibles

Laser-welded, double wall pipe. Primary metal-to-metal connection seals joint. Encapsulated o-ring provides a secondary seal. Designed for stoves and inserts using wood pellets and oil fuel.

PelletVent Pro SIZING: **3PVP = 3"** | **4PVP = 4"**

45° ELBOW

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-E45	$114.34
4PVP-E45	$129.50
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-E45B	$127.53
4PVP-E45B	$161.03

90° ELBOW

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-E90	$142.94
4PVP-E90	$209.64
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-E90B	$161.03
4PVP-E90B	$209.64

SINGLE TEE WITH CLEAN OUT CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-T1	$191.57
4PVP-T1	$200.37
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-TB1	$208.18
4PVP-TB1	$221.86

CLEAN OUT TEE CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-CO1	$72.08
4PVP-CO1	$72.08
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-COB1	$83.18
4PVP-COB1	$88.72

INCREASER TEE WITH CLEANOUT CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
4PVP-T31	$194.97
BLACK	**Retail**
4PVP-T3B1	$218.69

INCREASER ADAPTER TEE WITH CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-TADX41	$204.17
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-TADX4B1	$221.32

ADAPTER TEE WITH CLEAN OUT CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-TAD1	$191.57
4PVP-TAD1	$200.38
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-TADB1	$208.17
4PVP-TADB	$260.61

DOUBLE TEE WITH CLEAN OUT CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-DBT1	$374.01
4PVP-DBT1	$400.58
BLACK	**Retail**
3PVP-DBTB1	$374.01
4PVP-DBTB	$709.73

VERTICAL CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-VC	$106.27
4PVP-VC	$113.36

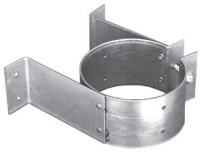
ROUND HORIZONTAL CAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-HC2	$80.47
4PVP-HC2	$90.96

PelletVent Pro®

PelletVent Pro SIZING: | **3PVP = 3″** | **4PVP = 4″**

WALL STRAP



GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-WS	$43.73
4PVP-WS	$47.39

ADJUSTABLE WALL STRAP

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-WSA	$47.62
4PVP-WSA	$51.54

WALL STRAP EXTENSION

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-WSA-EXT	$23.44

CATHEDRAL CEILING SUPPORT BOX

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-CS	$194.06
4PVP-CS	$194.06

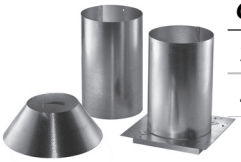
HOUSE SHIELD

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-HS	$48.84
4PVP-HS	$72.08

STORM COLLAR

GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-SC	$10.49
4PVP-SC	$12.20

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

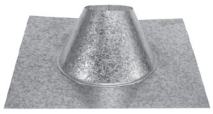


GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-IS	$98.46
4PVP-IS	$98.46

CEILING SUPPORT WITH WALL THIMBLE COVER

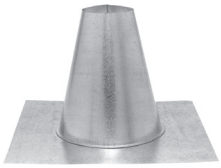
GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-WTC	$100.41

ADJUSTABLE FLASHING



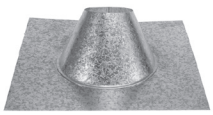
GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-F6	$36.62
4PVP-F6	$40.80

TALL CONE FLASHING



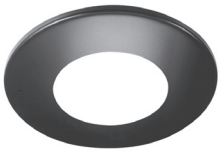
GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-FF	$48.84
4PVP-FF	$53.98

DEAD SOFT ALUMINUM FLASHING



Part #	Size	Retail
3PVP-F6DS	0/12 - 6/12	$97.73
3PVP-F12DS	7/12 - 12/12	$106.23
4PVP-F6DS	0/12 - 6/12	$110.68
4PVP-F12DS	7/12 - 12/12	$117.30

REDUCTION COLLAR



GALVALUME	Retail
3PVP-RC	$38.80
4PVP-RC	$38.80

CHIMNEY ADAPTER

Part #	Size	Retail
3PVP-X6	3" - 6"	$155.89
3PVP-X8	3" - 8"	$192.53
4PVP-X6	4" - 6"	$163.70
4PVP-X8	4" - 8"	$198.16

INCREASER

Part #	Size	Retail
3PVP-X4	3" & 4"	$110.90

PelletVent Pro® Kits

Inner	.022" 444 Stainless Steel
Outer	.018" Laser Welded Galvalume
Clearance	1" Clearance to Combustibles

Laser-welded, double wall pipe. Primary metal-to-metal connection seals joint. Encapsulated o-ring provides a secondary seal. Designed for stoves and inserts using wood pellets and oil fuel.

PelletVent Pro SIZING: **3PVP = 3"** **4PVP = 4"**

Fresh Air Intake Kit

Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit

PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit

PelletVent Pro Vertical Flat Ceiling

PelletVent Pro Vertical Cathedral Ceiling

Factory Built Reline Kit

Part #	***DirectVent Pro Kit***	***Retail***
3PVP-AIK	3" Fresh Air Intake Kit - Faceplate With Screen, Moisture Barrier, Aluminum Flex, Two Clamps	$96.51
3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit - Insulation Ring, 2" x 18"-60" Aluminum Flex, Clamps	$285.65
4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit - Insulation Ring, 2" x 18"-60" Aluminum Flex, Clamps	$306.90
3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit - Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble, Appliance Adapter	$342.09
4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit - Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble, Appliance Adapter	$426.82
3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Verical Kit - Flat Ceiling - Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter	$454.51
4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Verical Kit - Flat Ceiling - Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter	$488.71
3PVP-KVB	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral - Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling, Support Box With Trim And Clamp, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter	$356.75
4PVP-KVB	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral - Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling, Support Box With Trim And Clamp, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter	$640.24
4PVP316-35KFB	4" Factory Built Reline Kit - Reline Existing Factory Built Chimney Or B-Vent. Use For Wood, Pellet, Biofuel Burning Appliances.	$3,326.88

All Fuel BioFlex Pipe

Use when relining masonry chimney for use with biofuel appliances. Made of corrosion resistant stainless steel. Must be used with PelletVent Pro Male and Female Flex Adapters. Rigid pipe must be used when terminating system.

Female Adapter

Male Adapter

Part #	***BioFlex Pipe***	***Retail***
3PVP-25BF	3" x 25' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	$562.15
4PVP-25BF	4" x 25' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	$706.01
4PVP-30BF	4" x 30' Stainless Steel BioFlex Pipe	$858.72
3PVP-ADFF	3" Female Flex Adapter	$44.35
4PVP-ADFF	4" Female Flex Adapter	$36.62
3PVP-ADFM	3" Male Flex Adapter	$61.00
4PVP-ADFM	4" Male Flex Adapter	$66.53

Dura/Liner Double Wall Liner System

Inner	.016" 304 Stainless Steel
Outer	Galvalume
Clearance	0" Rigid - 1" Flex

High-temperature, insulated double-wall masonry relining system for use with appliances fueled by gas, pellet, oil, wood, or coal. Protects masonry chimneys from the damaging effects of flue product condensation.

Dura/Liner SIZING: **6DLR = 6"** | **8DLR = 8"**

	6DRL - 6" Lengths		8DRL - 8" Lengths	
	Part #	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***
12" Round Rigid	6DLR-12	$139.98	8DLR-12	$233.49
24" Round Rigid	6DLR-24	$195.91	8DLR-24	$232.17
36" Round Rigid	6DLR-36	$263.59	8DLR-36	$389.13
48" Round Rigid	6DLR-48	$326.49	8DLR-48	$398.10
12" Oval Rigid	6DLR-12O	$181.15	8DLR-12O	$364.83
24" Oval Rigid	6DLR-24O	$235.86	8DLR-24O	$656.68
36" Oval Rigid	6DLR-36O	$311.99	8DLR-36O	$802.61
48" Oval Rigid	6DLR-48O	$379.51	8DLR-48O	$463.55
36" Round to Round Flex	6DLR-36F	$247.46	8DLR-36F	$321.70
60" Round to Round Flex	6DLR-60F	$346.44	8DLR-60F	$480.10
36" Oval to Oval Flex	6DLR-36OF	$333.71	8DLR-36OF	$851.24
60" Oval to Oval Flex	6DLR-60OF	$346.44	8DLR-60OF	$802.61
14" Round to Oval Flex	6DLR-14ROF	$243.18	8DLR-14ROF	$535.06
60" Oval to Round Flex	6DLR-60ORF	$346.44	8DLR-60ORF	$802.61

DEAD SOFT ALUMINUM FLASHING

Base Plate, Support Clamp, Storm Collar, Cap

Part #	***Size***	***Retail***
6DLR-KXC13	6" 13x13 Round	$311.56
6DLR-KXC18	6" 13x18 Round	$345.25
6DLR-KXC22	6" 10x22 Oval	$343.10
6DLR-KXC20	6" 13x20 Oval	$380.03
8DLR-KXC13	8" 13x13 Round	$535.06
8DLR-KXC18	8" 13x18 Round	$386.11
8DLR-KXC22	8" 10x22 Oval	$390.54
8DLR-KXC20	8" 13x20 Oval	$542.60

REDUCTION COLLAR

Part #	***Retail***
6DT-AP17X17	$592.88
8DT-AP17X17	$618.93

Requires Slip Connector & Hanger

INSULATION KIT

Part #	***Retail***
8DL-IK	$178.46

1/2" x 5' ProFoil Insulation & 5' Section of Pro Mesh
Tape & Pipe Not Included

SLIP CONNECTOR & HANGER

Part #	***Retail***
6DLR-SCH	$110.07
8DLR-SCH	$153.38

MASONRY THIMBLE WITH SLIP CONNECTOR

Part #	***Retail***
6DLR-MTSC1	$229.35
8DLR-MTSC1	$344.03

DuraVent

Dura/Liner Double Wall Liner System

Inner	.016" 304 Stainless Steel
Outer	Galvalume
Clearance	0" Rigid - 1" Flex

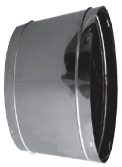
High-temperature, insulated double-wall masonry relining system for use with appliances fueled by gas, pellet, oil, wood, or coal. Protects masonry chimneys from the damaging effects of flue product condensation.

Dura/Liner SIZING:	**6DLR = 6"**	**8DLR = 8"**

REDUCER - 6" - 5"

Part #	Retail
5DLR-R6	$54.31

ADJUSTABLE SLEEVE



Part #	Retail
6DLR-AS	$106.20
8DLR-AS	$116.50

ROUND TEE WITH ROUND BRANCH

Part #	Retail
6DLR-T	$377.18
8DLR-T	$758.83

OVAL TEE WITH ROUND BRANCH

Part #	Retail
6DLR-OTRB	$274.78
8DLR-OTRB	$544.80

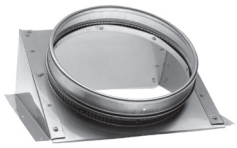
FLAT STOVE CONNECTOR - ROUND

Part #	Retail
6DLR-FCNR	$95.90
8DLR-FCNR	$101.51

FLAT STOVE CONNECTOR - OVAL

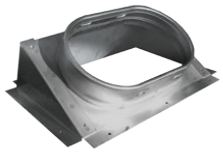
Part #	Retail
6DLR-FCNO	$272.11
8DLR-FCNO	$247.81

30° STOVE CONNECTOR - ROUND



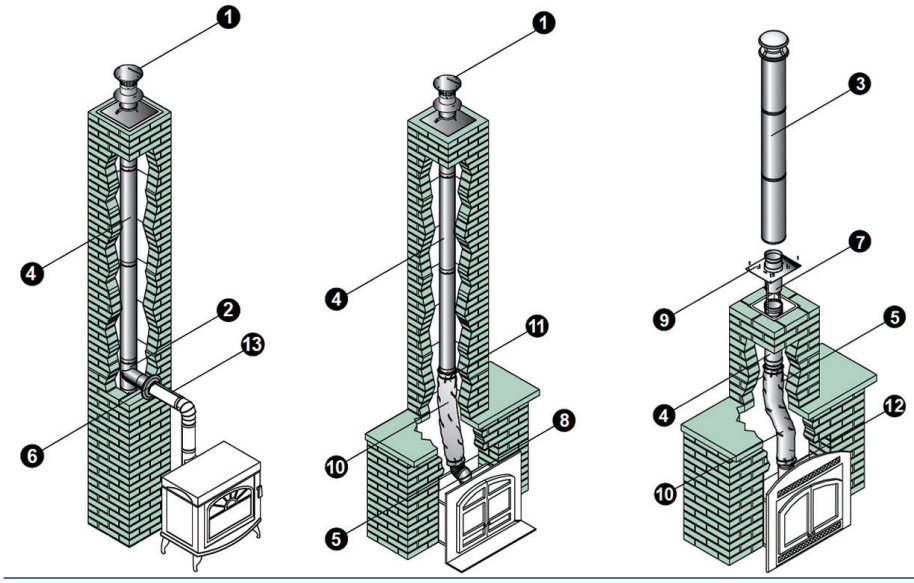
Part #	Retail
6DLR-CNR	$210.81
8DLR-CNR	$227.78

30° STOVE CONNECTOR - OVAL



Part #	Retail
6DLR-CNRO	$188.96
8DLR-CNRO	$272.11

DURALINER TYPICAL INSTALLATION



1	Extend-A-Cap Kit
2	Round Tee With Round Branch
3	DuraTech or DuraPlus Chimney
4	DuraLiner Rigid Length
5	DuraLiner Flexible Length
6	Masonry Thimble with Slip Connector
7	Slip Connector and Hanger
8	30° of 45° Elbow
9	Transition Anchor Plate
10	ProMesh & ProFoil
11	Insulation Clamp
12	DVL or DuraBlack Stove Pipe

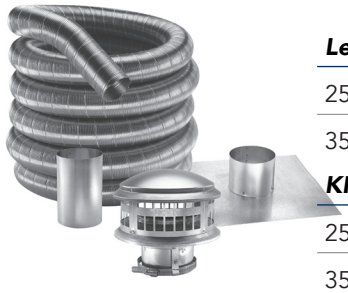
DuraFlex AL Aluminum®

Single Wall	.010" Aluminum
Clearance	0" Clearance to Masonry

DuraFlex AL aluminum flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use with natural gas or liquid propane category I, draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use Type B Gas Vent.

DuraFlex AL SIZING:

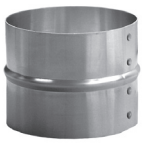
3DFA = 3"	4DFA = 4"	5DFA = 5"	6DFA = 6"



	3" Flex		4" Flex		5" Flex		6" Flex	
Length	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***
25 Feet	3DFA-25	$190.71	4DFA-25	$240.89	5DFA-25	$301.13	6DFA-25	$351.32
35 Feet	3DFA-35	$240.89	4DFA-35	$338.79	5DFA-35	$426.61	6DFA-35	$685.94
KITS	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***
25 Feet	3DFA-25K	$308.67	4DFA-25K	$328.73	5DFA-25K	$388.97	6DFA-25K	$426.61
35 Feet	3DFA-35K	$363.87	4DFA-35K	$401.52	5DFA-35K	$542.07	6DFA-35K	$552.10

DuraFlex AL Kits: Flex Lengths, Deluxe Rain Cap, Top Plate, Mortar Sleeve, Manual

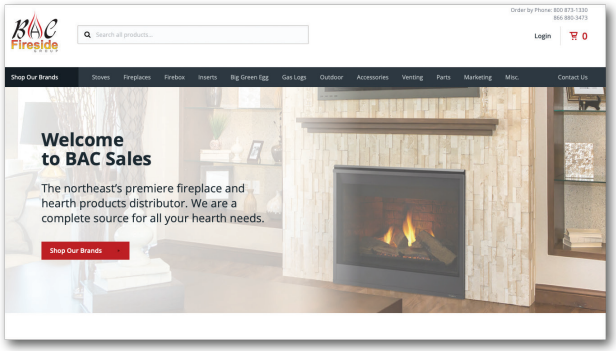
DuraFlex AL Cap



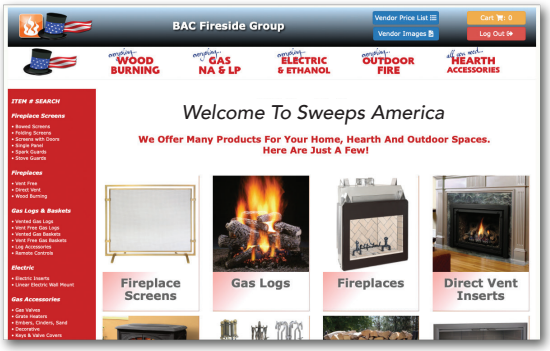
DuraFlex AL Coupling

Part #	***BioFlex Pipe***	***Retail***
3DFA-VC	3" Cap - Terminate Relining Systems	$82.78
4DFA-VC	4" Cap - Terminate Relining Systems	$92.83
5DFA-VC	5" Cap - Terminate Relining Systems	$100.35
6DFA-VC	6" Cap - Terminate Relining Systems	$122.95
3DFA-FC	3" Coupling - Joins Flex Lengths To Ridge Or Flex Lengths	$22.23
4DFA-FC	4" Coupling - Joins Flex Lengths To Ridge Or Flex Lengths	$23.82
5DFA-FC	5" Coupling - Joins Flex Lengths To Ridge Or Flex Lengths	$35.77
6DFA-FC	6" Coupling - Joins Flex Lengths To Ridge Or Flex Lengths	$21.45

VISIT BAC FIRESIDE GROUP ONLINE



BACSales.com



SweepsAmerica.com

BAC Fireside Group Dealer Resources

You asked and we listened. One place for all your pricing, resources, and past communications.

BACFireside.com/ResourcePortal

Request your login to access Pricing and our Communication Archives.

Make sure you are on our mailing list to receive regular updates.

DuraVent

DuraFlex® Stainless Steel

Inner	.005" 316 or 304 Stainless Steel
Clearance	0" Gas - 1" Wood Burning

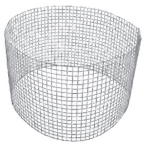
DuraFlex flexible relining for masonry chimney - 304SS and 316SS - intended for wood burning, non-condensing gas and oil fired appliances.

DuraFlex SS SIZING: | **3DF = 3"** | **4DF = 4"** | **6DF = 6"** | **8DFA = 8"**

304 Stainless Steel		
Part #	***304 SS Flex***	***Retail***
3DF304-25	3" x 25'	$455.39
4DF304-25	4" x 25'	$529.39
6DF304-25	6" x 25'	$728.62
8DF304-25	8" x 25'	$1,024.62
3DF304-100	3" x 100'	$1,584.37
4DF304-100	4" x 100'	$1,948.68
6DF304-100	6" x 100'	$2,688.69

316 Stainless Steel		
Part #	***316 SS Flex***	***Retail***
6DF316-25	6" x 25'	$946.75
8DF316-25	8" x 25'	$1,137.33

STAINLESS STEEL SPARK ARRESTOR



Part #		***Retail***
DFS-SA	All Sizes	$25.62

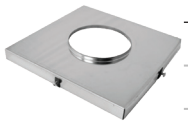
STAINLESS STEEL COUPLER

Part #	***Retail***
3DFS-FC	$35.02
4DFS-FC	$36.49
6DFS-FC	$29.20
8DFS-FC	$33.41

FLEX PULLER

Part #	***Retail***
3DFS-FP	$44.57
4DFS-FP	$58.37
6DFS-FP	$46.11
8DFS-FP	$51.23

STAINLESS STEEL TOP PLATE



Part #	***Retail***
3DFS-TP	$58.28
4DFS-TP	$44.52
6DFS-TP	$44.52
8DFS-TP	$67.57

STAINLESS STEEL TEE WITH CAP

Part #	***Retail***
3DFS-T	$121.60
4DFS-T	$136.19
6DFS-T	$194.58
8DFS-T	$209.16

STAINLESS STEEL VERTICAL CAP

Part #	***Retail***
3DFS-VC	$128.90
4DFS-VC	$131.54
6DFS-VC	$155.60
8DFS-VC	$155.58

	3" Kits		***4" Kits***		***5" Kits***		***6" Kits***	
304 KITS	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***
25 Feet	3DF304-25K	$559.75	4DF304-25K	$660.31	6DF304-25K	$882.32	8DF304-25K	$1,084.39
35 Feet	3DF304-35K	$711.54	4DF304-35K	$853.85	6DF304-35K	$1,157.45	8DF304-35K	$1,391.78
316 KITS	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***	***Part #***	***Retail***
25 Feet	3DF316-25K	$668.06	4DF316-25K	$764.37	6DF316-25K	$1,108.64	8DF316-25K	$1,321.77
35 Feet	3DF316-35K	$860.68	4DF316-35K	$993.89	6DF316-35K	$1,465.21	8DF316-35K	$1,758.26

DuraFlex Top Plate, DuraFlex Cap, DuraFlex Connector, DuraFlex 304 or 316 Flex Liner

Part #	***DuraFlex Stainless Steel Kits***	***Retail***
6DF304-35KFB	Factory Built Relining Kit: 6" x 35' Flex Length, DuraLiner 12" Length, Cap, Storm Collar, Support Bracket, Ventilation Disk, Centering Bracket, Flex Connector, Adjustable Band, Flex Adapter	$1,624.13
6DF316-25VCK	Top Plate/Cap Kit: DuraFlex Top Plate With Welded Storm Collar & Cap, DuraFlex Connector, DuraFlex 316 25' Length	$1,458.40
6DFPRO-35KFB	Zero Clearance Kit: Cap, Storm Collar, Support Bracket, Ventilation Disk, Centering Bracket, DuraLiner 12" Length, Flex Connector, Adjustable Band, Flex Adapter, DuraFlex 316 35' Length	$2,129.22
6RNS-IK	6" ProMesh Insulation Kit: 22" x 25' 6" ProFoil, 6" x 25' ProMesh, 3" x 150' AL Tape	$682.22

B-Vent Masonry Relining

Termination Assembly
Includes: Adjustable Roof Flashing, 12" Round Adjustable Pipe, Draft Hood Connect, Storm Collar, High Wind Cap

Part #	Flex Length Pipe	Retail
4GV60F	4" x 60" B-Vent Masonry Relining	$120.48
5GV60F	5" x 60" B-Vent Masonry Relining	$330.27
6GV60F	6" x 60" B-Vent Masonry Relining	$151.51

Part #	Termination Assembly	Retail
4GVK	4" Gas Relining Termination Kit	$277.43

Gas B-Vent Pipe

Inner	.012" Aluminum
Outer	.018" Galvanized
Clearance	1" Clearance to Combustibles

DuraVent's Type B Gas Vent System. Use with natural gas or liquid propane category I and draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use Type B Gas Vent.

Gas B-Vent SIZING: **3GV = 3"** | **4GV = 4"** | **5GV = 5"** | **6GV = 6"**

	3" Pipe		4" Pipe		5" Pipe		6" Pipe	
Gas B-Vent Pipe	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**	**Part #**	**Retail**
12"	3GV12	$21.94	4GV12	$26.71	5GV12	$32.48	6GV12	$37.99
18"	3GV18	$28.36	4GV18	$32.54	5GV18	$38.42	6GV18	$43.91
24"	3GV24	$35.23	4GV24	$41.92	5GV24	$50.88	6GV24	$61.10
36"	3GV36	$45.43	4GV36	$57.65	5GV36	$68.52	6GV36	$79.37
48"	3GV48	$60.49	4GV48	$74.59	5GV48	$88.20	6GV48	$102.41
12" Adj - 3"-10"	3GV12A	$30.11	4GV12A	$36.52	5GV12A	$42.29	6GV12A	$46.67

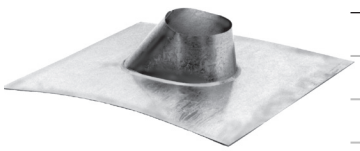
DRAFT HOOD / SINGLE WALL CONNECTOR

Part #	Retail
3GVC	$24.97
4GVC	$27.01
5GVC	$27.47
6GVC	$32.72

DURACAP VENT CAP

Part #	Retail
3GVDC	$34.39
4GVDC	$36.38
5GVDC	$49.61
6GVDC	$62.01

ADJUSTABLE FLASHING

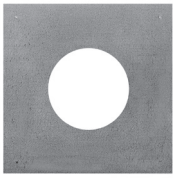


Part #	Retail
3GVF	$24.30
4GVF	$27.42
5GVF	$43.54
6GVF	$60.10

TALL CONE FLASHING

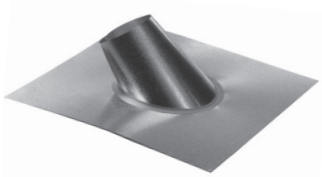
Part #	Retail
3GVFF	$49.03
4GVFF	$55.74
5GVFF	$69.34
6GVFF	$85.11

FIRESTOP SPACER



Part #	Retail
3GVFS	$16.09
4GVFS	$16.09
5GVFS	$16.09
6GVFS	$16.09

STEEP ROOF FLASHING



Part #	Retail
3GVFSR	$67.54
4GVFSR	$71.08
5GVFSR	$79.11
6GVFSR	$101.97

Gas B-Vent Pipe

Gas B-Vent SIZING:	3GV = 3"	4GV = 4"	5GV = 5"	6GV = 6"

PIPE COLLAR

Part #	Retail
3GVPC	$9.33
4GVPC	$9.46
5GVPC	$9.83
6GVPC	$12.38

ATTIC INSULATION SHIELD

Part #	Sizing	Retail
3GVIS	3" - 4"	$141.12
5GVIS	5" - 6"	$161.18
7GVIS	7" - 8"	$215.55

SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT

Part #	Retail
3GVRS	$39.34
4GVRS	$43.72
5GVRS	$48.93
6GVRS	$49.99

45° / 60 ° ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

Part #	Retail
3GVL45	$36.21
4GVL45	$43.96
5GVL45	$50.51
6GVL45	$61.10

90° ADJUSTABLE ELBOW

Part #	Retail
3GVL90	$62.94
4GVL90	$74.51
5GVL90	$92.23
6GVL90	$106.53

STORM COLLAR

Part #	Retail
3GVSC	$6.12
4GVSC	$7.42
5GVSC	$14.95
6GVSC	$15.64

STANDARD TEE

Part #	Retail
3GVT	$79.86
4GVT	$91.95
5GVT	$102.45
6GVT	$112.65

TEE CAP

Part #	Retail
3GVTC	$6.44
4GVTC	$7.51
5GVTC	$9.26
6GVTC	$10.33

WALL STRAP

Part #	Retail
3GVWS	$31.03
4GVWS	$32.52
5GVWS	$32.96
6GVWS	$33.37

WALL THIMBLE

Part #	Retail
3GVWT	$41.85
4GVWT	$43.00
5GVWT	$47.82
6GVWT	$72.66

INCREASERS

Part #		Retail
4GVX5	4" - 5"	$49.73
4GVX6	4" - 6"	$52.55
5GVX6	5" - 6"	$51.44
6GVX7	6" - 7"	$92.48
6GVX8	6" - 8"	$75.61

INCREASER TEE

Part #		Retail
4GVTR3	3" - 4" Tee	$171.49
5GVTR3	3" - 5" Tee	$115.29
5GVTR4	4" - 5" Tee	$108.50
6GVTR3	3" - 6" Tee	$134.84
6GVTR4	4" - 6" Tee	$128.23

DOUBLE WALL Y WITH 3" - 45° BRANCH

Part #		Retail
5GVY34	5" - 4" Base	$124.84
6GVY34	5" - 5" Base	$126.69
6GVY35	6" - 5" Base	$184.95

DuraPlus® Triple Wall Chimney

Inner	.016" 430 Stainless Steel Inner Liner
Outer	.018" Galvanized or .016" 430 Stainless Steel
Clearance	2" Clearance to Combustibles

DuraPlus Chimney is a triple-wall, all-fuel chimney for use with wood stoves, fireplaces, or other appliances fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas. Insulated ceramic blanket and ventilated air space. Locks tightly with twist-lock.

DuraPlus Chimney Pipe

Part #	Size	Length	Retail
6DP-06	6" Galvanized	6"	$115.84
6DP-09	6" Galvanized	9"	$136.28
6DP-12	6" Galvanized	12"	$155.53
6DP-24	6" Galvanized	24"	$229.54
6DP-36	6" Galvanized	36"	$324.81
6DP-12SS	6" Stainless Steel	12"	$171.42
6DP-24SS	6" Stainless Steel	24"	$268.35
6DP-36SS	6" Stainless Steel	36"	$347.73

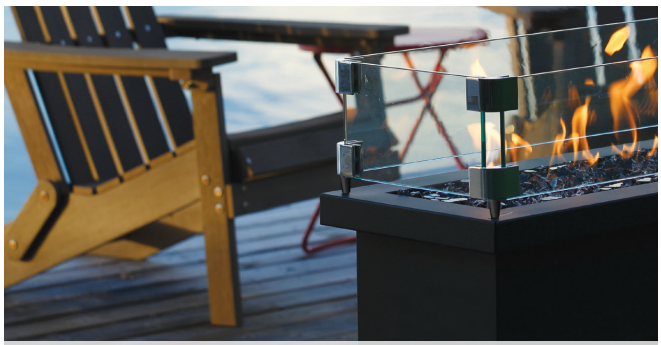
DURAPLUS COMPONENTS

Part #		Retail
6DP-E15	15° Elbow Kit	$545.18
6DP-E30KSS	30° Elbow Kit	$1,004.75
6DP-E30KSS	30° Stainless Steel Elbow Kit	$1,004.75
6DP-ES	Elbow Strap	$68.19
6DP-RCS	Round Ceiling Support Box	$225.55
6DP-CS11	11"H Ceiling Support	$175.17
6DP-CS24	24"H Ceiling Support	$196.26
6DP-CS36	36"H Ceiling Support	$410.73
6DP-FCS	Flat Ceiling Support - Unfinished	$153.38
6DP-WT	Wall Thimble	$141.41
6DP-WTSS	Wall Thimble - Stainless Steel	$184.09
6DP-T	Tee With Cap	$440.50
6DP-TSS	Tee With Cap - Stainless Steel	$492.00
6DP-TSB	Tee Support Bracket	$184.72
6DP-TSBSS	Tee Support Bracket - Stainless Steel	$362.41
6DP-BP	Base Plate	$93.43
6DP-AP14X17	Transition Anchor Plate 14" x 17"	$403.38
6DP-AP17X17	Transition Anchor Plate 17" x 17"	$410.09
6DP-AP13X21	Transition Anchor Plate 13" x 21"	$407.79
6DP-AP17X21	Transition Anchor Plate 17" x 21"	$418.74

Part #		Retail
6DP-SS	Starter Section	$326.66
6DP-AWS	Adjustable Wall Strap	$91.32
6DP-WS	Wall Strap	$57.06
6DP-WSSS	Wall Strap - Stainless Steel	$71.10
6DP-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	$137.14
6DP-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	$152.88
6DP-CCS36	36" Close Clearance Shield	$256.70
6DP-CCS48	48" Close Clearance Shield	$167.76
6DP-CCS60	60" Close Clearance Shield	$1,355.69
6DP-FF	Flat Roof / Tall Cone Flashing	$130.85
6DP-F6	Adj Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12	$120.90
6DP-F12	Adj Flashing - 7/12 - 12/12	$204.10
6DP-F18	Adj Flashing - 13/12 - 18/12	$770.11
6DP-F24	Adj Flashing - 19/12 - 24/12	$465.89
6DP-F6DSA	DSA Flashing - 0/12 - 6/12	$192.33
6DP-F12DSA	DSA Flashing - 7/12 - 12/12	$305.48
6DP-SC	Storm Collar	$25.94
6DP-XRB	Extended Roof Bracket	$215.96
6DP-VC	Chimney Cap	$156.88

DURAPLUS KITS

Part #		Retail
6DP-KBSC	6" Basic Kit: Adapter, Snap-Lock Adapter, Ceiling Support, Adj Flashing, Cap, Storm Collar, Attic Insulation Shield	$672.58
6DP-KMFG	6" Manufacture Home Kit: Adapter, Square Ceiling Support Box, Adj Flashing, Chimney Cap, Storm Collar, Pipe	$1,108.85
6DP-KTTW	6" Thur The Wall Kit: Adapter, Snap-Lock Adapter, Pipe, Wall Thimble, Tee, Adj Wall Strap, Tee Support, Cap	$1,170.68



Fire Stand Shown With Clear Glass And Optional Wind Guard

Outdoor Fire Stands

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features:	Portable And Stand-Alone With Ribbon Of Fire		
BTUs	24: 41,000	36": 60,000	48": 60,500

MQG5A | MQG5B | MQG5C | MQG5W | MQG5ZG | DRIFTWOOD | MQROCK2 | MQROCK3 | RBCB1 | MQSTONE

OUTDOOR FIRE STAND - BLACK

		Retail
OFS24MAPT	24" Fire Stand With Linear Burner - Manual Valve - LP Gas	$1,099.00
OFS36MAPT	36" Fire Stand With Linear Burner - Manual Valve - LP Gas	$1,183.00
OFS48MAPT	48" Fire Stand With Linear Burner - Manual Valve - LP Gas	$1,293.00

GLASS MEDIA - REQUIRED - 5 lbs Per Burner Foot ~ 24" Burner = 10 lbs.

		Retail
MQG5A	GLASS: 1/2" Cobalt Blue - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: 1/2" Black - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: 1/2" Bronze - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: 1/2" White - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Zircon Glacier Ice - 5 lbs.	$127.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
24LT-LID	24" Burner Lid - Black	$205.00
36LT-LID	36" Burner Lid - Black	$233.00
48LT-LID	48" Burner Lid - Black	$259.00
OB24WG	24" Wind Guard	$487.00
OB36WG	36" Wind Guard	$563.00
OB48WG	48" Wind Guard	$633.00
MQRBD3	Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$444.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Piece	$285.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Multi-Colored	$349.00
RBCB1	Cannonballs - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQSTONE10	Decorative Stone - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00

Outdoor Linear Fire Tables

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features:	Come Assembled – Includes Manual Valve, Wind Guard, Weather Cover & Bronze Glass Media - LP Gas, NA Conversion Orifice Included		
	24" Burner	***36" Burner***	***48" Burner***
BTUs	40,000	60,000	60,000
Size:	42 13/16"L 28 5/16"W	54 13/16"L 28 5/16"W	66 13/16"L 28 5/16"W

Fire Table - 48" Burner With Brown Accents , Wind Guard - Shown With Optional Driftwood & Stones

		Retail
OLT24GMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 24" Burner - Black With Gray Accents	$3,517.00
OLT24BMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 24" Burner - Black With Brown Accents	$3,517.00
OLT36GMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 36" Burner - Black With Gray Accents	$4,011.00
OLT36BMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 36" Burner - Black With Brown Accents	$4,011.00
OLT48GMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 48" Burner - Black With Gray Accents	$4,815.00
OLT48BMAPT	Outdoor Fire Table With 48" Burner - Black With Brown Accents	$4,815.00

MQG5A ***MQG5B*** ***MQG5C*** ***MQG5W*** ***MQG5ZG*** ***DRIFTWOOD*** ***MQROCK2*** ***MQROCK3*** ***RBCB1*** ***MQSTONE***

OPTIONAL GLASS MEDIA - 5 lbs Per Burner Foot ~ 24" Burner = 10 lbs.		***Retail***
MQG5A	GLASS: 1/2" Cobalt Blue - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: 1/2" Black - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: 1/2" Bronze - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: 1/2" White - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Zircon Glacier Ice - 5 lbs.	$127.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
OB24WWC	24" Weather Cover - Black	$436.00
OB36WWC	36" Weather Cover - Black	$479.00
OB48WWC	48" Weather Cover - Black	$525.00
OB24WG	24" Wind Guard	$487.00
OB36WG	36" Wind Guard	$563.00
OB48WG	48" Wind Guard	$633.00
MQRBD3	Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$444.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Piece	$285.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Multi-Colored	$349.00
RBCB1	Cannonballs - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQSTONE10	Decorative Stone - 10 Piece	$68.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00

Outdoor Linear Burner Systems

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Satin Coat Steel With Black Paint Finish

Linear Burner Shown With Bronze Glass Media And Optional Decorative Stones & Wind Guard

MQG5A | MQG5B | MQG5C | MQG5W | MQG5ZG | DRIFTWOOD | MQROCK2 | MQROCK3 | RBCB1 | MQSTONE

LINEAR BURNER SYSTEMS

			Retail
OB24MVN	24" Linear Burner - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas - 40,000 BTUs	26"L x 7 1/2"W	$874.00
24OB-CKLP	24" Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt		$108.00
OB36MVN	36" Linear Burner - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas - 60,000 BTUs	38"L x 7 1/2"W	$911.00
36OB-CKLP	36" Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt		$108.00
OB48MVN	48" Linear Burner - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas - 80,000 BTUs	50"L x 7 1/2"W	$987.00
48OB-CKLP	48" Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt		$108.00
OB72MVN	72" Linear Burner - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas - 120,000 BTUs	74"L x 7 1/2"W	$1,318.00
72OB-CKLP	72" Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt		$108.00
OB96MVN	96" Linear Burner - Millivolt Valve - NA Gas - 156,000 BTUs	98"L x 7 1/2"W	$1,431.00
96OB-CKLP	Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt		$108.00

GLASS MEDIA - REQUIRED - 5 lbs Per Burner Foot ~ 24" Burner = 10 lbs.

		Retail
MQG5A	GLASS: 1/2" Cobalt Blue - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: 1/2" Black - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: 1/2" Bronze - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: 1/2" White - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Zircon Glacier Ice - 5 lbs.	$127.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
GFRC	Millivolt On/Off Remote Control	$146.00
OFP42SA	Spark Assist - Millivolt Only	$94.00
MQRBD3	Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$444.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Piece	$285.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Multi-Colored	$349.00
RBCB1	Cannonballs - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone Set - 80 Piece	$405.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
OB24WG	24" Wind Guard	$487.00
OB36WG	36" Wind Guard	$563.00
OB48WG	48" Wind Guard	$633.00
OB72WG	72" Wind Guard	$747.00
OB96WG	96" Wind Guard	$895.00
24LT-LID	24" Burner Lid - Black	$205.00
36LT-LID	36" Burner Lid - Black	$233.00
48LT-LID	48" Burner Lid - Black	$259.00

Electronic Ignition Burners

Remote Not Included - Timer Or Remote Control Required To Operate ~ Specify Gas - NA or LP

ROUND FLAT

ROUND BOWL

LINEAR TROUGH

RECTANGULAR

		Retail
PENTA18EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	18" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$2,820.73
PENTA24EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	24" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$2,966.68
PENTA30EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	30" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,150.89
PENTA36EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	36" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,507.36
PENTA42EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	42" Penta Flat Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$4,153.35
PENTA19EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	19" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$2,832.71
PENTA25EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	25" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,031.29
PENTA31EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	31" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,308.78
PENTA37EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	37" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$4,033.75
PENTA43EI-NG(LP)/120VAC	43" Penta Bowl Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$4,351.93
24SSEI-TRGH-NG(LP)/120VAC	24" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$2,873.34
36SSEI-TRGH-NG(LP)/120VAC	36" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,165.27
48SSEI-TRGH-NG(LP)/120VAC	48" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,638.97
60SSEI-TRGH-NG(LP)/120VAC	60" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$4,390.20
72SSEI-TRGH-NG(LP)/120VAC	72" Linear Trough Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$4,918.97
24X12SSEI-H-NG(LP)/120VAC	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,244.23
30X12SSEI-H-NG(LP)/120VAC	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,495.42
36X14SSEI-H-NG(LP)/120VAC	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,624.61
42X14SSEI-H-NG(LP)/120VAC	42" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,729.85
54X16SSEI-H-NG(LP)/120VAC	54" x 16" Rectangular Burner With Electronic Ignition - Remote Ready	$3,969.14

695

578-C

CONTROL OPTIONS - REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT		
695	Automatic Stainless Steel Outdoor Rotary Shutoff Timer	$485.08
578-C	Outdoor On/Off Remote	$81.98

Fire Media Charts

HPC Burners: Fire Media Sold Separately

Use Provided Charts For HPC
Electronic, Manual Spark, And Match Lit Burners

ROUND BURNERS				
SIZE	Lava Rock	FireGlass	Rock/Stone	Log Set
18" - 19"	50 lbs	35 lbs	1 box	FPL17W5
24" - 25"	50 lbs	55 lbs	2 boxes	FPL24W6
30" - 31"	100 lbs	85 lbs	3 boxes	FPL24W6
36" - 37"	100 lbs	120 lbs	4 boxes	FPL36W6
42" - 43"	100 lbs	155 lbs	5 boxes	FPL36W6

TROUGH BURNERS			
SIZE	Lava Rock	FireGlass	Rock/Stone
24"	50 lbs	10 lbs	1 box
36"	50 lbs	15 lbs	1 box
48"	50 lbs	20 lbs	1 box
60"	50 lbs	25 lbs	1 box
72"	100 lbs	30 lbs	2 boxes

RECTANGULAR BURNERS			
SIZE	Lava Rock	FireGlass	Rock/Stone
24"	50 lbs	10 lbs	1 box
36"	50 lbs	15 lbs	1 box
48"	50 lbs	20 lbs	1 box
60"	50 lbs	25 lbs	1 box
72"	100 lbs	30 lbs	2 boxes

Manual Spark Burners

Flam Sensing - Flame Goes Out, Gas Turns Off ~ Includes Flex Line Connectors ~ Specify Gas - NA or LP

ROUND FLAT

SQUARE FLAT

ROUND BOWL

TROUGH

RECTANGULAR

		Retail
PENTA18FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	18" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,289.48
PENTA24FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	24" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,467.43
PENTA30FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	30" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,645.37
PENTA36FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	36" Penta Round Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$2,076.87
FPPK18-SQ-FLEX-NG(LP)	18" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,347.96
FPPK24-SQ-FLEX-NG(LP)	24" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,455.27
FPPK30-SQ-FLEX-NG(LP)	30" Penta Square Flat Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Fire Pit Pan Burner	$1,701.46
PENTA19FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	19" Penta Round Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,494.26
PENTA25FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	25" Penta Round Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,674.63
PENTA31FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	31" Penta Round Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,859.92
PENTA37FPPK-FLEX-NG(LP)	37" Penta Round Bowl Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$2,208.48
FPPK24-TRGH-FLEX-NG(LP)	24" Linear Trough Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,267.57
FPPK36-TRGH-FLEX-NG(LP)	36" Linear Trough Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,362.65
FPPK48-TRGH-FLEX-NG(LP)	48" Linear Trough Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,476.87
FPPK60-TRGH-FLEX-NG(LP)	60" Linear Trough Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$2,162.14
FPPK96-TRGH-FLEX-LP(LP)	72" Linear Trough Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$2,678.96
FPPK24X12-H-FLEX-NG(LP)	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,601.50
FPPK30X12-H-FLEX-NG(LP)	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,820.92
FPPK36X14-H-FLEX-NG(LP)	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$1,974.43
FPPK42X14-H-FLEX-NG(LP)	42" x 14" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$2,132.89
FPPK54X16-H-FLEX-NG(LP)	54" x 16" Rectangular Burner With Flame Sensing, Manual Spark	$2,381.56

PAVER BLOCK BRACKET FOR MANUAL SPARK BURNERS		
FPPK-VBMS	FPPK Control Box Mounting Sleeve - 7 3/4"W x 3 1/4"H x 6 1/4"D	$205.06

Fire Pit Wind Guards

Heavy Duty 3/16" Tempered Safety Glass With Polished Aluminum Brackets And Plastic Support Feet 6 Inches High

ROUND

LINEAR

		Retail
WG23-RD	38" Round Wind Guard	$444.33
WG30-RD	43" X 15" Linear Wind Guard	$253.98
WG38-RD	55" X 15" Linear Wind Guard	$312.98

For Full List Of Wind Guards - See Fire Pit Accessories

Match Lit Burners

Includes Flex Line Connectors

ROUND FLAT

SQUARE FLAT

ROUND BOWL

TROUGH

RECTANGULAR

		Retail
PENTA18-MLFPK-FLEX-NG	18" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$541.13
PENTA18-MLFPK-FLEX-LP	18" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$565.51
PENTA24-MLFPK-FLEX-NG	24" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$694.71
PENTA24-MLFPK-FLEX-LP	24" Penta Round Flat Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$719.10
MLFPK18SQ-FLEX-NG	18" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$519.17
MLFPK18SQ-FLEX-LP	18" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$548.48
MLFPK24SQ-FLEX-NG	24" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$680.10
MLFPK24SQ-FLEX-LP	24" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$706.87
MLFPK30SQ-FLEX-NG	30" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$772.71
MLFPK30SQ-FLEX-LP	30" Penta Square Flat Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$801.95
PENTA19-MLFPK-FLEX-NG	19" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$723.97
PENTA19-MLFPK-FLEX-LP	19" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$755.62
PENTA25-MLFPK-FLEX-NG	25" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$887.28
PENTA25-MLFPK-FLEX-LP	25" Penta Bowl Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$914.07
MLFPK24TRGH-FLEX-NG	24" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$446.05
MLFPK24TRGH-FLEX-LP	24" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$475.30
MLFPK36TRGH-FLEX-NG	36" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$521.64
MLFPK36TRGH-FLEX-LP	36" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$550.89
MLFPK48TRGH-FLEX-NG	48" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$643.50
MLFPK48TRGH-FLEX-LP	48" Linear Trough Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$670.35
MLFPK24X12-H-FLEX-NG	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$699.59
MLFPK24X12-H-FLEX-LP	24" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$723.97
MLFPK30X12-H-FLEX-NG	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$784.93
MLFPK30X12-H-FLEX-LP	30" x 12" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - LP Gas	$814.13
MLFPK36X14-H-FLEX-NG	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit - NA Gas	$1,004.28
MLFPK36X14-H-FLEX-LP	36" x 14" Rectangular Burner - Match Lit- LP Gas	$1,031.12

KVMB-PB

AD-RM

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR MATCH LIT BURNERS		Retail
KVMB-PB	MLFPK Paver Block Bracket - Adjustable 8 - 12"W x 3 3/4"H x 5"D	$118.44
AD-RM6X6SS	6" x 6" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed	$245.50
AD-RM8X8SS	8" x 8" Stainless Steel Access Panel - Recessed	$294.58

Penta Burners And Fire Rings

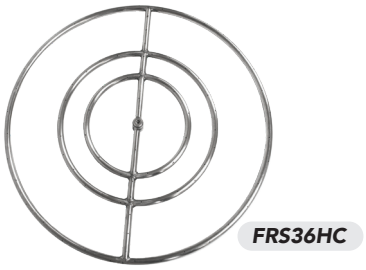
Stainless Steel - Burners Only

		Retail
PENTA12-KIT	12" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - NA Gas	$121.07
PENTA12LP-KIT	12" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - LP Gas	$163.53
PENTA18-KIT	18" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - NA Gas	$156.40
PENTA18LP-KIT	18" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - LP Gas	$201.44
PENTA24-KIT	24" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - NA Gas	$191.97
PENTA24LP-KIT	24" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - LP Gas	$244.09
PENTA30-KIT	30" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - NA Gas	$236.96
PENTA30LP-KIT	30" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - LP Gas	$296.23
PENTA36-KIT	36" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - NA Gas	$298.57
PENTA36LP-KIT	36" Stainless Steel Penta Fire Ring - LP Gas	$346.02
FRS-12-KIT	12" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - NA Gas	$85.30
FRS-12LP-KIT	12" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - LP Gas	$125.55
FRS-18-KIT	18" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - NA Gas	$128.03
FRS-18LP-KIT	18" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - LP Gas	$170.61
FRS-24-KIT	24" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - NA Gas	$170.61
FRS-24LP-KIT	24" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - LP Gas	$218.01
FRS-30-KIT	30" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - NA Gas	$236.96
FRS-30LP-KIT	30" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - LP Gas	$282.01
FRS-36HCLP-KIT	36" Stainless Steel Fire Ring - NA/LP Gas	$364.98

PENTA-12

PENTA-36

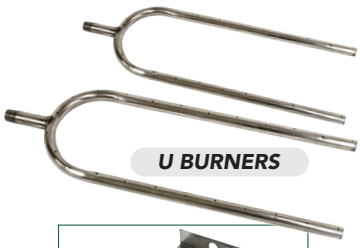
FRS24


FRS12

FRS36HC

Dual U Burners - Stainless Steel

			Retail
DSBP18	Stainless Steel U Burner Pan - Pan Only	18"W x 2"H x 8"D	$75.03
DSB-18LP-KIT	18" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - LP	18" x 6"	$72.67
DSB-24-KIT	24" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - NA	24" x 6"	$55.70
DSB-24LP-KIT	24" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - LP	24" x 6"	$82.48
DSB-30-KIT	30" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - NA	30" x 6"	$71.89
DSB-30LP-KIT	30" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - LP	30" x 6"	$98.60
DSB-36-KIT	36" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - NA	36" x 6"	$82.48
DSB-36LP-KIT	36" Stainless Steel U Burner Only - LP	36" x 6"	$109.00


U BURNERS

DSBP18

H Burners - Stainless Steel

1/2" Hub

			Retail
HBS18-KIT	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - NA	18" x 6"	$71.09
HBS18LP-KIT	18" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - LP	18" x 6"	$92.39
HBS24-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - NA	24" x 6"	$80.56
HBS24LP-KIT	24" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - LP	24" x 6"	$104.27
HBSB30-KIT	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - NA	30" x 8"	$101.86
HBSB30LP-KIT	30" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - LP	30" x 8"	$120.81
HBSB36-KIT	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - NA	36" x 8"	$116.07
HBSB36LP-KIT	36" Rectangular Stainless Steel H Burner - LP	36" x 8"	$135.10

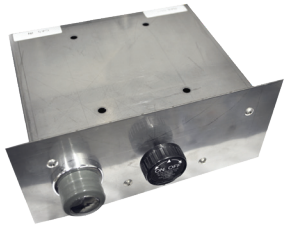
18 - 30"
HBS BURNERS

30" & 36"
HBSB BURNERS

Manual Spark - Flame Sensing System

BTUs: 90,000 - 140,000

		Retail
FPPK-HC-NG	Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Safety Pilot Control System	$1,183.57
FPPK-HC-LP	Manual Spark, Flame Sensing Safety Pilot Control System	$1,183.57



For Use With:

Penta Burner: 12-30"; Fire Ring: 12-30"; U Burner: 24-36"; H Burner: 18-36"

SKYTECH CONTROL SYSTEMS

Flex Connectors

		Retail
T200-2232-18	18" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$44.56
T200-2232-24	24" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$58.85
T200-2232-30	30" CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$65.39
T202-2232-18	18" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$48.57
T202-2232-24	24" No Whistle CSA Flex Connector 3/8"F x 1/2"F	$59.52

T202-3132

T200-2232

Unfinished Fire Pit Enclosures

ROUND

SQUARE

OCTAGON

LINEAR

RECTANGLE H

			Retail
FPE45-ROUND	45" Round Enclosure For 25" Round Burner	45"Dia x 18"H	$2,208.85
FPE54-ROUND	54" Round Enclosure For 25" Round Burner	54"Dia x 18"H	$2,284.14
FPE45-SQUARE	45" Square Enclosure For 25" Round Burner	45"W x 18"H x 45"D	$2,120.60
FPE45-OCTAGON	45" Octagon Enclosure For 25" Round Burner	45"Dia x 18"H	$2,148.92
FPE54-OCTAGON	54" Octagon Enclosure For 25" Round Burner	54"Dia x 18"H	$2,237.43
FPE60X24-LINEAR	60" Rectangle Enclosure For Linear Burners	60" x 24" x 18"H	$2,016.80
FPE60X24-H-BURNER	60" Rectangle Enclosure for Rectangle Burners	60" x 24" x 18"H	$2,016.80

Fire Pit Gas Logs

ASPEN BIRCH

ARIZONA WEATHERED

WESTERN DRIFTWOOD

		Retail
FPL18/24AB9	11" - 18" Aspen Birch Fire Logs - 9 Pieces	$476.54
FPL30/36AB16	13" - 18" Aspen Birch Fire Logs - 16 Pieces	$876.41
FPL18/24AWO9	12" - 18" Arizona Weathered Oak Fire Logs - 9 Pieces	$476.54
FPL30/36AWO16	14" - 18" Arizona Weathered Oak Fire Logs - 16 Pieces	$876.41
FPL18/24WD9	10" - 18" Western Driftwood Fire Logs - 9 Pieces	$476.54
FPL30/36WD16	10" - 21" Western Driftwood Fire Logs - 16 Pieces	$876.41

Fire Pit Covers

TALL ROUND

SHORT ROUND

RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

		Retail
FPHC-32BL	32" x 10"H Tall Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Black	$970.15
FPHC-44BL	44" x 14"H Tall Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Black	$1,133.49
FPHC-32C	32" x 10"H Tall Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Copper Vein	$970.15
FPHC-44C	44" x 14"H Tall Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Copper Vein	$1,133.49
FPHC-24BL	24" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Black	$397.31
FPHC-36BL	36" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Black	$726.38
FPHC-48BL	48" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Black	$862.92
FPHC-24C	24" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Copper Vein	$397.31
FPHC-36C	36" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Copper Vein	$726.38
FPHC-48C	48" x 1"H Short Round Aluminum Fire Pit Cover - Copper Vein	$862.92
TPHC-24SS	28" x 9 1/2" x 1"H Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover	$255.95
TPHC-36SS	40" x 9 1/2" x 1"H Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover	$309.57
TPHC-48SS	52" x 9 1/2" x 1"H Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - 2 Handles	$460.67
TPHC-60SS	64" x 9 1/2" x 1"H Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit Cover - 2 Handles	$543.61
HPHC-24X12SS	28" x 16" x 1"H Stainless Steel Rectangle Fire Pit Cover	$321.72
HPHC-30X12SS	34" x 16" x 1"H Stainless Steel Rectangle Fire Pit Cover	$377.82
HPHC-36X14SS	40" x 18" x 1"H Stainless Steel Rectangle Fire Pit Cover	$450.98
HPHC-42X14SS	46" x 18" x 1"H Stainless Steel Rectangle Fire Pit Cover - 2 Handles	$506.95
HPHC-54X16SS	58" x 20" x 1"H Stainless Steel Rectangle Fire Pit Cover - 2 Handles	$563.05

River Rock And Lava Stone

FPR84BL

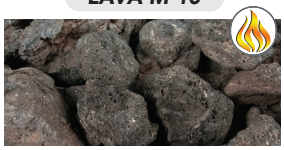
FPR84MC

657

857S

858S

LAVA-M-10


VCFP-L

		Retail
FPR84BL	Black Fiber River Rock - 2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces - 84 Piece Assortment - 15 lb.	$402.16
FPR84MC	Multi Color Ceramic Fiber River Rock - 2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces - 84 Piece Assortment - 15 lb.	$427.76
657	Lava Rock - 1 - 2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot - 25 lbs.	$26.97
857M	Rolled Lava Stone - Black - 1 - 2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$180.11
857S	Rolled Lava Stone - Black - 2 1/2 - 4 1/2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$150.25
858S	Rolled Lava Stone - Red - 1 - 2" Pieces - 1/2 Cubic Foot	$150.25
LAVA-M-10	Medium Lava Rock - 1/2" Pieces - 10 lb.	$44.00
VCFP-L	Large Lava Rock - 1 - 3" Pieces - 30 lb.	$75.00

Fire Pit Wind Guards

Heavy Duty 3/16" Tempered Safety Glass
Polished Aluminum Brackets
Plastic Support Feet
6 Inches High

SQUARE

ROUND

LINEAR

RECTANGLE

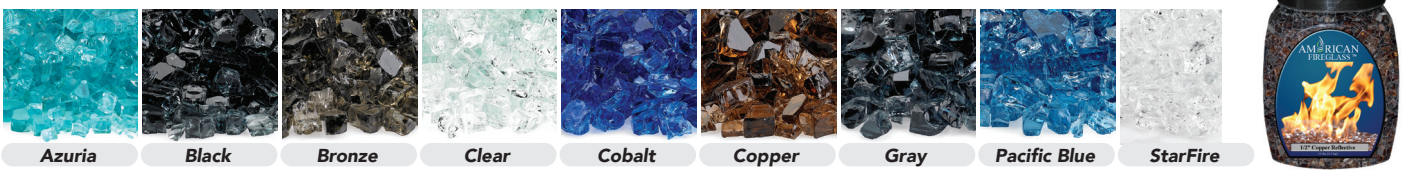
EXT KIT

4 Extension Straight Clips
4 Extension Glass Supports with Rubber Feet

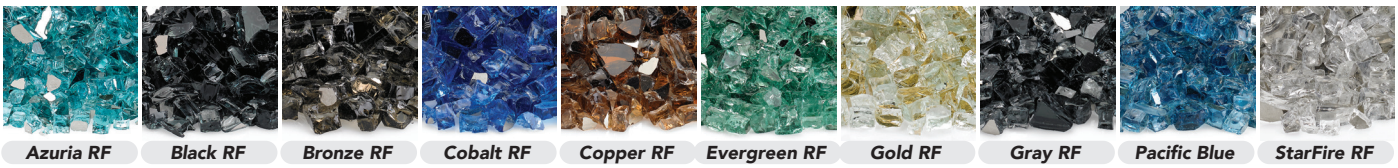
		Retail
WG23-RD	23" Round Wind Guard	$296.15
WG30-RD	30" Round Wind Guard	$355.15
WG38-RD	38" Round Wind Guard - 6 Piece	$444.33
WG48-RD	48" Round Wind Guard - Pieces	$558.48
WG25-SQ	25" Square Wind Guard	$203.03
WG31-SQ	31" Square Wind Guard	$219.86
WG37-SQ	37" Square Wind Guard	$242.27
WG43-SQ	43" Square Wind Guard	$262.28
WG49-SQ	49" Square Wind Guard	$296.15
WG31X19-RECT	31" x 19" Rectangle Wind Guard	$224.24
WG37X19-RECT	37" x 19" Rectangle Wind Guard	$241.08
WG43X21-RECT	43" x 21" Rectangle Wind Guard	$262.28
WG49X21-RECT	49" x 21" Rectangle Wind Guard	$287.60
WG61X23-RECT	61" x 23" Rectangle Wind Guard	$338.31
WG31X15-L	31" x 15" Linear Wind Guard	$219.86
WG43X15-L	43" x 15" Linear Wind Guard	$253.98
WG55X15-L	55" x 15" Linear Wind Guard	$312.98
WG67X15-L	67" x 15" Linear Wind Guard	$346.85
WG-EXT/STR KIT	Extension Kit	$84.33

Fire Glass For Fire Pits

1/2" Fire Glass - Comes In 10 lb. Jars



Azuria | Black | Bronze | Clear | Cobalt | Copper | Gray | Pacific Blue | StarFire



Azuria RF | Black RF | Bronze RF | Cobalt RF | Copper RF | Evergreen RF | Gold RF | Gray RF | Pacific Blue | StarFire RF

1/2" Classic Fire Glass

		Retail
AFF-AZBL12-10-J	1/2" Azuria	$100.00
AFF-BLK12-10-J	1/2" Black	$100.00
AFF-BRZ12-10-J	1/2" Bronze	$100.00
AFF-CLR12-10-J	1/2" Clear	$100.00
AFF-COBL12-10-J	1/2" Cobalt	$100.00
AFF-COP12-10-J	1/2" Copper	$100.00
AFF-GRY12-10-J	1/2" Gray	$100.00
AFF-PABL12-10-J	1/2" Pacific Blue	$100.00
AFF-STFR12-10-J	1/2" StarFire	$100.00

1/2" Premium Fire Glass

		Retail
AFF-AZBLRF12-10-J	1/2" Azuria Reflective	$104.00
AFF-BLKRF12-10-J	1/2" Black Reflective	$104.00
AFF-BRZRF12-10-J	1/2" Bronze Reflective	$104.00
AFF-COBLRF12-10-J	1/2" Cobalt Reflective	$104.00
AFF-COPRF12-10-J	1/2" Copper Reflective	$104.00
AFF-EVGRF12-10-J	1/2" Evergreen Reflective	$104.00
AFF-GDRF12-10-J	1/2" Gold Reflective	$104.00
AFF-GRYRF12-10-J	1/2" Gray Reflective	$104.00
AFF-PABLRF12-10-J	1/2" Pacific Blue Reflective	$104.00
AFF-STFRRF12-10-J	1/2" StarFire Reflective	$104.00

Outdoor Living - Outdoor Vented Gas Logs

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Smoky Weathered Oak

Ozark Charred Oak

Ashton White Birch

Dual-Burner Series Vented Gas Logs

Outdoor Match Lit Stainless Steel Burner System For Enhanced Durability
For Use I Fully Vented, Wood Burning Fireplaces
Ceramic Refractory Logs Molded From Real Timber And Hand Painted
NOTE: Order Logs And Burner For Complete Set

Size	Width	Height	Depth
Log Size 24"	24"	24"	18"
Log Size 30"	30"	24"	18"
Log Size 36"	36"	24"	18"

OUTDOOR VENTED GAS LOGS - LOGS ONLY - BURNER REQUIRED		Retail
SMOKYWEATHERED24	24" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - 7 Piece Set	$499.00
SMOKYWEATHERED30	30" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - 8 Piece Set	$699.00
SMOKYWEATHERED36	36" Smokey Weather Oak Logs - 9 Piece Set	$829.00
OZARKCHARRED24	24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - 8 Piece Set	$549.00
OZARKCHARRED30	30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - 9 Piece Set	$749.00
OZARKCHARRED36	36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs - 10 Piece Set	$879.00
ASHTONBIRCH24	24" Ashton White Birch Logs - 7 Piece Set	$499.00
ASHTONBIRCH30	30" Ashton White Birch Logs - 8 Piece Set	$699.00
ASHTONBIRCH36	36" Ashton White Birch Logs - 9 Piece Set	$829.00

OUTDOOR VENTED BURNERS - FOR OUTDOOR GAS LOGS		BTUs	Gas	Retail
DUALBURNEROD24N	24" Outdoor Dual Burner - Match Lit	50,000	NA	$879.00
DUALBURNEROD30N	30" Outdoor Dual Burner - Match Lit	65,000	NA	$979.00
DUALBURNEROD36N	36" Outdoor Dual Burner - Match Lit	65,000	NA	$1,259.00

Outdoor Living - Outdoor Vent Free Gas Logs

Hargrove HEARTH PRODUCTS

Weathered Oak Vent Free Gas Logs With Stainless Steel Burner

Three Levels Of Flames, Two In Back And One Flame Band In Center Of Log
Dual Approval Listing For Both Vented And Vent Free Use

Size	BTUs	FW	Depth	Height
18"	35,000 NA / 32.000 LP	26"	12"	15"
24"	35,000 NA / 32.000 LP	26"	12"	16"

OUTDOOR VENT FREE GAS LOGS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BURNERS		Specify Gas	Retail
VFWR18N1GSS / P1GSS	18" Weathered Oak With Manual Control & Stainless Steel Burner	NA / LP	$653.00
VRWR24N1GSS / P1GSS	24" Weathered Oak With Manual Control & Stainless Steel Burner	NA / LP	$653.00
VFWR18N2CSS / P2CSS	18" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control & Stainless Steel Burner - Remote Ready	NA / LP	$839.00
VFWR24N2CSS / P2CSS	24" Weathered Oak With Millivolt Control & Stainless Steel Burner - Remote Ready	NA / LP	$893.00

OFP5548S1 - Single Sided Show With Optional Bronze Glass Media And Cannonballs

Outdoor Linear Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS			
Features	Single Or See Through - Stainless Steel Firebox With Satin Coat Outer Wrap & Wind Guard		
BTUs	36": 60,000	42": 80,000	72": 120,000

MQG5A | MQG5B | MQG5C | MQG5W | MQG5ZG | DRIFTWOOD | MQROCK2 | MQROCK3 | RBCB1 | MQSTONE

OUTDOOR LINEAR FIREPLACE

		Retail
OFP4336S1	36" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - Single Sided - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$4,133.00
OFP4336S2	36" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - See Through - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$4,492.00
36OB-CKLP	Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt	$108.00
OFP5548S1	48" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - Single Sided - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$3,880.00
OFP5548S2	48" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - See Through - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$4,256.00
48OB-CKLP	Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt	$108.00
OFP7972S1	72" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - Single Sided - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$4,686.00
OFP7972S2	72" Outdoor Linear Fireplace - See Through - Millivolt Burner - NA Gas	$5,103.00
72OB-CKLP	Conversion Kit - To Propane Millivolt	$108.00

GLASS MEDIA - REQUIRED - 5 lbs Per Burner Foot ~ 36" Burner = 15 lbs.

		Retail
MQG5A	GLASS: 1/2" Cobalt Blue - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5B	GLASS: 1/2" Black - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5C	GLASS: 1/2" Bronze - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5W	GLASS: 1/2" White - 5 lbs.	$127.00
MQG5ZG	GLASS: Zircon Glacier Ice - 5 lbs.	$127.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
GFRC	Millivolt On/Off Remote	$146.00
OFP42SA	Spark Assist - Millivolt Only	$94.00
OFP43SS	36" Stainless Steel Surround	$611.00
OFP55SS	48" Stainless Steel Surround	$649.00
OFP79SS	72" Stainless Steel Surround	$908.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
MQRBD3	Drift Wood Log Set - 5 Piece	$444.00
MQRBD4	Drift Wood Log Set - 3 Piece	$285.00
MQROCK2	Rock Set - Natural	$349.00
MQROCK3	Rock Set - Multi-Colored	$349.00
RBCB1	Cannonballs - 14 Piece	$446.00
MQSTONE	Decorative Stone - 80 Piece	$405.00
MQSTONE10	Decorative Stone - 10 Piece	$68.00

TOWN & COUNTRY LUXURY FIREPLACES

TC36 Outdoor Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Frame Around Disappearing Ceramic Glass And Flush Hearth - Minimum 24" Vertical Venting
BTUs	35,000 - 47,000
Efficiency	26.8%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

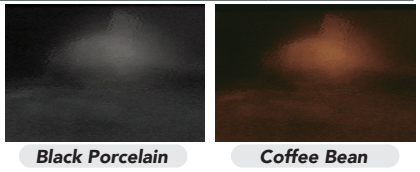
With Chalet Burner And Black Porcelain Panels

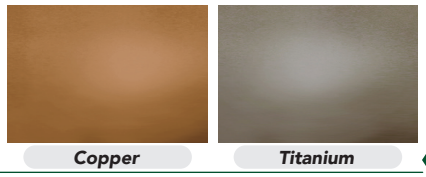
TC36 OUTDOOR SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		GAS	Retail
22030029	TC36 Outdoor Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series C	NA	$5,238.14

BURNERS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE		Retail
22150013	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Diamond Series C - Includes Black Glass	$1,808.15
22150011	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Tranquility Series C	$1,808.15
22150056	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Tranquility CB Brown Series C	$1,808.15
22150016	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Country Home Series C - NA Gas Only	$1,808.15
22150018	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Heartwood Series C	$1,808.15
22150021	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Chalet Series C	$1,808.15
22150065	BURNER: TC36 Outdoor Birchwood Series D	$2,095.88

OPTIONAL GLASS MEDIA		
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.	$105.57

FIREBOX PANELS		
22200018	PANEL: TC36 Park Avenue Brick Firebox Panel	$559.94
22200015	PANEL: TC36 Manhattan Brick Firebox Panel	$559.94
22200017	PANEL: TC36 Mt Vernon Brick Firebox Panel	$559.94
22200014	PANEL: TC36 Madison Brick Firebox Panel	$559.94
22200012	PANEL: TC36 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel	$748.31
22200010	PANEL: TC36 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel	$748.31
22200011	PANEL: TC36 Copper Firebox Panel	$748.31
22200013	PANEL: TC36 Titanium Firebox Panel	$748.31





TOWN & COUNTRY
LUXURY FIREPLACES

With Chalet Burner And Park Avenue Panels

TC42 Outdoor Direct Vent Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Frame Around Disappearing Ceramic Glass And Flush Hearth - Minimum 24" Vertical Venting
BTUs	46,200 - 61,000
Efficiency	34.2%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

TC42 OUTDOOR SERIES DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE		***Gas***	***Retail***
22030030	TC42 Outdor Direct Vent Fireplace Body Series C	NA	$5,988.51
BURNERS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			***Retail***
22150041	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Diamond Series C - Includes Black Glass		$1,994.45
22150045	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Tranquility Series C		$1,994.45
22150040	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Tranquility CB Brown Series C		$1,994.45
22150043	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Country Home Series C - NA Gas Only		$1,994.45
22150044	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Heartwood Series C		$1,994.45
22150042	BURNER: TC42 Outdoor Chalet Series C		$1,994.45
OPTIONAL GLASS MEDIA			
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
FIREBOX PANELS			
22200050	PANEL: TC42 Park Avenue Brick Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200047	PANEL: TC42 Manhattan Brick Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200049	PANEL: TC42 Mt Vernon Brick Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200046	PANEL: TC42 Madison Brick Firebox Panel		$559.94
22200044	PANEL: TC42 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200042	PANEL: TC42 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200043	PANEL: TC42 Copper Firebox Panel		$748.31
22200045	PANEL: TC42 Titanium Firebox Panel		$748.31

TOWN & COUNTRY LUXURY FIREPLACES

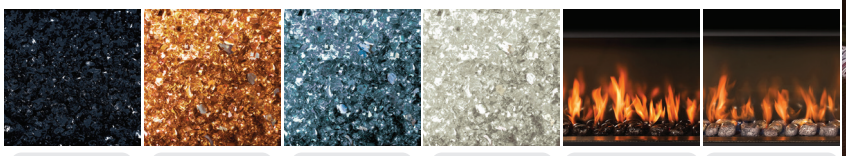
TCWS54 Outdoor Linear Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Frame Around Disappearing Ceramic Glass, Overhead LED Interior Lighting Minimum 24" Vertical Venting
BTUs	46,200 - 54,900
Efficiency	26.3%
Venting	Town & Country TC Venting

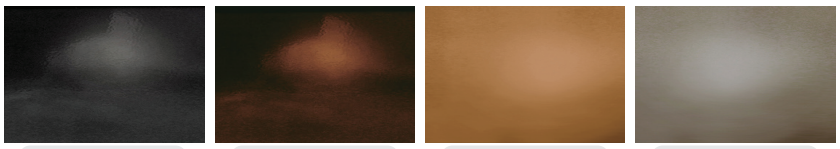
With Tranquility Burner And Twilight Glass

TCWS54 OUTDOOR LINEAR FIREPLACE		GAS	Retail
22030031	TCWS54 Outdoor Direct Vent Linear Fireplace Body Series C	NA	$6,986.25
BURNERS - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE			**Retail**
22150050	BURNER: TCWS54 Diamond Series D - Includes Black Glass		$2,369.12
22150051	BURNER: TCWS54 Tranquility Series D - Includes River Rock & White Sand		$2,369.12
BURNER MEDIA OPTIONS			
22160004	MEDIA: TCWS54 Metro Rocks - Black		$435.74
22160005	MEDIA: TCWS54 Metro Rocks - Grey		$435.74
GLASS MEDIA - 2 BAGS REQUIRED			
22160009	MEDIA: Desert Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160010	MEDIA: Pacific Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
22160011	MEDIA: Twilight Diamond Glass - 5 lbs.		$105.57
FIREBOX PANELS			
22200062	PANEL: TCWS54 Black Porcelain Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200060	PANEL: TCWS54 Coffee Bean Brown Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200061	PANEL: TCWS54 Copper Firebox Panel		$934.61
22200063	PANEL: TCWS54 Titanium Firebox Panel		$934.61

Tranquility Series D Burner



Black *Desert* *Pacific* *Twilight* *Metro Black* *Metro Grey*



Black Porcelain *Coffee Bean* *Copper* *Titanium*

See Thru Indoor to Outdoor Option Available - See Gas Fireplaces TCWS54

IHP SV4.5 Pipe For Direct Vent Fireplaces

		Retail
SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	$79.00
SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	$89.00
SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	$119.00
SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	$149.00
SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	$189.00
SV4.5LA	2-7.5" Adjustable Length Slip Section	$89.00
SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	$119.00
SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	$129.00
SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Spacer Rigid	$59.00
SV4.5VF-1	Vertical Firestop Rigid	$44.90
SV4.5SC	Storm Collars	$29.84

		Retail
SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	$151.00
SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	$186.00
SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	$151.00
SV4.5TWSK10	Through Wall Shield	$449.00
SV4.5SP	Support Plate	$149.00
SV4.5HGS	Square Termination Guard Kit	$249.00
SV4.5SU	Support Strap	$79.00
SV4.5HRK14	Horizontal Riser Kit - 14"	$649.00
SV4.5HRK36	Horizontal Riser Kit - 36"	$949.00
SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	$229.00

		Retail
SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit - Round Termination, Adapter, Firestop	$279.00
SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit - Round Termination, Adapter, Firestop, 90 Degree Elbow	$379.00
SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square Termination, Adapter, Firestop	$229.00
SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square Termination, Adapter, Firestop, 90 Degree Elbow	$329.00
SV4.5-20SSWSK	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square Termination, 20" With Shield	$349.00

IHP Double Wall Chimney For Wood Burning Fireplaces

IHP WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY	*8"DM: 8 ID; 12.5OD*		*12"DM: 12" ID; 15" OD*	
12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	12-8DM	$79.00	12-12DM	$139.00
18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	18-8DM	$99.00	18-12DM	$159.00
24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	24-8DM	$129.00	24-12DM	$199.00
36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	36-8DM	$159.00	36-12DM	$259.00
48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	48-8DM	$169.00	48-12DM	$329.00
30 Degree Offset and Return	30E-8DM	$179.00	30E-12DM	$349.00
30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return	30E-12DMO-8DMR	$249.00		
Storm Collar	SC1-1	$39.00	SC2-1	$39.00
Clearance Firestop Spacer	3600FS-8DM-1	$39.00	FS-10-1	$59.00
Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	V6F-8DM	$179.00	V6F-10DM	$179.00
Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch	V12F-8DM	$229.00	V12F-10DM	$229.00
Round Top with Mesh Screen	RT-8DM	$109.00		
Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	RTT-8DM	$159.00		
Round Top with Louvered Screen	RLT-8DM	$119.00	RLT-12D	$249.00
Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers	RLTT-8DM	$209.00		
Square Top	ET-8DM	$159.00		
Square Top with Slip Section	ETL-8DM	$209.00	STL-12D	$469.00
8" Cold Air Collar Kit	CAK-8	$135.00	CAK-8	$135.00

Outdoor Living - Linear Fireplaces

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

DRL 4500 Linear Direct Vent Indoor to Outdoor See Thru

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	See Thru With Electronic Ignition System, Ceramic Glass, Clear Glass Pebbles, Remote Control
Framing	53 1/4"W x 38"H x 17 1/2"D 53 1/4"W x 38"H x 15 1/2"D - See Thru
BTUs	NA: 22,000 - 35,000 LP: 24,000 - 33,000
Efficiency	NA: 45.91% LP: 42.15%
Venting	IHP SV4.5 Vent Pipe

DRL 4500 SERIES

		Retail
DRL4543TEN/P-ST*	43" DRL 4500 Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - See Thru Kit - Specify Gas	$7,897.00

***NOTE:** Includes LDSTIB and LSDSTOB Kits For use As Outdoor See Thru Fireplace - Specify Gas Type

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
DS-BLK-43	SURROUND: 43" Decorative Surround - Black	$629.00
DS-AS-43	SURROUND: 43" Decorative Surround - Aged Silver	$629.00
DS-AC-43	SURROUND: 43" Decorative Surround - Aged Copper	$629.00
WS	PART: Wall Switch For Millivolt Valve - Includes 20' Low Voltage Wire	$30.00
GP43A	GLASS: Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber - 6 lb. Bag	$49.00
GP43C	GLASS: Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear - 6 lb. Bag	$49.00

Outdoor Living - Vent Free Fireplaces

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Shown With Optional See Thru Kit

VRE 4500 Linear Vent Free 2 In 1 - Single Sided Or See Thur

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Electronic Ignition With Reflective Interior - Includes Green Pebbles, Wind Shield & Remote - See Thru Kit Available
Framing	53 1/4"W x 38"H x 17 1/2"D
BTUs	25,000 - 39,000

VRE 4500 SERIES

		Retail
VRE4543EN / P	43"VRE 4500 Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - Specify Gas	$4,199.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		Retail
LVOST	PART: 43" See Thru Conversion Kit - Includes Additional Glass, Weather Shield, Trim Piece	$1,049.00
GP43A	GLASS: Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber - 6 lb. Bag	$49.00
GP43C	GLASS: Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear - 6 lb. Bag	$49.00

VRE 3200 Outdoor Vent Free Fireplace System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Components With Electronic Ignition System, Fiber Logs, Grate, Burner, And Remote Controls
Framing	36": 42 3/4" W x 46 1/2"H x 20 1/2"D 42": 48 3/4" W x 46 1/2"H x 20 1/2"D

		Retail
VRE3236ZENWS / PWS*	36" OD Vent Free Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - White Stacked	$3,149.00
VRE3236ZENWH / PWH*	36" OD Vent Free Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - White Herringbone	$3,199.00
VRE3242ZENWS / PWS*	42" OD Vent Free Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - White Stacked	$3,249.00
VRE3242ZENWH / PWH*	42" OD Vent Free Fireplace - Electronic Ignition - White Herringbone	$3,299.00

***NOTE:** Specify Gas - NA or LP

Shown With Optional Giant Timber Gas Logs

VRE 4200 Outdoor Vent Free Firebox

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel - Approved For Indoor And Outdoor Use
Framing	36": 42 3/4" W x 46 1/2"H x 20 1/2"D 42": 48 3/4" W x 46 1/2"H x 20 1/2"D

		Retail
VRE4236WS	36" Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - White Stacked	$1,449.00
VRE4236WH	36" Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - White Herringbone	$1,499.00
VRE4242WS	42" Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - White Stacked	$1,749.00
VRE4242WH	42" Outdoor Vent Free Firebox - White Herringbone	$1,799.00

Shown With Optional Giant Timber Gas Logs

VRE 6000 Outdoor Masonry Vent Free Firebox

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Tall Opening Insulated Firebox With Stainless Steel Facing & Mesh Screens
Framing	36": 45 3/8" W x 54 5/8"H x 28 1/4"D 42": 51 3/8" W x 54 5/8"H x 30 1/8"D 50": 59 3/8" W x 54 5/8"H x 30 1/8"D

		Retail
VRE6036	36" Outdoor Vent Free Masonry Fireplace	$3,699.00
VRE6042	42" Outdoor Vent Free Masonry Fireplace	$3,849.00
VRE6050	50" Outdoor Vent Free Masonry Fireplace	$3,999.00

Brick Interior Required
See Next Page

FOR VENT FREE FIREPLACE OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Vent Fire Options And Accessories

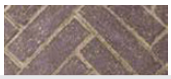
		For Use With	Retail
BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	VRE3200	$299.00
WC36SL	36" Outdoor Weather Cover - Stainless Steel	VRE3200	$349.00
HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood - Stainless Steel	VRE3200 / VRE4200	$249.00
BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	VRE3200	$349.00
WC42SL	42" Outdoor Weather Cover - Stainless Steel	VRE3200	$399.00
HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood - Stainless Steel	VRE3200 / VRE4200	$299.00
FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	VRE3200	$29.00
GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Electronic - NA to LP	VRE3200	$119.00
GCKSLLXPN	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Electronic - LP to NA	VRE3200	$119.00
DPSS36	36" Drain Pan	VRE3200 / VRE4200	$249.00
DPSS42	42" Drain Pan	VRE3200 / VRE4200	$349.00
GIANT TIMBER VENT FREE GAS LOGS			
VTDGT24NR / PR	24" Giant Timber Outdoor Logs - Millivolt - Specify Gas	VRE4200	$1,857.00
VTDGT30NR / PR	30" Giant Timber Outdoor Logs - Millivolt - Specify Gas	VRE4200	$2,077.00
VTDGT36NR / PR	36" Giant Timber Outdoor Logs - Millivolt - Specify Gas	VRE6000	$2,137.00
1001-A	On/Off Hand Held Remote Control For Millivolt Valve		$166.00

VRE 6000 Masonry Brick Interiors

WARM RED FULL STACKED

IVORY SPLIT STACKED

SLATE GREY FULL HERRINGBONE


MIDNIGHT SPLIT HERRINGBONE

MOSAIC MASONRY TM BRICK - REQUIRED - ORDER ONE

	36" Fireplace		42" Fireplace		50" Fireplace	
Warm Red Full Stacked	F0334	$2,899.00	F0342	$3,099.00	F0350	$3,199.00
Warm Red Split Stacked	F0335	$3,099.00	F0343	$3,299.00	F0351	$3,399.00
Warm Red Full Herringbone	F0338	$2,999.00	F0345	$3,299.00	F0354	$3,299.00
Warm Red Split Herringbone	F0339	$3,199.00	F0347	$3,399.00	F0355	$3,499.00
Ivory Full Stacked	F0336	$2,899.00	F0344	$3,099.00	F0352	$3,199.00
Ivory Split Stacked	F0337	$3,099.00	F0345	$3,299.00	F0353	$3,399.00
Ivory Full Herringbone	F0340	$2,999.00	F0348	$3,199.00	F0356	$3,299.00
Ivory Split Herringbone	F0341	$3,199.00	F0349	$3,399.00	F0357	$3,499.00
Midnight Full Stacked	F4521	$2,899.00	F4522	$3,099.00	F4523	$3,199.00
Midnight Split Stacked	F4524	$3,099.00	F4525	$3,299.00	F4526	$3,399.00
Midnight Full Herringbone	F4527	$2,999.00	F4528	$3,199.00	F4529	$3,299.00
Midnight Split Herringbone	F4530	$3,199.00	F4531	$3,399.00	F4532	$3,499.00
Slate Grey Full Stacked	F4533	$2,899.00	F4534	$3,099.00	F4535	$3,199.00
Slate Grey Split Stacked	F4536	$3,099.00	F4537	$3,299.00	F4538	$3,399.00
Slate Grey Full Herringbone	F4539	$2,999.00	F4540	$3,199.00	F4541	$3,299.00
Slate Grey Split Herringbone	F4542	$3,199.00	F4543	$3,399.00	F4544	$3,499.00

WRE 3000 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Construction Includes Stainless Steel Log Grate & Mesh Screens
Framing	36": 41 3/4" W x 41 3/4"H x 27 7/8"D 42": 49 3/4" W x 47 1/4"H x 23 1/2"D
Venting	IHP 8" DM Wood Burning Chimney

		Retail
WRE3036WS	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$1,899.00
WRE3036WH	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$1,999.00
WRE3042WS	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$2,399.00
WRE3042WH	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$2,499.00

WRE 4500 Outdoor Wood Burning

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Stainless Steel Construction Includes Stainless Steel Log Grate & Mesh Screens
Framing	36": 45 1/4" W x 67 1/8"H x 28 1/4"D 42": 51 1/4" W x 67 1/8"H x 30 1/8"D 50": 59"W x 67 1/8"H x 30 1/8"D
Venting	IHP 12" DM Wood Burning Chimney

		Retail
WRE4536WS	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$4,799.00
WRE4536WH	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$4,899.00
WRE4542WS	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$4,899.00
WRE4542WH	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$4,999.00
WRE4550WS	50" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Stacked Refractory Panels	$5,149.00
WRE4550WH	50" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$5,249.00

Shown With Optional Giant Timber Gas Logs

WRE 6000 Outdoor Masonry Wood Burning Fireplace

SPECIFICATIONS	
Features	Tall Opening Insulated Firebox With Stainless Steel Facing & Mesh Screens
Framing	36": 45 1/4" W x 67 1/8"H x 28 1/4"D 42": 51 1/4" W x 67 1/8"H x 30 1/8"D 50": 59" W x 67 1/8"H x 30 1/8"D
Venting	IHP 12" DM Wood Burning Chimney

		Retail
WRE6036	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Masonry Fireplace	$4,399.00
WRE6042	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Masonry Fireplace	$4,499.00
WRE6050	50" Outdoor Wood Burning Masonry Fireplace	$4,749.00

Brick Interior Required
See Next Page

FOR WOOD BURNING FIREPLACE OPTIONS - SEE NEXT PAGE

Superior FIREPLACES
Our name is our promise.

Wood Burning Options

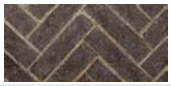
		For Use With	Retail
BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	*WRE3000*	$299.00
BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	*WRE3000*	$349.00
BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door - Ebony Finish	*WRE6000*	$899.00
BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door - Ebony Finish	*WRE6000*	$999.00
BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door - Ebony Finish	*WRE6000*	$1,099.00
DP36	36" Drain Pan With 1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	*WRE3000 / WRE4500*	$249.00
DP42	42" Drain Pan With 1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	*WRE3000 / WRE4500*	$299.00
AK4	4" Air Kit With Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	*WRE3000 / WRE4500 / WRE6000*	$79.00

WRE 6000 Masonry Brick Interiors

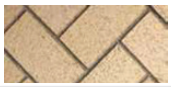
WARM RED FULL STACKED

IVORY SPLIT STACKED

SLATE GREY FULL HERRINGBONE


MIDNIGHT SPLIT HERRINGBONE

WARM RED SPLIT HERRINGBONE


IVORY FULL HERRINGBONE

SLATE GREY SPLIT STACKED

MIDNIGHT FULL STACKED

MOSAIC MASONRY TM BRICK - FOR USE WITH WRE600 SERIES - REQUIRED

	36" Fireplace		*42" Fireplace*		*50" Fireplace*	
Warm Red Full Stacked	F0334	$2,899.00	F0342	$3,099.00	F0350	$3,199.00
Warm Red Split Stacked	F0335	$3,099.00	F0343	$3,299.00	F0351	$3,399.00
Warm Red Full Herringbone	F0338	$2,999.00	F0345	$3,299.00	F0354	$3,299.00
Warm Red Split Herringbone	F0339	$3,199.00	F0347	$3,399.00	F0355	$3,499.00
Ivory Full Stacked	F0336	$2,899.00	F0344	$3,099.00	F0352	$3,199.00
Ivory Split Stacked	F0337	$3,099.00	F0345	$3,299.00	F0353	$3,399.00
Ivory Full Herringbone	F0340	$2,999.00	F0348	$3,199.00	F0356	$3,299.00
Ivory Split Herringbone	F0341	$3,199.00	F0349	$3,399.00	F0357	$3,499.00
Midnight Full Stacked	F4521	$2,899.00	F4522	$3,099.00	F4523	$3,199.00
Midnight Split Stacked	F4524	$3,099.00	F4525	$3,299.00	F4526	$3,399.00
Midnight Full Herringbone	F4527	$2,999.00	F4528	$3,199.00	F4529	$3,299.00
Midnight Split Herringbone	F4530	$3,199.00	F4531	$3,399.00	F4532	$3,499.00
Slate Grey Full Stacked	F4533	$2,899.00	F4534	$3,099.00	F4535	$3,199.00
Slate Grey Split Stacked	F4536	$3,099.00	F4537	$3,299.00	F4538	$3,399.00
Slate Grey Full Herringbone	F4539	$2,999.00	F4540	$3,199.00	F4541	$3,299.00
Slate Grey Split Herringbone	F4542	$3,199.00	F4543	$3,399.00	F4544	$3,499.00

LP Gas Burning Fire Pits

Battery Powered Electronic Ignition ~ Includes Cover ~ LP Tank NOT Included - Uses 20 lbs Tank

GAD1401M

GAD1423M

GAD1429SP

GAD1446ES

GAD1401M	Square Fire Pit With Steel Mantel - Lava Rock	32"W x 27 1/2"H	$499.95
GAD1423M	Square Fire Pit With Steel Mantel - Black Glass	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$499.95
GAD1429SP	Square Fire Pit With Tile Mantel - Lava Rock	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$504.95
GAD1446ES	Anderson Fire Pit With Black Steel Mantel And Base - Lava Rock	28"W x 24"H x 28"D	$335.95

GAD1450SP

GAD1499M

GAD15274SP

GAD15285SP

GAD1450SP	Square Fire Pit With Resin Wood Grain Mantel - Lava Rock	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$479.95
GAD1499M	Square Fire Pit With Black Tile Mantel - Lava Rock	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$479.95
GAD15274SP	Chesapeake Fire Pit With Tile Mantel - White Glass	30"W x 30"H x 25.4"D	$599.95
GAD15285SP	Burlington Fire Pit With Wood Grain Concrete Resin Mantel - Lava Rock	30"W x 25"H x 30"D	$504.95

GAD15287SP

GAD15297ES

GAD15298ES

GAD15299ES

GAD15287SP	Duvall Fire Pit With Concrete Resin Mantel - Bronze Glass	30"W x 25"H x 30"D	$504.95
GAD15297ES	Spencer Fire Pit With Concrete Resin Mantel - Black Glass	30"W x 25"H x 30"D	$504.95
GAD15298ES	Cayden Fire Pit With Rustic Wood Look Concrete Resin Mantel - Black Glass	30"W x 25"H x 30"D	$504.95
GAD15299ES	Harper Fire Pit w/Multi-Brown Diagonal Print Concrete Resin Mantel - Black Glass	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$504.95

Import Hearth

LP Gas Burning Fire Pits

Battery Powered Electronic Ignition ~ Includes Cover ~ LP Tank NOT Included - Uses 20 lbs Tank

GAD15300ES

GAD15410M

GAD15411SP

GAD17107ES

GAD17108ES

GAD15300ES	Mason Fire Pit w/Weathered Gray Wood Concrete Resin Mantel - Black Glass	30"W x 24"H x 30"D	$504.95
GAD15410M	Wakefield Fire Pit With Hand Painted Faux Concrete Resin Mantel - Lava Rock	28"W x 25"H x 28"D	$359.95
GAD15411SP	Vanderbilt Fire Pit With Tile Top - Lava Rock	28"W x 25"H x 28"D	$359.95
GAD17107ES	Marc Fire Pit With Rustic Brown Wood Look Cement Resin Mantel - White Glass	28"W x 24"H x 40"L	$599.95
GAD17108ES	Americana Fire Pit w/Vintage American Flag Cement Resin Mantel - White Glass	28"W x 24"H x 40"L	$599.95

DualHeat LP Gas Fire Pit & Patio Heaters

Battery Powered Electronic Ignition ~ 41,000 BTUs Combined Power
Table Insert And Cover Included ~ LP Tank NOT Included - Uses 20 lbs Tank

GAD19101ES

GAD19102ES

GAD19103ES

GAD19106ES

GAD19101ES	Dakota DUALHEAT Fire Pit w/Wood Grain Cement Resin Mantel - Bronze Glass	38"W x 30"H x 38"D	$1,199.95
GAD19102ES	Donovan DUALHEAT Fire Pit w/Wood Grain Cement Resin Mantel - Bronze Glass	38"W x 30"H x 38"D	$1,199.95
GAD19103ES	Harris DUALHEAT Fire Pit w/Brown Wood Grain Cement Resin Mantel - Bronze	38"W x 30"H x 38"D	$1,199.95
GAD19106ES	Benjamin DUALHEAT Fire Pit w/Wood Grain Cement Resin Mantel - Black Glass	38"W x 30"H x 38"D	$1,379.95

LP Gas Fire Pillars

Battery Powered Electronic Ignition ~ Light Weight Concrete Style Construction
10,000 BTUs ~ LP Tank NOT Included - Uses 1 lbs Tank

GLT1332SP

GLT1343SP

GLT1355SP

GLT1356SP

GLT1332SP	28" Tall Decorative Black Finish Fire Pit Pillar - Black Glass	12"W x 27.6"H x 12"D	$289.95
GLT1343SP	15" Tall Decorative Black Finish Fire Pit Pillar - Black Glass	11"W x 15"H x 11"D	$179.95
GLT1355SP	15" Tall Decorative Slate Finish Fire Pit Pillar - Black Glass	11"W x 15"H x 11"D	$179.95
GLT1356SP	28" Tall Decorative Slate Finish Fire Pit Pillar - Black Glass	12"W x 27.6"H x 12"D	$289.95

Wood Burning Fire Pits And Fire Bowls

WAD792SP

WAD1009SP

WAD1011SP

WAD1081SP

WAD1377SP

WAD1579SP

WAD15121MT

WAF1013C

			Retail
WAD792SP	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl with Criss-Cross Design	27 1/2"H x 36"Dia	$299.95
WAD1009SP	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl With Geometric Design	25 1/4"H x 36"Dia	$264.95
WAD1011SP	Wood Burning Large Fire Bowl With Black Flame Cutout	23"H x 24 1/4"Dia	$179.95
WAD1081SP	Wood Burning Bronze Fire Bowl With Stars And Moon	26 3/4"H x 29 1/4"Dia	$325.95
WAD1377SP	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Bowl With Lattice Design	27 3/4"W x 24 3/4"H x 24"D	$191.95
WAD1579SP	Wood Burning Oil Rubbed Bronze Fire Kettle	25 1/4"H x 28 1/4"Dia	$359.95
WAD15121MT	Wood Burning Brushed Copper Fire Bowl With Air Flow Technology	17"H x 29 1/4"Dia	$131.95
WAF1013C	Black Firehouse With Chimney	25"W x 20 1/2"H x 45 1/4"D	$299.95

Table Top Citronella Fire Bowl

Includes Glass Wind Shield To Protect Flame And Protective Cover
Uses Citronella Torch Or Lantern Fuel - Sold Separately

			Retail
FB1501M	Table Top Citronella Fire Bowl - Simulated Stone Construction	10.5"H	$95.95

Hex Shape Fire Pit Steel Bar Grates

		Retail
C-1541	24" Hex Fire Pit Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock	$205.95
C-1546	27" Hex Fire Pit Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock	$251.95
C-1549	30" Hex Fire Pit Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock	$321.95
C-1552	36" Hex Fire Pit Grate - 5/8" Steel Bar Stock	$439.95

Wood Burning Fire Pits And Fire Rings

18640

18641

18642

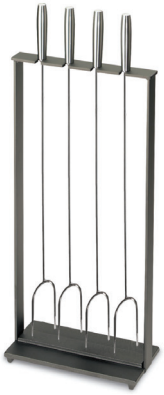
18643

				Retail
18640	Napa Fire Pit with Mesh Ember Cover	Vintage Iron	32"W x 16"H x 24"D - 24" H With Cover	$599.00
18641	Geo Fire Pit - KD	Black	36"W x 20"H x 36"D	$555.00
18642	Base Camp Fire Cube w/Cooking Grid - KD	Black	36"W x 10"H x 36"D	$379.00
18643	Nature Fire Ring - KD	Black	36"W x 10"H x 36"D	$349.00

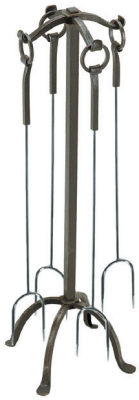
Fire Pit Roasting Forks And Stands

18646
18647

18648
18649

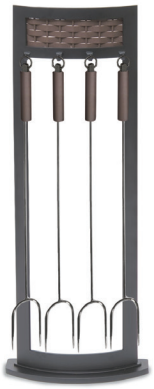


18650
18651



18652
18653

18654
18655

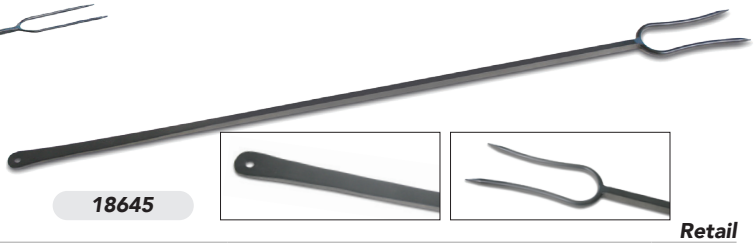


18658
18659

				Retail
18646	Vintage Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Vintage Iron	28"H	$109.00
18647	4 Vintage Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Vintage Iron Handles	26 1/2"L	$109.00
18648	Soldiered Row Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Vintage Iron	31"H	$109.00
18649	4 Soldiered Row Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Vintage Iron Handles	28"L	$109.00
18650	Soldiered Row Modern Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Matte Black	27"H	$129.00
18651	4 Soldiered Row Modern Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Brushed Steel Handles	30"L	$129.00
18652	Craftsman Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Vintage Iron	31"H	$109.00
18653	4 Craftsman Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Vintage Iron Handles	29"L	$109.00
18654	Iron Ball Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Matte Black	25"H	$89.00
18655	4 Iron Ball Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Matte Black Handles	27"L	$89.00
18658	Basket Weave Roasting Fork Stand - Stand ONLY	Matte Black w/Burnished Bronze Details	34"H	$169.00
18659	4 Basket Weave Stainless Steel Roasting Forks - Forks ONLY	Burnished Bronze Handles	28"L	$109.00

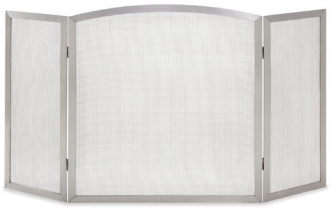
Hand Forged Roasting Forks

18644


18645

				Retail
18644	Hand Forged Roasting Fork - 1 ONLY	Blackened Steel	34"L	$54.00
18645	Pro Hand Forged Roasting Fork - 1 ONLY	Blackened Steel	33"L	$54.00

Outdoor Accessories - Stainless Steel


18245

18257

18092

18633 - 18636

				Retail
18245	3 Panel Newport Screen	Stainless Steel	30"W x 32"H	$579.00
18257	Single Panel Newport Screen	Stainless Steel	39"W x 31"H	$409.00
18092	5 Piece Newport Tool Set	Stainless Steel	28"H	$399.00
18633	22" Stainless Steel Grate	Stainless Steel	22"	$208.00
18634	25" Stainless Steel Grate	Stainless Steel	25"	$224.00
18635	28" Stainless Steel Grate	Stainless Steel	28"	$269.00
18636	32" Stainless Steel Grate	Stainless Steel	32"	$314.00

Log Hoops

Heavy Duty, Stable And Durable ~ Solid 1/2" Bar Stock, Fully Welded

				Retail
18521	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	24"W x 28"H x 12"D	$195.00
18521S	24" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	24"W x 28"H x 12"D	$325.00
18522	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	36"W x 40"H x 15"D	$219.00
18522S	36" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	36"W x 40"H x 15"D	$375.00
18523	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Matte Black	48"W x 52"H x 18"D	$249.00
18523S	48" Solid Steel Log Holder	Stainless Steel	48"W x 52"H x 18"D	$505.00

Garden & Wood Rack

				Retail
18565	Outdoor Rack - Holds 1/3 Face Cord of Wood	Vintage Iron	48 1/2"W x 60 1/4"H x 14"D	$375.00
18564	Extension	Vintage Iron	45" Extension	$109.00
18566	Wood Rack Cover	Black	54"W x 55"H x 20"D	$95.00
18563	Rack w/Extension Cover	Black	100"W x 55"H x 20"D	$79.00

Outdoor Living - Log Racks

Log Racks And Covers

SLRA

SLRK

SLRM

SLRCD-M

SLRCS-M

SLRXL

				Retail
SLRA	Tubular Log Rack Adjustable Length - Metal Ends Only	Black		$85.99
SLRK	Adjustable Length & Height Log Rack Using Wooden 2x4's	Black		$31.99
SLRM	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1/2 Face Cord	Black	45"W x 46"H x 14"D	$131.99
SLRCD-M	Full Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	Black	20"W x 38"H x 90"L	$44.99
SLRCS-M	Sliding Half Cover for SLRM Log Rack - Rack Sold Separately	Black	20"W x 15"H x 48"L	$23.91
SLRXL	Tubular Log Rack - Holds 1 Full Face Cord	Black	87"W x 46"H x 14"D	$187.99

Outdoor Living - Grill Mats

High Temperature Grill Mats

Protects Decks, Patio, Pavers, Driveways From Embers, Sparks, Drips, And Spills

Round Grill Mats

Rectangular Mats

				Retail
12002	Round Grill Mat	Black	30"	$58.00
12004	Round Grill Mat	Brown	30"	$58.00
12008	Round Grill Mat	Green	30"	$58.00
12102	Round Grill Mat	Black	36"	$73.00
12104	Round Grill Mat	Brown	36"	$73.00
12108	Round Grill Mat	Green	36"	$73.00
12202	Round Grill Mat	Black	54"	$131.00
13002	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	30" x 42"	$73.00
13004	Rectangular Grill Mat	Brown	30" x 42"	$73.00
13008	Rectangular Grill Mat	Green	30" x 42"	$73.00
13102	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	36" x 48"	$97.00
13104	Rectangular Grill Mat	Brown	36" x 48"	$97.00
13202	Rectangular Grill Mat	Black	30" x 84"	$133.00

Big Green Egg - 7 Sizes

SPECIFICATIONS		
Size	Grid Diameter	Cooking Area
2XL	29 inches	672 Square Inch
XLarge	24 inches	452 Square Inch
Large	18.25 inches	265 Square Inch
Medium	15 inches	177 Square Inch
Small	13 inches	133 Square Inch
MiniMax	13 inches	133 Square Inch
Mini	10 inches	79 Square Inch

		Retail
120939	2X Large Big Green Egg	$2,199.00
117649	XLarge Big Green Egg	$1,399.00
117632	Large Big Green Egg	$999.00
117625	Medium Big Green Egg	$749.00
117601	Small Big Green Egg	$599.00
119650	MiniMax Big Green Egg - Carrier included	$659.00
117618	Mini Big Green Egg	$429.00

Big Green Egg Tables

76" CUSTOM COOKING ISLAND
Shown With XL Big Green Egg

49" CUSTOM COOKING ISLAND
Shown With XL Big Green Egg

ACACIA TABLE
Shown With XL Egg & Caster Kit

		Retail
121301	76" Custom Aluminum Cooking Island Includes Locking Casters - XLarge EGG	$3,699.95
121295	76" Custom Aluminum Cooking Island Includes Locking Casters - Large EGG	$3,699.95
121264	49" Custom Aluminum Cooking Island Includes Locking Casters - XLarge EGG	$2,599.95
121257	49" Custom Aluminum Cooking Island Includes Locking Casters - Large EGG	$2,599.95
118264	Solid Acacia Hardwood Table - XLarge EGG	$699.95
118257	Solid Acacia Hardwood Table - Large EGG	$659.95
114662	2 Inch Caster Kit Includes 2 Locking 2 Non-Locking Caster Kit - For Wood Tables	$49.95
115638	Table Nest for 2XL EGG - For Use With Tables Only	$99.95
113238	Table Nest for XLarge EGG - For Use With Tables Only	$42.95
113214	Table Nest for Large EGG - For Use With Tables Only	$36.95
113221	Table Nest for Medium EGG - For Use With Tables Only	$36.95
120281	Tool Hook - For Use With Acacia Tables	$29.95

Big Green Egg Nests, Handlers, Carriers

NEST HANDLER
Shown With L Egg

INTEGGRATE
Shown With XL Egg

NEST

NEST UTILITY RACK

EGGMAT

3 PIECE KIT

NEST, HANDLERS, CARRIERS

		Retail
114730	XXLarge Nest Handler	$199.95
302083	XLarge Nest Handler - Recommended For All XL Nests	$139.95
301086	Large Nest Handler - Fits Nest With 4in Casters	$104.95
302076	Medium Nest Handler	$104.95
117571	Curved Bracket for Large Nest Handler	$13.95
117588	Curved Bracket for Medium Nest Handler	$13.95
121011	IntEGGrated Nest+Handler for 2XL EGG	$449.95
121158	IntEGGrated Nest+Handler for XLarge EGG	$399.95
120175	IntEGGrated Nest+Handler for Large EGG	$369.95
122285	IntEGGrated Nest+Handler for Medium EGG	$369.95
111340	Hardware For Nest Handler - All Sizes	$9.95
301079	Nest for XLarge EGG - Heavy Duty Design With Casters, 2 Locking	$234.95
301000	Nest for Large EGG - Heavy Duty Design With Casters, 2 Locking	$209.95
302007	Nest for Medium EGG - Heavy Duty Design With Casters, 2 Locking	$189.95
301062	Nest for Small EGG - Heavy Duty Design With Casters, 2 Locking	$169.95
115669	Hardware Pack - 2XL Nest	$8.95
113702	Hardware Pack - XLarge, Large, Medium, Small Nest	$9.95
113719	Silicone Tips For Nest	$2.99
002365	3 Inch Caster Kit - 2 Locking Caster For Medium And Small Nests	$44.95
120410	4 Inch Caster Kit - 1 locking 1 non-locking for Modular Nests, Nests & Wood Tables	$49.95
122704	Nest Utility Rack - For All Nests Including IntEGGrated Nest+Handler	$39.95
117502	EGGmat Heat-Resistant Pad - 30" x 42"	$49.95
126948	3 Piece Accessory Pack - Storage Rack, Towel Holder, Utility Tray - XL, L, M	$109.95

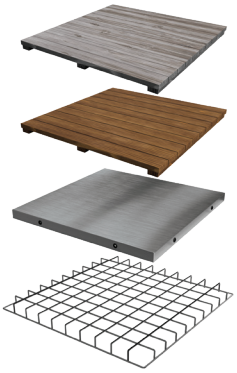
Big Green Egg Modular Nest System

2XL EGG FRAME
Shown With XL Egg

LARGE FRAME & EXPANSION FRAME
Stainless Steel & Acacia Inserts, Large Egg

EXPANSION FRAME

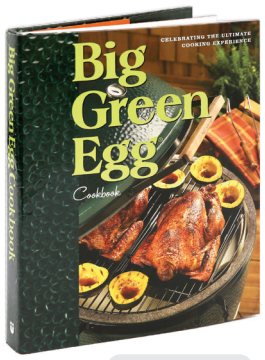
EXPANSION CABINET



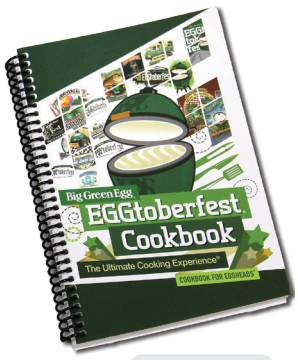
NEST INSERTS

BIG GREEN EGG NEST SYSTEM

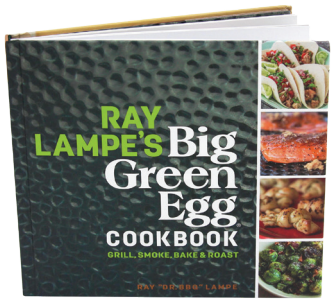
		Retail
121837	2XL EGG Frame With Stainless Grid Insert For Modular Nest System	$789.95
120229	XLarge EGG Frame With Stainless Grid Insert For Modular Nest System	$549.95
120212	Large EGG Frame With Stainless Grid Insert For Modular Nest System	$549.95
122193	Medium EGG Frame With Stainless Grid Insert For Modular Nest System	$599.95
120236	Expansion Frame for Modular Nest System	$399.95
122247	Expansion Cabinet for Modular Nest System	$1,099.95
120243	Stainless Steel Grid Insert for Modular Nest System	$179.95
127365	Solid Stainless Steel Insert for Modular Nest System	$289.95
120250	Acacia Wood Insert for Modular Nest System	$99.95
120267	Distressed Acacia Wood Insert for Modular Nest System	$99.95
120304	Hardware Pack for Modular Nest System	$19.95
120298	Connector Pack for Modular Nest System	$19.95
120410	4 Inch Caster Kit - 1 locking 1 non-locking for Modular Nests, Nests & Wood Tables	$49.95



79145



000002



118073

127693

COOKBOOKS

		Retail
079145	The Original Big Green Egg Cookbook - 320 Pages - Hardcover	$49.95
000002	EGGtoberfest Cookbook - 112 pages - Spiral Bound Softcover	$16.95
118073	Ray Lampe's "Dr.BBQ" Big Green Egg Cookbook - Hardcover	$29.95
127693	Cooking On The Big Green Egg Cookbook - Hardcover	$35.00

Big Green Egg Carries & Mates

PORTABLE NEST
Shown With MiniMax Egg

CARRIER FOR MINI

ACACIA EGG MATE

COMPOSITE EGG MATE
Shown With 2XL Egg

		Retail
120649	Portable Nest for MiniMax EGG	$154.95
120656	Hardware Pack For Portable Nest For MiniMax	$15.95
116451	Carrier For Mini EGG - All Metal With Integrated Handles	$69.95
115720	Replacement Carrier for MiniMax EGG	$89.95
117380	Hardware Pack For Mini Carrier	$4.99
116543	Hardware Pack for MiniMax Carrier	$4.99
115935	Silicone Feet Covers For MiniMax/Mini Carrier	$2.99
121141	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 21" x 15" - For 2XL	$162.95
121134	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 21" x 15" - For XLarge	$162.95
121127	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 21" x 15" - For Large	$162.95
120694	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 17.5" x 11" - For XLarge	$149.95
120687	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 17.5" x 11" - For Large	$149.95
120670	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 17.5" x 11" - For Medium	$149.95
120663	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 17.5" x 11" - For Small	$149.95
121844	Solid Acacia EGG Mates 13.5" - For MiniMax	$89.95
115454	Composite EGG Mates for 2XL EGG - Set of 2 - 3 Slat Design	$194.95
115447	Composite EGG Mates for XLarge EGG - Set of 2 - 3 Slat Design	$194.95
115430	Composite EGG Mates for Large EGG - Set of 2 - 3 Slat Design	$194.95
115416	Composite EGG Mates for Medium EGG - Set of 2 - 2 Slat Design	$159.95
115409	Composite EGG Mates for Small EGG - Set of 2 - 2 Slat Design	$139.95
114563	EGG Wood Mates for Small EGG - Set of 2	$129.95
115812	Hardware pack for Composite EGG Mates - All Sizes	$9.95
003256	Hardware pack for Wood EGG Mates - All Sizes	$6.95

Big Green Egg - EGG Covers

EGG Cover A

EGG Cover B

EGG Cover C

EGG Cover D

EGG Cover E

EGG Cover F

EGG Cover G

EGG Cover H

EGG Cover I

EGG Cover J

116918

NEST COVER

		Retail
126450	Cover A - Fits Modular Nest - 2XL, XL and L	$79.95
126467	Cover B - Fits Nest And Handler - XL, L & Modular Nest for M	$74.95
126474	Cover C - Fits Modular Nest + Expansion Frame - XL, L and M, Acacia Table for XL	$92.95
126481	Cover D - Fits 49" Cooking Island - XL and Large	$82.95
126498	Cover E - Fits Acacia Table - Large	$82.95
126504	Cover F - Fits Built-Ins, Modular Nests Or Cooking Islands - XL And L EGG Domes	$52.95
126511	Cover G - Fits MiniMax And Mini With Or Without Carrier	$42.95
126528	Cover H - For Nest, Handler, And Portable Nest - M, S, MiniMax	$74.95
126535	Cover I - Fits Nest And Handler Or Nest - 2XL	$74.95
126542	Cover J - Fits 76" Cooking Island - XL and L	$109.95
116918	Ventilated Cover w/Piping & Handle - XLarge or Large EGG 60" Cooking Island	$119.95
117007	Nest Cover w/Piping & Handle - 2XL EGG in Nest	$109.95
116963	Nest Cover w/Piping & Handle - Small EGG in Nest	$69.95
116949	Nest Cover w/Piping & Handle - Mini EGG in Carrier or Nest	$32.95
116925	Ventilated Dome Cover w/Piping & Handle - Large EGG in Built-In, Island Or Modular Nest	$41.95

Big Green Egg - Ceramic EGGcessories

convEGGtor - LARGE

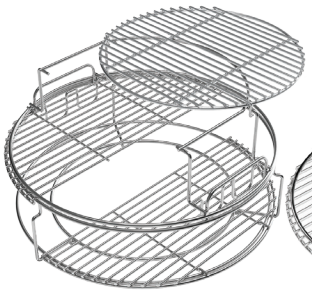
convEGGtor BASKET

HALF MOON convEGGtor

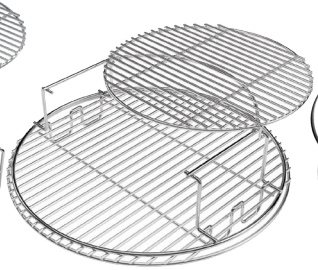
112750 - DEEP DISH

401052	convEGGtor - XLarge EGG	$129.95
401021	convEGGtor - Large EGG	$79.95
401038	convEGGtor - Medium EGG	$69.95
401045	convEGGtor - Small EGG	$54.95
116604	convEGGtor - MiniMax EGG	$54.95
114341	convEGGtor - Mini EGG	$44.95
119735	convEGGtor Basket For 2XL EGG - Basket Only - Use With 2 Half Moon convEGGtor	$119.95
120960	Half Moon convEGGtor - 2XL	$89.95
121820	Half Moon convEGGtor - XL	$49.95
121035	Half Moon convEGGtor - Large	$34.95
127273	Half Moon convEGGtor - Medium	$28.95
112750	Deep Dish Pizza & Baking Stone - 14" x 2" Deep - XXL, XL, L	$64.95
401274	Flat Pizza & Baking Stone - 21" Diameter - XXL, XL	$84.95
401014	Flat Pizza & Baking Stone - 14" Diameter - XXL, XL, L	$54.95
401007	Flat Pizza & Baking Stone - 12" Diameter - XXL, XL, L, M	$43.95
002389	Half Moon Pizza & Baking Stone - 2XL, XL	$64.95

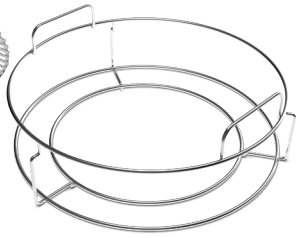
Big Green Egg - EGGspander System



EGGspander 5 KIT



EGGspander 2 KIT



convEGGtor BASKET

121240

121202

120779

		Retail
121226	5 Piece EGGspander Kit - XL	$349.95
120762	5 Piece EGGspander Kit - L	$259.95
121219	2 Piece Multi-Level Rack - XL	$199.95
120755	2 Piece Multi-Level Rack - L	$159.95
121196	1 Piece convEGGtor Basket - XL	$149.95
120724	1 Piece convEGGtor Basket - L	$114.95
127242	1 Piece convEGGtor Basket - M	$99.95

		Retail
121240	Per-ated Half Grid - XL	$36.95
120717	Per-ated Half Grid - L	$32.95
121202	Stainless Steel Half Grid - XL	$52.95
120731	Stainless Steel Half Grid - L	$32.95
120779	Carbon Steel Grill Wok With Bamboo Spatula	$79.95

Big Green Egg - Temperature Controls

rEGGulator

121028

119575

127150

120793

121004

116383

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

		Retail
117847	rEGGulator Vent Cap - 2XL, XL, L, M	$69.95
117854	rEGGulator Vent Cap - S, MX	$49.95
120748	rEGGulator Rain Cap - 2XL, XL, L, M	$29.95
121042	rEGGulator Rain Cap - S, MX	$22.95
103017	Dual Function Metal Top - Mini	$39.95
121028	EGG Genius Temperature Controller	$248.95
121363	EGG Genius Additional Meat Probe	$29.95
121370	EGG Genius Additional Pit Probe	$29.95
121387	EGG Genius Y-Cable	$11.95
122308	EGG Genius Battery Pack	$50.95
119575	Instant Read Digital Food Thermometer	$129.95
127150	Instant Read Digital Thermometer with Bottle Opener	$39.95
120793	Quick Read Digital Food Thermometer	$34.95
121004	Pro Chef Thermometer	$21.95
116383	Dual Probe Wireless Remote Thermometer	$89.95

122698

12267

FIRE BOWLS

		Retail
122698	Stainless Steel Fire Bowl for 2XL w/Divider	$319.95
122681	Stainless Steel Fire Bowl for XL w/Divider	$249.95
122674	Stainless Steel Fire Bowl for L	$129.95
122667	Stainless Steel Fire Bowl for M	$99.95
122650	Stainless Steel Fire Bowl for MX	$79.95

ALUMINUM TRAY

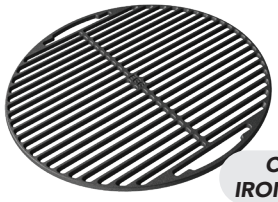
117403

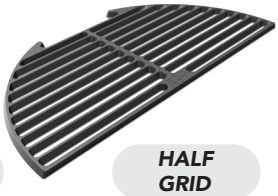
117397

SPECIALTY COOKWARE

		Retail
120892	Disposable Aluminum Trays - XL	$29.95
120885	Disposable Aluminum Trays - L	$19.95
120878	Disposable Aluminum Trays - M, S, MiniMax	$14.95
117403	Round Drip Pan - Non-Stick - 11"	$22.95
117397	Rectangular Drip Pan - Non-Stick - 14" x 10"	$29.95

Big Green Egg - Cast Iron


CAST IRON GRID


HALF GRID

DUAL SIDE GRIDDLE

HALF MOON PLANCHA

117052

117670

SKILLET

117663

CAST IRON COOKING

		Retail
122957	Cast Iron Grid - L	$59.95
126405	Cast Iron Grid - M	$54.95
122971	Cast Iron Grid - S, Mini	$39.95
121233	Cast Iron Half Grid - XL	$64.95
120786	Cast Iron Half Grid - L	$39.95
117670	Oval 5.5 Qt. Enameled Cast Iron Casserole Dish	$167.95
117656	Cast Iron Dual Side Plancha Griddle 14" - 2XL, XL, L	$69.95
120137	Cast Iron Dual Side Plancha Griddle 10.5" - 2XL, XL, L, M, S, MiniMax	$84.95
122995	Half Moon Cast Iron Plancha - 2XL, XL	$79.95
122988	Half Moon Cast Iron Plancha - 2XL, XL, L	$54.95
117052	Cast Iron Dutch Oven With Lid 5.5 Quart - 2XL, XL, L, M	$89.95
118233	Skillet - Cast Iron - Pre Seasoned 14"	$99.95
120144	Skillet - Cast Iron - Pre Seasoned 10.5"	$45.95
117663	Cast Iron Sauce Pot With Basting Brush	$39.95

Big Green Egg - Grilling Tools

117212

116901

116857

116864

GRILLING TOOLS

		Retail
117212	BBQ Tool Set w/Wood Handles - Spatula, Tongs, Brush	$31.95
116901	Custom Stainless BBQ Tool Set - Spatula, Tongs, Brush	$62.95
116857	Silicone-Tip Tongs 12"	$14.95
116864	Silicone-Tip Tongs 16"	$15.95

Big Green Egg - Specialty Cookware

RIB/ROAST RACK

117458 117441

119766 119773

RACKS AND ROASTERS

		Retail
117564	Rib/Roast Rack - Stainless - 2XL, XL, L	$44.95
117557	Rib/Roast Rack - Stainless - 2XL, XL, L, M, S	$31.95
117458	Stainless Vertical Chicken Roaster - 2XL, XL, L, M, S	$19.95
117441	Stainless Vertical Turkey Roaster - 2XL, XL, L, M	$24.95
119766	Ceramic Vertical Chicken Roaster - 2XL, XL, L, M, S	$24.95
119773	Ceramic Vertical Turkey Roaster - 2XL, XL, L, M	$29.95

Big Green Egg - Serving

118967 118974

117465

127471

201348

SERVING

		Retail
118967	Aluminum Pizza Peel With Soft Grip Handle	$39.95
118974	Compact Pizza Wheel	$19.95
117465	All Natural Bamboo Skewers - 25 per pack	$3.29
127471	Butcher Paper - Pink 75 ft x 18 in	$16.95
201348	Flexible Wire Skewers - Set of 2	$14.95

Big Green Egg - Specialty Tools

201515

119537

118370

GRILLING TOOLS

		Retail
201515	Pigtail Meat Flipper	$23.95
119537	Flavor Injector, Stainless, Double Hole Design	$37.95
118370	Grid Gripper For Lifting Stainless Cooking Grids & Planks	$18.95

Big Green Egg - Cleaners

SpeediClean

127129

127136

127143

127341

127310

201324

106049

ASH TOOLS

GRILLING TOOLS - CLEANERS		Retail
126962	SpeediClean Cooking Grid Cleaner	$10.95
126979	SpeediClean Ceramic Cleaner	$10.95
126955	SpeediClean Exterior Stain Remover	$10.95
126986	SpeediClean Non-Stick Grill Spray	$7.95
127129	All-Natural Palmyra Grid Scrubber w/Extra Pad	$24.95
127136	Dual Brush Palmyra Grid Scrubber	$24.95
127143	Palmyra Grid Replacement Scrubber Pads - 2	$14.95
127341	Grid Lifter-Heavy Duty Steel With Soft Grip Handle	$24.95
127310	Diamond-Coated Nylon Bristle Grid Scrubber	$19.95
201201	Porcelain Grid Cleaner - Non Abrasive	$4.95
201324	Long Handle V-Notch Grid Cleaner	$26.95
106049	Ash Pan - Fits All Sizes	$34.95
119490	Ash Tool w/Soft Grip Handle - 2XL, XL EGG	$26.95
119506	Ash Tool w/Soft Grip Handle - L, M EGG	$18.95
119513	Ash Tool - S, MX, MN EGG	$14.95

Big Green Egg - Charcoal, Starters, Lighters

CHARCOAL

120922

120915

101013

117540

120861

CHARCOAL, STARTERS, LIGHTERS

		Retail
390011	100% Natural Oak and Hickory Lump Charcoal - 20lb	$29.95
126993	100% Natural Canadian Maple Lump Charcoal - 17.65lb	$32.95
120922	SpeediLight Natural Charcoal Starters	$6.95
120915	Refillable Butane Charcoal EGGniter	$84.95
117540	EGGniter Electric Charcoal Lighter with Fan - 1500 Watt/120v	$99.95
101013	Electric Charcoal Starter - 600 Watt/120v	$45.95
120861	Extra Long Matches	$5.95

Big Green Egg - Sauces And Seasonings

BBQ SAUCES

BBQ SAUCES

		Retail
116512	BBQ Sauce, Carolina Style - Bold & Tangy	$7.99
116529	BBQ Sauce, Kansas City Style - Sweet & Smoky	$7.99
116536	BBQ Sauce, Vidalia® Onion Sriracha	$7.99
116505	BBQ Sauce, Zesty Mustard & Honey	$7.99
126610	BBQ Sauce, Kentucky Bourbon Grilling Glaze	$7.99
126603	BBQ Sauce, Traditional Moppin' Sauce	$7.99

SEASONINGS

SEASONINGS

		Retail
120557	Seasoning, Ancho Chili & Coffee	$8.99
120540	Seasoning, Sweet & Smoky	$8.99
120571	Seasoning, Savory Pecan	$8.99
120564	Seasoning, Citrus & Herb	$8.99
126412	Seasoning, Nashville Hot	$8.99
126429	Seasoning, Classic Steakhouse	$8.99

HOT SAUCES

HOT SAUCES

		Retail
121349	Hot Sauce, Habanero	$6.95
121356	Hot Sauce, Cayenne Pepper	$6.95
126597	Hot Sauce, Dill Pickle	$6.95

Big Green Egg - Chips, Chunks, Planks

WOOD SMOKING CHIPS

17499

WOOD SMOKING CHUNKS

GRILLING PLANKS

CHIPS, CHUNKS, PLANKS

		Retail
113962	Premium Kiln Dried Apple Wood Smoking Chips - 2.9 L	$7.95
113979	Premium Kiln Dried Cherry Wood Smoking Chips - 2.9 L	$7.95
113986	Premium Kiln Dried Hickory Wood Smoking Chips - 2.9 L	$7.95
113993	Premium Kiln Dried Pecan Wood Smoking Chips - 2.9 L	$7.95
127372	Premium Kiln Dried Oak Wood Smoking Chips - 2.9 L	$7.95
17499	Jack Daniel's Whiskey Flavor Barrel Chips - 2.9 L	$11.95
114617	Premium Kiln Dried Apple Wood Smoking Chunks - 9 L	$29.95
114624	Premium Kiln Dried Hickory Wood Smoking Chunks - 9 L	$19.95
114631	Premium Kiln Dried Mesquite Wood Smoking Chunks - 9 L	$19.95
127389	Premium Kiln Dried Oak Wood Smoking Chunks - 9L	$19.95
116291	Northwest Alder Natural Grilling Planks - 2 pack - 11 in	$10.95
116307	Western Red Cedar Natural Grilling Planks - 2 pack - 11 in	$10.95

Big Green Egg - Grilling Tools

126399

122230

117083

122230

114099

119551

117687

120106

122940

120632

GRILLING TOOLS

		Retail
126399	BGE Logo Khaki Grilling Apron	$43.95
117090	EGGmitt High Heat BBQ Glove - Extra Long	$25.95
117083	Heat-Resistant Silicone Mitt w/Fabric Cuff	$21.95
122230	EGG Shaped Salt And Pepper Shakers	$15.95
114099	Stainless Steel Meat Claws Soft Grip Handles	$19.95
119551	Measuring Cups - Stainless Steel - Set Of 4	$31.95
117687	Knife Set Stainless Steel 2 Piece - 8" Chef and 3.5" Paring	$31.95
120106	Heavy Duty Kitchen Shears	$15.95
120632	Cutting Board - Solid Teak w/Logo	$45.95
122940	Flexible Neck Grill Light w/Mounting Bracket	$29.95

BAC FIRESIDE Group

BAC ~ NY: 800-873-1330 — FIRESIDE ~ NC: 866-880-3473

Warranty Form

WARRANTY LINE: *1-866-880-3473 Option 2*

Email Claim: *Warranty@FiresideAmerica.com* ***Fax Claim****: 1-800-964-4329*

DATE_____

DEALER NAME_____

CONTACT_____

ADDRESS_____

PHONE #_____ FAX #_____

Replacement Part Needed? ☐ Yes ☐ No Credit Only

1. Model #:_____
2. Serial #: _____
3. Defective Product (Part) #: _____

_____

_____

4. Customer Name and Address:_____

_____

5. Date of Sale: _____
6. Date of Install: _____
7. Date of Service: _____
8. Detailed Description of Problem: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

EMAIL ADDRESS:

_____

9. Labor_____ Hours

** Labor and mileage are subject to manufacturer's discretion. Please consult your owner's manual or the BAC Warranty Dept. for details on warranty procedures.

So, here's the thing...

This catalog is dedicated to the loving memory of Jack.

He will be remembered as a loving father, husband, great friend, man of his word, caring son, loyal business partner, amazing karaoke singer, car enthusiast, trivia wiz and dedicated leader who cared about his employees.
He was a generous man who loved his family & friends. He is missed every day.
1973 - 2020

BAC Fireside GROUP

2022

Bentley 39 Direct Vent Fireplace - See Page 26

marquis COLLECTION

Quality Distribution For The East Coast ... And Beyond

800-873-1330 NY ~ 866-880-3473 NC